

# THE FINANCE (No. 2) ACT, 1989

## No. 8 of 1989

*Date of Assent: 13th September, 1989*

*Date of Commencement: See Section 1*

### PART I - PRELIMINARY

Short title  
and  
commencement.

1. This Act may be cited as the Finance (No. 2) Act, 1989, and shall come into operation, or be deemed to have come into operation, as follows -

- (a) sections 4 and 5, on the 1st July, 1978;
- (b) sections 11, 19, 23(d) and 24, on the 1st July, 1989;
- (c) section 18, on the 13th June, 1986;
- (d) section 20, in the year of income commencing on the 1st January, 1989;
- (e) sections 17, 21, 22, 23(a), 23(b) and 23(c), in the year of income commencing on the 1st January, 1990;
- (f) all other provisions on the 16th June, 1989.

### PART II - CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

Amendment of  
section 2 of  
Cap. 472.

2. Section 2(3) of the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) by deleting paragraphs (b), (c) and (d) and inserting the following -

(b) (i) a reference in a tariff description to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article whether incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article; and such a reference shall also be deemed to include a reference to that article complete or finished, or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this subsection, whether imported, unassembled or disassembled;

(ii) where parts of an article are separately imported the Commissioner may apply subparagraph (i) to those parts;

---

(iii) a reference in a tariff description to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances, and any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance; however classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to paragraph (c);

(c) where, by application of paragraph (b) (iii) or for any other reason, goods are *prima facie* classifiable under two or more tariff descriptions, classification shall be effected as follows -

(i) the tariff description which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to tariff descriptions providing a more general description; however where two or more tariff descriptions each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale those tariff descriptions are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods;

(ii) mixtures and composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to subparagraph (i), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, in so far as this criterion is applicable;

(iii) where goods cannot be classified by reference to subparagraphs (i) or (ii) they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration;

---

- (d) where goods cannot be classified in the manner provided by paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) they shall be classified under the tariff description appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin;
- (b) by renumbering paragraphs (e), (f), (g) and (h) as paragraphs (g), (h), (i) and (j) and inserting the following new paragraphs -
- (e) (i) camera cases, instrument cases, gun cases drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article, suitable for long-term use and imported with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith but this paragraph does not apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
- (ii) subject to subparagraph (i), packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods but this paragraph does not apply to packing materials or packing containers which are clearly suitable for repetitive use;
- (f) for legal purposes, the classification of goods in the tariff description of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those tariff descriptions and any chapter notes relative to those tariff descriptions and, *mutatis mutandis*, this subsection, on the understanding that only the tariff descriptions at the same level are comparable, and for the purposes of this subsection the relative section and chapter notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.
-

Amendment of  
section 117  
of Cap. 472.

3. Section 117(1) of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by deleting paragraph (a) and inserting the following new paragraph -

- (a) in respect of the goods specified in the fourth column of the First Schedule which are imported into Kenya import duties at the respective rates specified in the fifth column of that Schedule.

Insertion of  
new section  
158A in Cap.  
472.

4. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 158 -

Duties not  
to be abated  
on conviction. 158A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the amount of duty or penalty payable under this Act shall not be abated by reason only of the conviction of the person liable for the payment thereof for an offence under this Act.

Amendment of  
section 208  
of Cap. 472.

5. Section 208 of the Customs and Excise Act is amended by renumbering paragraphs (i) and (j) as paragraphs (j) and (k) and inserting the following new paragraph -

- (i) any information, communication or certificate or a copy of a document purporting to be signed or issued by or under the authority of any institution, organization or firm recognized and authorised by the Government under any agreement and produced by the Commissioner shall be receivable in evidence and shall be prima facie evidence of the matters communicated or contained therein.

Replacement  
of the First  
Schedule to  
Cap. 472.

6. (1) The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the First Schedule (import duties) and inserting the new First Schedule set out in the First Schedule to this Act.

(2) Over and above the import duties chargeable in accordance with the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, an additional duty of twenty per cent shall be payable in respect of all second hand or used machinery, including imported motor vehicles whether the goods are free of import duty, liable to *ad valorem* duty or specific duty (for example, by the increase of-

- (i) Sh. 10/- to 12/-;  
(ii) 20% to 40%;  
(iii) free to 20% ; and  
(iv) both (i) and (ii),

where *ad valorem* percentage rate and specific rates are provided).

---



Replacement  
of the Second  
Schedule to  
Cap. 472.

7. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the Second Schedule (suspended duties) and inserting the new Second Schedule set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Amendment of  
the Third  
Schedule to  
Cap. 472.

8. The Third Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act is amended -

(a) in Part A (special exemptions) by inserting immediately after item 24 the following new item -

25. The Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

Goods of the following description for the sole use of the Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. and not for resale or other disposition for any material consideration -

- (1) Transformer oil and transformers of 25KVA or higher.
  - (2) Uninsulated cables and conductors (whether or not steel cored) of a diameter of 4mm. or more.
  - (3) Electrical power lines and substation apparatus for making or breaking electric circuits (e.g. switches, relays, fuses, lightning arrestors, surge suppressors, resistors and potentiometers).
  - (4) Insulators, insulating materials and insulated conductors.
  - (5) Underground cables and cable joints.
  - (6) Electrical capacitors of 11KVA or higher and printed circuits.
  - (7) Electricity meters and process instrumentation control equipment.
  - (8) D.C. motors, including universal AC/DC motors.
  - (9) AC generators and generating sets of 100KVA and above.
  - (10) Hydraulic turbines exceeding 300 KW, combustion turbines, steam turbines and governing regulators.
  - (11) Power steam generating boilers exceeding 20
-

tonnes per hour.

- (12) Tubes, pipe fittings and hollow bars of copper.
- (13) Steel structures and fittings.
- (14) Electric accumulators exceeding two ampere hour capacity.
- (15) Static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus.

(b) in Part B (general exemptions) -

(i) by deleting item 4 (films) and inserting the following new item -

4. Films and plates.

- (1) Film strips and slides of a scientific, educational or religious nature.
- (2) Cinematographic films exposed and developed, of a scientific, technical or educational nature for exhibition solely to or by scientific, technical or educational institutions or for exhibition free of charge solely for the purpose of training.
- (3) X-ray films imported by or on behalf of Government hospitals and health institutions or hospitals or health institutions for the time being approved under section 22(2) of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act.
- (4) Any unexposed sensitized films imported by a person licensed by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting to shoot films in Kenya.
- (5) Photographic plates, perforated or unperforated film, exposed and developed, negative or positive, including cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive, having only personal or sentimental value to the importer and not for sale.

(ii) by inserting the following new items immediately after item 18 -

19. Seeds for Sowing  
All seeds, spores and cut plants, imported specially treated, which the Director of Agriculture has approved as fit for sowing only.
20. Preparations for cleaning dairy apparatus.  
Surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap, specially prepared for cleaning dairy apparatus.
21. Recordings of spoken messages  
Sound recordings containing spoken messages of a business or personal nature.
22. Aluminium bars and rods  
Aluminium bars and rods imported by a manufacturer of electric cables for the manufacture of such cables subject to such conditions and limitations as the Commissioner may impose.

Replacement  
of the Fourth  
Schedule to  
Cap. 472.

9. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the Fourth Schedule (export duties) and inserting the new Fourth Schedule set out in the Third Schedule to this Act.

Replacement  
of the Fifth  
Schedule to  
Cap. 472.

10. The Customs and Excise Act is amended by repealing the Fifth Schedule (excise duties) and inserting the new Fifth Schedule set out in the Fourth Schedule to this Act.

### PART III - SALES TAX

Insertion of  
new section  
24A in Cap.  
476.

11. The Sales Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 24 -

Remission  
of tax on  
taxable  
goods  
purchased  
by an  
exporter.

24A. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, tax on taxable goods manufactured in Kenya by a registered manufacturer or registered dealer and purchased by an exporter exclusively for export shall be remitted subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(2) For the purposes of this section -

"export" means to take or cause to be taken out of Kenya;

"exporter" includes a contract manufacturer.

Amendment of  
section 55 of  
Cap. 476.

12. Section 55 of the Sales Tax Act is amended in subsection (4) by deleting the words "imported taxable goods" and inserting the words "imported or locally produced taxable goods".

Replacement  
of the First  
Schedule to  
Cap. 476.

13. The Sales Tax Act is amended by repealing the First Schedule (rates of tax) and inserting the new First Schedule set out in the Fifth Schedule to this Act.

Replacement  
of the Second  
Schedule to  
Cap. 476.

14. The Sales Tax Act is amended by repealing the Second Schedule (non-taxable goods) and inserting the new Second Schedule set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Act.

Replacement  
of the Third  
Schedule to  
Cap. 476.

15. The Sales Tax Act is amended by repealing the Third Schedule (designated goods) and inserting the new Third Schedule set out in the Seventh Schedule to this Act.

#### PART IV - LOCAL MANUFACTURES EXPORT COMPENSATION

Replacement  
of the Second  
Schedule to  
Cap. 482.

16. The Local Manufactures (Export Compensation) Act is amended by repealing the Second Schedule (items eligible for compensatory payment) and inserting the new Second Schedule set out in the Eighth Schedule to this Act.

#### PART V - INCOME TAX

Amendment of  
section 5 of  
Cap. 470.

17. Section 5 of the Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new subsection (2A) immediately after subsection (2) -

(2A) (a) Where an individual is an employee or is a relative of the employee and has received a loan by virtue of his employment or the employment of the person to whom he is related he shall be deemed to have received a benefit in that year of income equal to the greater of -

---

(i) the difference between the interest that would have been payable on the loan received if calculated at the prescribed rate of interest and the actual interest paid on the loan; and

(ii) zero.

(b) For the purposes of this subsection -

"prescribed rate of interest" means the following -

(i) in the year of income commencing on the 1st January, 1990, 6 per cent,

(ii) in the year of income commencing on the 1st January, 1991, 8 per cent; and

(iii) in the year of income commencing on or after the 1st January 1992, 10 per cent;

"relative of an employee" means -

(i) his spouse;

(ii) his son, daughter, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, step-father, step-mother, step-child, adopted child, or in the case of an adopted child his adopter or adopters; or

(iii) the spouse of any such relative as is mentioned in subparagraph (ii).

Amendment of  
section 15 of  
Cap. 470.

18. Section 15(3) of the Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new proviso immediately after paragraph (b) -

Provided that -

(i) if any person occupies any premises for residential purposes for part only of a year of income the deduction under this paragraph shall be reduced accordingly; and

(ii) no person may claim a deduction under this paragraph in respect of more than one residence.

---

Insertion of  
new section  
17A in Cap.  
470.

19. The Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the following new section immediately after section 17 -

Presumptive  
income on  
tax from  
certain  
farm  
produce.

17.(1) An authorised agent shall upon payment to any person for the proceeds of the agricultural produce specified in the first column of the Tenth Schedule deduct a presumptive income tax at the rates in force at the date of payment.

(2) Where a limited liability company which is also an authorised agent is engaged in farming business which includes the production of any of the specified produce which it disposes of in whatever manner whether or not such produce has been subjected to a process of manufacture, a presumptive income tax shall be deducted and payable by such company upon the proceeds of sale or disposal provided that the value of such specified produce shall be deemed to be equal to the price paid for similar specified produce purchased from farmers dealing at arms length with the company.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1), the Commissioner shall be entitled to appoint any other person to be an authorized agent by giving notice to such person not being less than thirty days from the date of service of the notice requiring him to deduct tax in respect of the produce so specified and to pay over such deduction to the Commissioner in the prescribed manner.

(4) A company other than an authorized agent which purchases specified produce other than from another company or an authorized agent shall be required to report such purchases to the Commissioner within thirty days of making the purchase even though it has not been appointed by the Commissioner to act as an authorized agent.

(5) Where a person fails to report purchases of specified produce as required by subsection (4), then, notwithstanding that he has not yet been appointed by the Commissioner as an authorized agent, the purchases of specified produce so far made shall be deemed to have been made by him as an authorized agent and tax which could have been deducted by him under subsection (1) shall be payable by such a person.

(6) Where an authorized agent deducts tax under this section he shall, within thirty days of making the deduction -

- (a) remit the amount so deducted to the Commissioner together with a return in writing of the amount of the payment, the amount of the tax deducted, the name of the person to whom payment is made and particulars of the consideration in respect of which payment is made; and
- (b) furnish the person to whom payment is made a certificate stating the amount of the payment and the amount of tax deducted.

(7) Where a person who is required under this section to deduct tax -

- (a) fails to make the deduction or fails to deduct the whole amount of the tax which he should have deducted; or
- (b) fails to remit the amount of a deduction to the Commissioner within thirty days of the date on which the deduction was made or ought to have been made, the provisions of this Act relating to the collection and recovery of tax, and the payment of interest thereon, shall apply to the collection and recovery of that amount as if it were tax due and payable by that person the due date for the payment of which was the date on which the amount should have been remitted to the Commissioner.

(8) Where an individual computes the gains and profits of a farming business which includes the production and sale of any specified produce which is subject to a deduction of tax under subsection (1), the gains or profits in respect of that produce shall be nil:

Provided that the tax deducted from the payment of agricultural produce under subsection (1) of this section shall not be subject to a set off under section 39.

(9) The Commissioner may exempt from the provisions of this section, any payment or class of payments made by any person or class of persons resident or having a permanent establishment in Kenya.

(10) For the purposes of this section -

"authorized agent" means in respect of produce

---

specified in the first column of the Tenth Schedule the corresponding organization specified in the second column of that Schedule;

Cap. 490. "individual" includes a partnership or a co-operative society registered under the Co-operative Societies Act;

"specified produce" means any of the commodities specified in the first column to the Tenth Schedule.

Amendment of  
section 18 of  
Cap. 470.

20. Section 18 of the Income Tax Act is amended by deleting subsection (4) and inserting the following new subsection -

(4) When a non-resident person carries on a business in Kenya through a permanent establishment in Kenya the gains or profits of the permanent establishment shall be ascertained without any deduction in respect of interest, royalties or management or professional fees paid or purported to be paid by the permanent establishment to the non-resident person and by disregarding any foreign exchange loss or gain with respect to net assets or liabilities purportedly established between the permanent establishment in Kenya and the foreign head office or other offices of a non-resident person.

Amendment of  
section 92 of  
Cap. 470.

21. Section 92 of the Income Tax Act is amended -

- (a) in subsection (3), by deleting the words "other than an individual";
- (b) by deleting subsection (4).

Amendment of  
the Second  
Schedule to  
Cap. 470.

22. The Second Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended -

- (a) in paragraph 15, by inserting the following new paragraph immediately after paragraph (2) -

(3) Where capital expenditure of a kind referred to in subparagraph (1) is incurred on or after the 1st January, 1990, that subparagraph shall be read as though the expression "one hundred thousand shillings" were substituted for "thirty thousand shillings" wherever the latter expression occurs.

- (b) in paragraph 24, by deleting subparagraph (2) and inserting the following new subparagraph -

(2) The amount of the investment deduction under

---



subparagraph (1) shall be equal to -

(a) sixty per cent of the capital expenditure where the construction, installation or use, as the case may be, occurs outside the municipalities of Nairobi or Mombasa, and the year of first use is any year of income which commences on or after the 1st January, 1988, and seventy-five per cent of the capital expenditure where the year of first use is any year of income commencing on or after the 1st January, 1989 and eighty-five per cent of the capital expenditure where the year of first use is any year of income commencing on or after the 1st January, 1990; and

(b) ten per cent of the capital expenditure where the construction, installation or use, as the case may be, occurs within the municipalities of Nairobi and Mombasa and the year of first use is the year of income commencing on the 1st January, 1988 and twenty-five per cent of the capital expenditure where the year of first use is any year of income commencing on or after the 1st January, 1989 and thirty-five per cent of the capital expenditure where the year of first use is any year of income commencing on or after the 1st January 1990;

(c) in paragraph 24A -

(i) by inserting the following new subparagraph (2A) -

(2A) The amount of investment deduction under paragraph (2) commencing on or after the 1st January, 1990 shall be equal to -

(a) sixty-five per cent of that capital expenditure where that manufacture is carried on within the municipalities of Nairobi or Mombasa; or

(b) fifteen per cent of that capital expenditure where that manufacture is carried on elsewhere.

(ii) by deleting the expression "under subparagraph (2)" and inserting "under subparagraph (2A)".

---

Amendment of  
the Third  
Schedule to  
Cap. 470.

23. The Third Schedule to the Income Tax Act is amended -

(a) by deleting all the entries under "HEAD A" and inserting the following -

HEAD A - RESIDENT PERSONAL RELIEFS

1. *Family Relief*

The amount of the family relief shall be two thousand six hundred and forty shillings.

2. *Single Relief*

The amount of the single relief shall be one thousand and fifty-six shillings.

3. *Special Single Relief*

The amount of the special single relief shall be one thousand three hundred and twenty shillings.

4. *Insurance Relief*

The amount of the insurance relief shall be at the rate of two shillings for every twenty shillings of the amount of premiums paid subject to a maximum of premiums of twelve thousand shillings.

(b) by deleting paragraph 1 and 1A under HEAD B - "RATES OF TAX" and inserting the following -

HEAD B - RATES OF TAX

1. The individual rates of tax shall be -

		<u>Rate in each</u> <u>Twenty shillings</u>
On the first	£2,100	2.00
On the next	£2,100	3.00
On the next	£2,100	5.00
On the next	£2,100	7.00
On all total income over	£8,400	9.00

1A. The wife's employment and wife's professional income rates of tax shall be -

	<u>Rate in each Twenty shillings</u>
On the first £2,100	2.00
On the next £2,100	3.00
On the next £2,100	5.00
On the next £2,100	7.00
On all wife's employment and wife's professional income over £8,400	9.00

(c) in paragraph 2 -

(i) by deleting the expression "nine shillings" appearing in the third line and inserting "eight shillings and fifty cents";

(ii) by deleting the expression "ten shillings and fifty cents" appearing in subparagraph (a) and inserting "ten shillings";

(d) by adding the following new paragraph at the end thereof -

7. The rate of deduction in respect of agricultural produce under subsection (1) of section 17A shall be five per cent of the gross amount of payment.

Insertion of  
new Tenth  
Schedule in  
Cap. 470.

24. The Income Tax Act is amended by inserting the new Tenth Schedule set out in the Ninth Schedule to this Act.

#### PART VI - MISCELLANEOUS AMENDMENTS

Amendment of  
Cap. 478.

25. Section 3(2) of the Hotel Accommodation Tax Act is amended -

- (a) in paragraph (a), by deleting the expression "seventeen and one half per centum" and inserting "eighteen per centum";
- (b) in paragraph (b), by deleting the expression "twelve and one half per centum" and inserting "fifteen per centum".

Amendment of  
Cap. 526.

26. The Auctioneers Act is amended by deleting the First Schedule and inserting the following new Schedule -

FIRST SCHEDULE

(s. 6)

FEEs PAYABLE FOR LICENCES

Every licence of the Form A -

	<u>sh.</u>
For one year	1,500
For half a year	840

Every licence of the Form B -

For one year	420
For half a year	300

**FIRST SCHEDULE**

(S. 6)

(Replacement of the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472)

Delete the First Schedule and insert the following -

**FIRST SCHEDULE**

(S. 117(1))

**FIRST SCHEDULE****Import Duties****ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS****SECTION I****LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

- 1 Live animals.
- 2 Meat and edible meat offal.
- 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.
- 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.
- 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

- 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.
- 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.
- 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit, or melons.
- 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.
- 10 Cereals.
- 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.
- 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.
- 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.
- 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR

CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS;

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

- 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

**SECTION IV**

**PREPARED FOODSTUFFS;**

**BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO**

**AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

- 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
- 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.
- 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.
- 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.
- 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.
- 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.
- 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.
- 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.
- 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.



**SECTION V**  
**MINERAL PRODUCTS**

- 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.
- 26 Ores, slag and ash.
- 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

- 28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.
- 29 Organic chemicals.
- 30 Pharmaceutical products.
- 31 Fertilisers.
- 32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.
- 33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.
- 34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.
- 35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.
- 36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.
- 37 Photographic or cinematographic goods.
- 38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39   Plastics and articles thereof.

40   Rubber and articles thereof.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

221

No. 8

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;  
TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;

ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT

(OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

- 41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.
- 42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).
- 43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufacturers thereof.

**SECTION IX**

**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL;  
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF  
STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING  
MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

- 44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.
- 45 Cork and articles of cork.
- 46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC  
MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR  
PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES  
THEREOF

- 47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.
- 48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.
- 49 Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI  
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

- 50 Silk.
- 51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.
- 52 Cotton.
- 53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.
- 54 Man-made filaments.
- 55 Man-made staple fibres.
- 56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.
- 57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings.
- 58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.
- 59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.
- 60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics.
- 61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.
- 62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.
- 63 Other made up textile articles; set; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS,  
WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS  
AND PARTS THEREOF;  
PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;  
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

- 64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.
- 65 Headgear and parts thereof.
- 66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding crops and parts thereof.
- 67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS

MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS;

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- 68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.
- 69 Ceramic products.
- 70 Glass and glassware.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

227

No. 8

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS  
CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

- 71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

- 72 Iron and steel.
- 73 Articles of iron or steel.
- 74 Copper and articles thereof.
- 75 Nickel and articles thereof.
- 76 Aluminium and articles thereof.
- 77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)
- 78 Lead and articles thereof.
- 79 Zinc and articles thereof.
- 80 Tin and articles thereof.
- 81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.
- 82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.
- 83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;

SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION

IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,

AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

- 84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.
- 85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED

TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

- 86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.
- 87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.
- 88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.
- 89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC,  
MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

- 90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.
- 91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof.
- 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

---

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION;

PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

233

No. 8

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

- 94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.
- 95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.
- 96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

235

No. 8

SECTION I

Live animals; animal products

*Notes.*

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER I

Live animals

*Note.*

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No. 30.02;  
and
  - (c) Animals of heading No. 95.08.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>01.01</b>			<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.</b>			
			Horses:			
	0101.11	0101.11.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	001 511 00	Number
	0101.19	0101.19.00	Other	10%	001 519 00	Number
	0101.20	0101.20.00	Asses, mules and hinnies	10%	001 520 00	Number
<b>01.02</b>			<b>Live bovine animals.</b>			
	0102.10	0102.10.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	Free	001 110 00	Number
	0102.90	0102.90.00	Other	Free	001 190 00	Number
<b>01.03</b>			<b>Live swine.</b>			
	0103.10	0103.10.00	Pure-bred breeding animals	10%	001 310 00	Number
			Other:			
	0103.91	0103.91.00	Weighing less than 50 Kg	10%	001 391 00	Number
	0103.92	0103.92.00	Weighing 50 Kg or more	10%	001 399 00	Number
<b>01.04</b>			<b>Live sheep and goats.</b>			
	0104.10	0104.10.00	Sheep	Free	001 210 00	Number
	0104.20	0104.20.00	Goats	Free	001 220 00	Number
<b>01.05</b>			<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.</b>			
			Weighing not more than 185g:			
	0105.11	0105.11.00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	10%	001 411 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0105.19	0105.19.00	Other	10%	001 419 00	Number
			Other:			
	0105.91	0105.91.00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	10%	001 491 00	Number
	0105.99	0105.99.00	Other	10%	001 499 00	Number
<b>01.06</b>	<b>0106.00</b>		<b>Other live animals.</b>			
		0106.00.10	Of a kind mainly used for human food, not elsewhere specified	Free	001 910 00	Number
		0106.00.20	Other, not elsewhere specified, for other purposes	Free	001 920 00	Number

CHAPTER 2

Meat and edible meat offal

**Note.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Products of the kinds described in headings Nos. 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
- (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) or animal blood (heading No. 05.11 or 30.02); or
- (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading No. 02.09 (Chapter 15).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>02.01</b>			<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0201.10	0201.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	011 111 00	Kg.
	0201.20	0201.20.00	Other cuts with bone in	80%	011 119 00	Kg
	0201.30	0201.30.00	Boneless	80%	011 120 00	Kg
<b>02.02</b>			<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen.</b>			
	0202.10	0202.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	011 211 00	Kg
	0202.20	0202.20.00	Other cuts with bone in	80%	011 219 00	Kg
	0202.30	0202.30.00	Boneless	80%	011 220 00	Kg
<b>02.03</b>			<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>			
			Fresh or chilled:			
	0203.11	0203.11.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	012 211 00	Kg
	0203.12	0203.12.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	80%	012 212 00	Kg
	0203.19	0203.19.00	Other	80%	012 219 00	Kg
			Frozen:			
	0203.21	0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	012 221 00	Kg
	0203.22	0203.22.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	80%	012 222 00	Kg
	0203.29	0203.29.00	Other	80%	012 229 00	Kg
<b>02.04</b>			<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.</b>			
	0204.10	0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	80%	012 111 00	Kg
			Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:			
	0204.21	0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	012 112 00	Kg
	0204.22	0204.22.00	Other cuts with bone in	80%	012 113 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0204.23	0204.23.00	Boneless	80%	012 119 00	Kg
	0204.30	0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	80%	012 121 00	Kg
			Other meat of sheep, frozen:			
	0204.41	0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses	80%	012 122 00	Kg
	0204.42	0204.42.00	Other cuts with bone in	80%	012 123 00	Kg
	0204.43	0204.43.00	Boneless	80%	012 129 00	Kg
	0204.50	0204.50.00	Meat of goats	80%	012 130 00	Kg
02.05	0205.00	0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	80%	012 400 00	Kg
02.06			Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	0206.10	0206.10.00	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	80%	012 510 00	Kg
			Of bovine animals, frozen:			
	0206.21	0206.21.00	Tongues	80%	012 521 00	Kg
	0206.22	0206.22.00	Livers	80%	012 522 00	Kg
	0206.29	0206.29.00	Other	80%	012 529 00	Kg
	0206.30	0206.30.00	Of swine, fresh or chilled	80%	012 530 00	Kg
			Of swine, frozen:			
	0206.41	0206.41.00	Livers	80%	012 541 00	Kg
	0206.49	0206.49.00	Other	80%	012 549 00	Kg
	0206.80	0206.80.00	Other, fresh or chilled	80%	012 550 00	Kg
	0206.90	0206.90.00	Other, frozen	80%	012 560 00	Kg
02.07			Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0207.10	0207.10.00	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	80%	012 310 00	Kg
			Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:			
	0207.21	0207.21.00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	80%	012 321 00	Kg
	0207.22	0207.22.00	Turkeys	80%	012 322 00	Kg
	0207.23	0207.23.00	Ducks, geese and guinea fowls	80%	012 329 00	Kg
			Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:			
	0207.31	0207.31.00	Fatty livers of geese or ducks	80%	012 330 00	Kg
	0207.39	0207.39.00	Other	80%	012 340 00	Kg
			Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:			
	0207.41	0207.41.00	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	80%	012 351 00	Kg
	0207.42	0207.42.00	Of turkeys	80%	012 352 00	Kg
	0207.43	0207.43.00	Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls	80%	012 359 00	Kg
	0207.50	0207.50.00	Poultry livers, frozen	80%	012 360 00	Kg
02.08			Other meat and edible meat, offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	0208.10	0208.10.00	Of rabbits or hares	80%	012 910 00	Kg
	0208.20	0208.20.00	Frogs' legs	80%	012 920 00	Kg
	0208.90	0208.90.00	Other	80%	012 990 00	Kg
02.09	0209.00	0209.00.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	80%	411 310 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
02.10			Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.			
			Meat of swine:			
	0210.11	0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	80%	016 110 00	Kg
	0210.12	0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	80%	016 120 00	Kg
	0210.19	0210.19.00	Other	80%	016 190 00	Kg
	0210.20	0210.20.00	Meat of bovine animals	80%	016 810 00	Kg
	0210.90	0210.90.00	Other, including edible flours and meal, of meat or meat offal	80%	016 890 00	Kg

CHAPTER 3

Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates

*Note.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.08 or 02.10);
- (b) Fish ( including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No. 23.01); or
- (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No. 16.04).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>03.01</b>			<b>Live fish.</b>			
	0301.10	0301.10.00	Ornamental fish	80%	034 111 00	Kg
			Other live fish:			
	0301.91	0301.91.00	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	80%	034 112 00	Kg
	0301.92	0301.92.00	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	80%	034 113 00	Kg
	0301.93	0301.93.00	Carp	80%	034 114 00	Kg
	0301.99	0301.99.00	Other	80%	034 119 00	Kg
<b>03.02</b>			<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</b>			
			Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
	0302.11	0302.11.00	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	80%	034 121 00	Kg
	0302.12	0302.12.00	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	80%	034 122 00	Kg
	0302.19	0302.19.00	Other	80%	034 129 00	Kg
			Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
	0302.21	0302.21.00	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	80%	034 131 00	Kg
	0302.22	0302.22.00	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	80%	034 132 00	Kg
	0302.23	0302.23.00	Sole ( <i>Solea</i> spp.)	80%	034 133 00	Kg
	0302.29	0302.29.00	Other	80%	034 139 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
	0302.31	0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	80%	034 141 00	Kg
	0302.32	0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	80%	034 142 00	Kg
	0302.33	0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	80%	034 145 00	Kg
	0302.39	0302.39.00	Other	80%	034 149 00	Kg
	0302.40	0302.40.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	80%	034 151 00	Kg
	0302.50	0302.50.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	80%	034 160 00	Kg
			Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
	0302.61	0302.61.00	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	80%	034 159 00	Kg
	0302.62	0302.62.00	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	80%	034 181 00	Kg
	0302.63	0302.63.00	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	80%	034 182 00	Kg
	0302.64	0302.64.00	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	80%	034 170 00	Kg
	0302.65	0302.65.00	Dogfish and other sharks	80%	034 183 00	Kg
	0302.66	0302.66.00	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	80%	034 184 00	Kg
	0302.69	0302.69.00	Other	80%	034 189 00	Kg
	0302.70	0302.70.00	Livers and roes	80%	034 190 00	Kg
03.03			<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.</b>			
	0303.10	0303.10.00	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes	80%	034 211 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:			
	0303.21	0303.21.00	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gilae</i> )	80%	034 212 00	Kg
	0303.22	0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	80%	034 213 00	Kg
	0303.29	0303.29.00	Other	80%	034 219 00	Kg
			Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
	0303.31	0303.31.00	Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	80%	034 221 00	Kg
	0303.32	0303.32.00	Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	80%	034 222 00	Kg
	0303.33	0303.33.00	Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	80%	034 223 00	Kg
	0303.39	0303.39.00	Other	80%	034 229 00	Kg
			Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus</i> ( <i>Katsuwonus</i> ) <i>pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
	0303.41	0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	80%	034 231 00	Kg
	0303.42	0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	80%	034 232 00	Kg
	0303.43	0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	80%	034 233 00	Kg
	0303.49	0303.49.00	Other	80%	034 239 00	Kg
	0303.50	0303.50.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	80%	034 241 00	Kg
	0303.60	0303.60.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	80%	034 250 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

247

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
	0303.71	0303.71.00	Sardines ( <i>Sardine pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> )	80%	034 249 00	Kg
	0303.72	0303.72.00	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	80%	034 281 00	Kg
	0303.73	0303.73.00	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	80%	034 282 00	Kg
	0303.74	0303.74.00	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	80%	034 260 00	Kg
	0303.75	0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks	80%	034 283 00	Kg
	0303.76	0303.76.00	Eels ( <i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	80%	034 284 00	Kg
	0303.77	0303.77.00	Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	80%	034 285 00	Kg
	0303.78	0303.78.00	Hake ( <i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	80%	034 270 00	Kg
	0303.79	0303.79.00	Other	80%	034 289 00	Kg
	0303.80	0303.80.00	Livers and roes	80%	034 290 00	Kg
03.04			Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.			
	0304.10	0304.10.00	Fresh or chilled	80%	034 510 00	Kg
	0304.20	0304.20.00	Frozen fillets	80%	034 400 00	Kg
	0304.90	0304.90.00	Other	80%	034 550 00	Kg
03.05			Fish., dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption.			
	0305.10	0305.10.00	Fish meal fit for human consumption	80%	035 500 00	Kg
	0305.20	0305.20.00	Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	80%	035 400 00	Kg
	0305.30	0305.30.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	80%	035 120 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Smoked fish, including fillets:			
	0305.41	0305.41.00	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	80%	035 310 00	Kg
	0305.42	0305.42.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	80%	035 320 00	Kg
	0305.49	0305.49.00	Other	80%	035 390 00	Kg
			Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:			
	0305.51	0305.51.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	80%	035 110 00	Kg
	0305.59	0305.59.00	Other	80%	035 130 00	Kg
			Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:			
	0305.61	0305.61.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	80%	035 291 00	Kg
	0305.62	0305.62.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	80%	035 210 00	Kg
	0305.63	0305.63.00	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	80%	035 220 00	Kg
	0305.69	0305.69.00	Other	80%	035 299 00	Kg
03.06			Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.			
			Frozen:			
	0306.11	0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	80%	036 191 00	Kg
	0306.12	0306.12.00	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	80%	036 192 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0306.13	0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns	80%	036 110 00	Kg
	0306.14	0306.14.00	Crabs	80%	036 194 00	Kg
	0306.19	0306.19.00	Other	80%	036 199 00	Kg
			Not frozen:			
	0306.21	0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	80%	036 210 00	Kg
	0306.22	0306.22.00	Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp.)	80%	036 220 00	Kg
	0306.23	0306.23.00	Shrimps and prawns	80%	036 230 00	Kg
	0306.24	0306.24.00	Crabs	80%	036 240 00	Kg
	0306.29	0306.29.00	Other	80%	036 290 00	Kg
03.07			Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.			
	0307.10	0307.10.00	Oysters	80%	036 310 00	Kg
			Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :			
	0307.21	0307.21.00	Live, fresh or chilled	80%	036 351 00	Kg
	0307.29	0307.29.00	Other	80%	036 391 00	Kg
			Mussels ( <i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):			
	0307.31	0307.31.00	Live, fresh or chilled	80%	036 352 00	Kg
	0307.39	0307.39.00	Other	80%	036 392 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):			
	0307.41	0307.41.00	Live, fresh or chilled	80%	036 331 00	Kg
	0307.49	0307.49.00	Other	80%	036 371 00	Kg
			Octopus ( <i>Octopus</i> spp.):			
	0307.51	0307.51.00	Live fresh or chilled	80%	036 339 00	Kg
	0307.59	0307.59.00	Other	80%	036 379 00	Kg
	0307.60	0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails	80%	012 930 00	Kg
			Other:			
	0307.91	0307.91.00	Live, fresh or chilled	80%	036 359 00	Kg
	0307.99	0307.99.00	Other	80%	036 399 00	Kg

CHAPTER 4

Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible  
products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading No. 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
04.01			<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
	0401.10	0401.10.00	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	80%	022 110 00	Litre
	0401.20	0401.20.00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	80%	022 120 00	Litre
	0401.30	0401.30.00	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	80%	022 130 00	Litre
04.02			<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
	0402.10	0402.10.00	In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	80%	022 210 00	Kg
			In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:			
	0402.21	0402.21.00	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	80%	022 221 00	Kg
	0402.29		Other			
		0402.29.10	Specially prepared for infants	60%	022 229 10	Kg
		0402.29.90	Other	80%	022 229 90	Kg
			Other:			
	0402.91	0402.91.00	Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	80%	022 230 00	Kg
	0402.99		Other			
		0402.99.10	Specially prepared for infants	60%	022 240 10	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		0402.99.90	Other	80%	022 240 90	Kg
<b>04.03</b>			<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa.</b>			
	0403.10	0403.10.00	Yogurt	80%	022 310 00	Kg
	0403.90	0403.90.00	Other	80%	022 320 00	Kg
<b>04.04</b>			<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	0404.10	0404.10.00	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	80%	022 410 00	Kg
	0404.90	0404.90.00	Other	80%	022 490 00	Kg
<b>04.05</b>	<b>0405.00</b>		<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk.</b>			
		0405.00.10	Butter	80%	023 000 10	Kg
		0405.00.20	Ghee (Clarified butter)	80%	023 000 20	Kg
		0405.00.90	Other	80%	023 000 90	Kg
<b>04.06</b>			<b>Cheese and curd.</b>			
	0406.10	0406.10.00	Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd	80%	024 910 00	Kg
	0406.20	0406.20.00	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	80%	024 100 00	Kg
	0406.30	0406.30.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	80%	024 200 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0406.40	0406.40.00	Blue-veined cheese	80%	024 300 00	Kg
	0406.90	0406.90.00	Other cheese	80%	024 990 00	Kg
04.07	0407.00	0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	80%	025 100 00	Number
04.08			Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
			Egg yolks:			
	0408.11	0408.11.00	Dried	80%	025 211 00	Kg
	0408.19	0408.19.00	Other	80%	025 219 00	Kg
			Other:			
	0408.91	0408.91.00	Dried	80%	025 221 00	Kg
	0408.99	0408.99.00	Other	80%	025 229 00	Kg
04.09	0409.00	0409.00.00	Natural honey.	80%	061 600 00	Kg
04.10	0410.00	0410.00.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	80%	098 920 00	Kg

CHAPTER 5

Products of animal origin,  
not elsewhere specified or included

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No. 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - (c) Animal textile materials, other than horse hair or horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
05.01	0501.00	0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	50%	291 910 00	Kg
05.02			Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.			
	0502.10	0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	40%	291 921 00	Kg
	0502.90	0502.90.00	Other	40%	291 929 00	Kg
05.03	0503.00	0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.	40%	268 510 00	Kg
05.04			Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof.			
	0504.00	0504.00.10	Sausage casings	30%	291 930 10	Kg
		0504.00.90	Other	50%	291 930 90	Kg
05.05			Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.			
	0505.10	0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	20%	291 951 00	Kg
	0505.90	0505.90.00	Other	20%	291 969 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
05.06			Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.			
	0506.10	0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid	50%	291 111 00	Kg
	0506.90	0506.90.00	Other	50%	291 119 00	Kg
05.07			Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.			
	0507.10		Ivory; ivory powder and waste:			
		0507.10.10	Ivory, elephant	50%	291 161 10	Kg
		0507.10.20	Teeth, hippopotamus	50%	291 161 20	Kg
		0507.10.30	Horn, rhinoceros	50%	291 161 30	Kg
		0507.10.40	Other ivory	50%	291 161 40	Kg
		0507.10.90	Ivory powder and waste	50%	291 161 90	Kg
	0507.90	0507.90.00	Other	50%	291 169 00	Kg
05.08	0508.00	0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	50%	291 150 00	Kg
05.09	0509.00	0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.	50%	291 970 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
05.10	0510.00		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.			
		0510.00.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides	30%	291 981 00	Kg
		0510.00.90	Other	30%	291 989 00	Kg
05.11			Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.			
	0511.10	0511.10.00	Bovine semen	Free	291 940 00	Kg
			Other			
			Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3			
	0511.91	0511.91.10	Fish waste	40%	291 960 10	Kg
		0511.91.20	Fish ova	Free	291 960 20	Kg
		0511.91.90	Other	40%	291 960 90	Kg
			Other			
	0511.99	0511.99.10	Animal semen other than bovine	Free	291 990 10	Kg
		0511.99.20	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	50%	291 990 20	Kg
		0511.99.90	Other	50%	291 990 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

259

No. 8

SECTION II

Vegetable products

*Note.*

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 6

Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like;  
cut flowers and ornamental foliage

*Notes.*

1. Subject to the second part of heading No. 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading No. 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No. 97.01.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>06.01</b>			<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12.</b>			
	0601.10	0601.10.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	10%	292 611 00	Kg
	0601.20	0601.20.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	10%	292 615 00	Kg
<b>06.02</b>			<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.</b>			
	0602.10	0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips	10%	292 691 00	Kg
	0602.20	0602.20.00	Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	10%	292 693 00	Kg
	0602.30	0602.30.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	10%	292 695 00	Kg
	0602.40	0602.40.00	Roses, grafted or not	10%	292 697 00	Kg
			Other			
	0602.91	0602.91.00	Mushroom spawn	10%	292 698 00	Kg
	0602.99	0602.99.00	Other	10%	292 699 00	Kg
<b>06.03</b>			<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.</b>			
	0603.10		Fresh			
		0603.10.10	Cut flowers	50%	292 711 00	Kg
		0603.10.20	Flower buds	50%	292 712 00	Kg
	0603.90	0603.90.00	Other	50%	292 719 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
06.04			Foliage, branches and other parts or plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.			
	0604.10	0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens	50%	292 721 00	Kg
			Other			
	0604.91	0604.91.00	Fresh	50%	292 725 00	Kg
	0604.99	0604.99.00	Other	50%	292 729 00	Kg

CHAPTER 7Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading No. 12.14.
2. In headings Nos. 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading No. 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings Nos. 07.01 to 07.11, other than:
  - (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No. 07.13);
  - (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings Nos. 11.02 to 11.04;
  - (c) flour, meal and flakes of potatoes (heading No. 11.05);
  - (d) flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 (heading No. 11.06).

However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading No. 09.04).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>07.01</b>			<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0701.10	0701.10.00	Seed	100%	054 111 00	Kg
	0701.90	0701.90.00	Other	100%	054 119 00	Kg
<b>07.02</b>	<b>0702.00</b>	<b>0702.00.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.</b>	100%	054 400 00	Kg
<b>07.03</b>			<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0703.10	0703.10.00	Onions and shallots	100%	054 510 00	Kg
	0703.20	0703.20.00	Garlic	80%	054 521 00	Kg
	0703.90	0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	80%	054 529 00	Kg
<b>07.04</b>			<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0704.10	0704.10.00	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	80%	054 531 00	Kg
	0704.20	0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts	80%	054 532 00	Kg
	0704.90	0704.90.00	Other	80%	054 539 00	Kg
<b>07.05</b>			<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.</b>			
			Lettuce			
	0705.11	0705.11.00	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	80%	054 541 00	Kg
	0705.19	0705.19.00	Other	80%	054 542 00	Kg
			Chicory			
	0705.21	0705.21.00	Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i> )	80%	054 543 00	Kg
	0705.29	0705.29.00	Other	80%	054 549 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>07.06</b>			<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroots, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0706.10	0706.10.00	Carrots and turnips	80%	054 551 00	Kg
	0706.90	0706.90.00	Other	80%	054 559 00	Kg
<b>07.07</b>	<b>0707.00</b>	<b>0707.00.00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.</b>	80%	054 560 00	Kg
<b>07.08</b>			<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0708.10	0708.10.00	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	100%	054 571 00	Kg
	0708.20	0708.20.00	Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	100%	054 572 00	Kg
	0708.90	0708.90.00	Other leguminous vegetables	100%	054 579 00	Kg
<b>07.09</b>			<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.</b>			
	0709.10	0709.10.00	Globe artichokes	80%	054 591 00	Kg
	0709.20	0709.20.00	Asparagus	80%	054 592 00	Kg
	0709.30	0709.30.00	Aubergines (egg-plants)	80%	054 593 00	Kg
	0709.40	0709.40.00	Celery other than celeriac	80%	054 594 00	Kg
			Mushrooms and truffles			
	0709.51	0709.51.00	Mushrooms	80%	054 581 00	Kg
	0709.52	0709.52.00	Truffles	80%	054 582 00	Kg
	0709.60	0709.60.00	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	80%	054 596 00	Kg
	0709.70	0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	80%	054 597 00	Kg
	0709.90	0709.90.00	Other	80%	054 599 00	Kg
<b>07.10</b>			<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.</b>			
	0710.10	0710.10.00	Potatoes	80%	054 691 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled			
	0710.21	0710.21.00	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	80%	054 692 00	Kg
	0710.22	0710.22.00	Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	80%	054 693 00	Kg
	0710.29	0710.29.00	Other	80%	054 694 00	Kg
	0710.30	0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	80%	054 695 00	Kg
	0710.40	0710.40.00	Sweet corn	80%	054 610 00	Kg
	0710.80	0710.80.00	Other vegetables	80%	054 696 00	Kg
	0710.90	0710.90.00	Mixtures of vegetables	80%	054 699 00	Kg
07.11			<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>			
	0711.10	0711.10.00	Onions	80%	054 710 00	Kg
	0711.20	0711.20.00	Olives	80%	054 720 00	Kg
	0711.30	0711.30.00	Capers	80%	054 730 00	Kg
	0711.40	0711.40.00	Cucumbers and gherkins	80%	054 740 00	Kg
	0711.90	0711.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	80%	054 790 00	Kg
07.12			<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.</b>			
	0712.10	0712.10.00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	80%	056 110 00	Kg
	0712.20	0712.20.00	Onions	80%	056 120 00	Kg
	0712.30	0712.30.00	Mushrooms and truffles	80%	056 130 00	Kg
	0712.90	0712.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	80%	056 190 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>07.13</b>			<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.</b>			
	0713.10	0713.10.00	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	80%	054 210 00	Kg
	0713.20	0713.20.00	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	80%	054 220 00	Kg
			Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )			
	0713.31	0713.31.00	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L) Wilczek	80%	054 231 00	Kg
	0713.32	0713.32.00	Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	80%	054 232 00	Kg
	0713.33	0713.33.00	Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> )	80%	054 233 00	Kg
	0713.39	0713.39.00	Other	80%	054 239 00	Kg
	0713.40	0713.40.00	Lentils	80%	054 240 00	Kg
	0713.50	0713.50.00	Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	80%	054 250 00	Kg
	0713.90	0713.90.00	Other	80%	054 290 00	Kg
<b>07.14</b>			<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.</b>			
	0714.10	0714.10.00	Manioc (cassava)	80%	054 810 00	Kg
	0714.20	0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes	80%	054 831 00	Kg
	0714.90	0714.90.00	Other	80%	054 839 00	Kg

CHAPTER 8

Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons

*Note.*

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>08.01</b>			<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>			
	0801.10	0801.10.00	Coconuts	100%	057 710 00	Kg
	0801.20	0801.20.00	Brazil nuts	100%	057 720 00	Kg
	0801.30		Cashew nuts			
		0801.30.10	Nuts	100%	057 730 10	Kg
		0801.30.20	Kernels	80%	057 730 90	Kg
<b>08.02</b>			<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.</b>			
			Almonds			
	0802.11	0802.11.00	In shell	100%	057 741 00	Kg
	0802.12	0802.12.00	Shelled	100%	057 742 00	Kg
			Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> )			
	0802.21	0802.21.00	In shell	100%	057 751 00	Kg
	0802.22	0802.22.00	Shelled	100%	057 752 00	Kg
			Walnuts			
	0802.31	0802.31.00	In shell	80%	057 761 00	Kg
	0802.32	0802.32.00	Shelled	80%	057 762 00	Kg
	0802.40	0802.40.00	Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )	80%	057 770 00	Kg
	0802.50	0802.50.00	Pistachios	80%	057 780 00	Kg
	0802.90		Other			
		0802.90.10	Macadamia nuts	100%	057 791 00	Kg
		0802.90.20	Betel nuts	80%	057 792 00	Kg
		0802.90.90	Other	80%	057 799 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
08.03	0803.00	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	80%	057 300 00	Kg
08.04			Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.			
	0804.10	0804.10.00	Dates	80%	057 960 00	Kg
	0804.20	0804.20.00	Figs	80%	057 600 00	Kg
	0804.30	0804.30.00	Pineapples	80%	057 950 00	Kg
	0804.40	0804.40.00	Avocados	80%	057 971 00	Kg
	0804.50	0804.50.00	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	80%	057 975 00	Kg
08.05			Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.			
	0805.10	0805.10.00	Oranges	80%	057 110 00	Kg
	0805.20	0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	80%	057 120 00	Kg
	0805.30	0805.30.00	Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> )	80%	057 210 00	Kg
	0805.40	0805.40.00	Grapefruit	80%	057 220 00	Kg
	0805.90	0805.90.00	Other	80%	057 290 00	Kg
08.06			Grapes, fresh or dried.			
	0806.10	0806.10.00	Fresh	80%	057 510 00	Kg
	0806.20	0806.20.00	Dried	80%	057 520 00	Kg
08.07			Melons (including water melons) and pawpaws (papayas), fresh.			
	0807.10	0807.10.00	Melons (including watermelons)	80%	057 911 00	Kg
	0807.20	0807.20.00	Pawpaws (papayas)	80%	057 912 00	Kg
08.08			Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.			
	0808.10	0808.10.00	Apples	80%	057 400 00	Kg
	0808.20	0808.20.00	Pears and quinces	80%	057 920 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>08.09</b>			<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.</b>			
	0809.10	0809.10.00	Apricots	80%	057 931 00	Kg
	0809.20	0809.20.00	Cherries	80%	057 932 00	Kg
	0809.30	0809.30.00	Peaches, including nectarines	80%	057 933 00	Kg
	0809.40	0809.40.00	Plums and sloes	80%	057 934 00	Kg
<b>08.10</b>			<b>Other fruit, fresh.</b>			
	0810.10	0810.10.00	Strawberries	80%	057 941 00	Kg
	0810.20	0810.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	80%	057 942 00	Kg
	0810.30	0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	80%	057 943 00	Kg
	0810.40	0810.40.00	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	80%	057 944 00	Kg
	0810.90	0810.90.00	Other	80%	057 980 00	Kg
<b>08.11</b>			<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
	0811.10	0811.10.00	Strawberries	80%	058 310 00	Kg
	0811.20	0811.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	80%	058 320 00	Kg
	0811.90	0811.90.00	Other	80%	058 390 00	Kg
<b>08.12</b>			<b>Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.</b>			
	0812.10	0812.10.00	Cherries	80%	058 211 00	Kg
	0812.20	0812.20.00	Strawberries	80%	058 212 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0812.90	0812.90.00	Other	80%	058 639 00	Kg
<b>08.13</b>			<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.</b>			
	0813.10	0813.10.00	Apricots	80%	057 991 00	Kg
	0813.20	0813.20.00	Prunes	80%	057 992 00	Kg
	0813.30	0813.30.00	Apples	80%	057 993 00	Kg
	0813.40	0813.40.00	Other fruit	80%	057 994 00	Kg
	0813.50	0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	80%	057 995 00	Kg
<b>08.14</b>	<b>0814.00</b>	<b>0814.00.00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.</b>	80%	058 220 00	Kg

CHAPTER 9

Coffee, tea, maté and spices

Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

- (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading No. 09.10.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 12.11.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>09.01</b>			<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.</b>			
			Coffee, not roasted:			
	0901.11		Not decaffeinated			
		0901.11.10	Arabica, hulled	100%	071 110 10	Kg
		0901.11.20	Robusta, hulled	80%	071 110 20	Kg
		0901.11.30	Arabica, parchment	100%	071 110 30	Kg
		0901.11.40	Robusta, parchment	100%	071 110 40	Kg
		0901.11.50	Arabica cherry	100%	071 110 50	Kg
		0901.11.60	Robusta cherry	80%	071 110 60	Kg
		0901.11.70	Triage	80%	071 110 90	Kg
	0901.12	0901.12.00	Decaffeinated	80%	071 120 00	Kg
			Coffee, roasted:			
	0901.21	0901.21.00	Not decaffeinated	80%	071 210 00	Kg
	0901.22	0901.22.00	Decaffeinated	80%	071 220 00	Kg
	0901.30	0901.30.00	Coffee husks and skins	80%	071 130 00	Kg
	0901.40	0901.40.00	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	80%	071 320 00	Kg
<b>09.02</b>			<b>Tea.</b>			
	0902.10	0902.10.00	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	80%	074 110 00	Kg
	0902.20	0902.20.00	Other green tea (not fermented)	80%	074 120 00	Kg
	0902.30	0902.30.00	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	80%	074 130 00	Kg
	0902 40	0902.40.00	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	80%	074 140 00	Kg
<b>09.03</b>	<b>0903.00</b>	<b>0903.00.00</b>	<b>Mat'e</b>	50%	074 310 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>09.04</b>			<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.</b>			
			Pepper:			
	0904.11	0904.11.00	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 111 00	Kg
	0904.12	0904.12.00	Crushed or ground	80%	075.115 00	Kg
	0904.20		Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground			
		0904.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 130 10	Kg
		0904.20.90	Crushed or ground	80%	075 130 90	Kg
<b>09.05</b>	<b>0905.00</b>		<b>Vanilla.</b>			
		0905.00.10	Neither crushed nor ground	50%	075 210 10	Kg
		0905.00.20	Crushed or ground	50%	075 210 20	Kg
<b>09.06</b>			<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.</b>			
	0906.10	0906.10.00	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 220 00	Kg
	0906.20	0906.20.00	Crushed or ground	80%	075 230 00	Kg
<b>09.07</b>	<b>0907.00</b>		<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).</b>			
		0907.00.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 240 10	Kg
		0907.00.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 240 20	Kg
<b>09.08</b>			<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.</b>			
	0908.10		Nutmeg			
		0908.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 251 10	Kg
		0908.10.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 251 20	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	0908.20		Mace			
		0908.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 252 10	Kg
		0908.20.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 252 20	Kg
	0908.30		Cardamoms			
		0908.30.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 253 10	Kg
		0908.30.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 253 20	Kg
<b>09.09</b>			<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper.</b>			
	0909.10		Seeds of anise or badian			
		0909.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 261 10	Kg
		0909.10.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 261 20	Kg
	0909.20		Seeds of coriander			
		0909.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 262 10	Kg
		0909.20.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 262 20	Kg
	0909.30		Seeds of cumin			
		0909.30.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 263 10	Kg
		0909.30.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 263 20	Kg
	0909.40		Seeds of caraway:			
		0909.40.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 264 10	Kg
		0909.40.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 264 20	Kg
	0909.50		Seeds of fennel or juniper:			
		0909.50.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 265 10	Kg
		0909.50.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 265 20	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
09.10			Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.			
	0910.10		Ginger			
		0910.10.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 270 10	Kg
		0910.10.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 270 20	Kg
	0910.20		Saffron			
		0910.20.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 281 10	Kg
		0910.20.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 281 20	Kg
	0910.30		Turmeric (curcuma)			
		0910.30.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 291 10	Kg
		0910.30.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 291 20	Kg
	0910.40		Thyme; bay leaves			
		0910.40.10	Neither crushed nor ground	80%	075 289 10	Kg
		0910.40.20	Crushed or ground	80%	075 289 20	Kg
	0910.50	0910.50.00	Curry	80%	075 292 00	Kg
			Other spices:			
	0910.91	0910.91.00	Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	80%	075 293 00	Kg
	0910.99	0910.99.00	Other	80%	075 299 00	Kg

CHAPTER 10

Cereals

**Notes.**

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.  
  
(b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled, converted or broken remains classified in heading No. 10.06.
2. Heading No. 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

**Subheading Note.**

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>10.01</b>			<b>Wheat and meslin.</b>			
	1001.10	1001.10.00	Durum wheat	Free	041 100 00	Kg
	1001.90	1001.90.00	Other	Free	041 200 00	Kg
<b>10.02</b>	<b>1002.00</b>	<b>1002.00.00</b>	<b>Rye.</b>	30%	045 100 00	Kg
<b>10.03</b>	<b>1003.00</b>	<b>1003.00.00</b>	<b>Barley.</b>	30%	043 000 00	Kg
<b>10.04</b>	<b>1004.00</b>	<b>1004.00.00</b>	<b>Oats.</b>	30%	045 200 00	Kg
<b>10.05</b>			<b>Maize (corn).</b>			
	1005.10	1005.10.00	Seed	30%	044 100 00	Kg
	1005.90	1005.90.00	Other	30%	044 900 00	Kg
<b>10.06</b>			<b>Rice.</b>			
	1006.10	1006.10.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	30%	042 100 00	Kg
	1006.20	1006.20.00	Husked (brown) rice	30%	042 200 00	Kg
	1006.30	1006.30.00	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	30%	042 310 00	Kg
	1006.40	1006.40.00	Broken rice	30%	042 320 00	Kg
<b>10.07</b>	<b>1007.00</b>	<b>1007.00.00</b>	<b>Grain sorghum.</b>	30%	045 300 00	Kg
<b>10.08</b>			<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.</b>			
	1008.10	1008.10.00	Buckwheat	30%	045 920 00	Kg
	1008.20	1008.20.00	Millet	30%	045 910 00	Kg
	1008.30	1008.30.00	Canary seed	30%	045 930 00	Kg
	1008.90	1008.90.00	Other cereals	30%	045 990 00	Kg

CHAPTER 11Products of the milling industry; malt;  
starches; inulin; wheat gluten

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01);
- (b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No. 19.01;
- (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading No. 19.04;
- (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No. 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;
- (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

## 2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2) ; and
- (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 23.02.

- (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading No. 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 11.03 or 11.04.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Cereal	Starch Content	Ash content	Rate or passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 Micrometres (microns) (4)	500 Micrometres (microns) (5)
(1)	(2)	(3)		
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purpose of heading No. 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
11.01	1101.00		<b>Wheat or meslin flour.</b>			
		1101.00.10	Wheat flour	40%	046 100 10	Kg
		1101.00.20	Meslin flour	40%	046 100 20	Kg
11.02			<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.</b>			
	1102.10	1102.10.00	Rye flour	40%	047 191 00	Kg
	1102.20	1102.20.00	Maize (corn) flour	40%	047 110 00	Kg
	1102.30	1102.30.00	Rice flour	40%	047 192 00	Kg
	1102.90	1102.90.00	Other	40%	047 199 00	Kg
11.03			<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets.</b>			
			Groats and meal:			
	1103.11	1103.11.00	Of wheat	40%	046 210 00	Kg
	1103.12	1103.12.00	Of oats	40%	047 221 00	Kg
	1103.13	1103.13.00	Of maize (corn)	40%	047 210 00	Kg
	1103.14	1103.14.00	Of rice	40%	047 222 00	Kg
	1103.19		Of other cereals			
		1103.19.10	Of meslin	40%	047 229 10	Kg
		1103.19.90	Other	40%	047 229 90	Kg
			Pellets			
	1103.21	1103.21.00	Of wheat	40%	046 290 00	Kg
	1103.29		Of other cereals			
		1103.29.10	Of meslin	40%	047 290 10	Kg
		1103.29.20	Of maize	40%	047 290 20	Kg
		1103.29.90	Other	40%	047 290 90	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>11.04</b>			<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.</b>			
			Rolled or flaked grains:			
	1104.11	1104.11.00	Of barley	80%	048 131 00	Kg
	1104.12	1104.12.00	Of oats	80%	048 135 00	Kg
	1104.19	1104.19.00	Of other cereals	80%	048 139 00	Kg
			Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):			
	1104.21	1104.21.00	Of barley	80%	048 141 00	Kg
	1104.22	1104.22.00	Of oats	80%	048 142 00	Kg
	1104.23	1104.23.00	Of maize (Corn)	80%	048 143 00	Kg
	1104.29	1104.29.00	Of other cereals	80%	048 149 00	Kg
	1104.30	1104.30.00	Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	80%	048 150 00	Kg
<b>11.05</b>			<b>Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes.</b>			
	1105.10	1105.10.00	Flour and meal	80%	056 410 00	Kg
	1105.20	1105.20.00	Flakes	80%	056 420 00	Kg
<b>11.06</b>			<b>Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.</b>			
	1106.10	1106.10.00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13	80%	056 460 00	Kg
	1106.20	1106.20.00	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14	80%	056 470 00	Kg
	1106.30	1106.30.00	Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8	80%	056 480 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>11.07</b>			<b>Malt, whether or not roasted.</b>			
	1107.10	1107.10.00	Not roasted	50%	048 210 00	Kg
	1107.20	1107.20.00	Roasted	50%	048 220 00	Kg
<b>11.08</b>			<b>Starches; inulin.</b>			
			Starches:			
	1108.11	1108.11.00	Wheat Starch	50%	592 110 00	Kg
	1108.12	1108.12.00	Maize (corn) starch	50%	592 120 00	Kg
	1108.13	1108.13.00	Potato starch	50%	592 130 00	Kg
	1108.14	1108.14.00	Manioc (cassava) starch,	50%	592 140 00	Kg
	1108.19	1108.19.00	Other Starches	50%	592 150 00	Kg
	1108.20	1108.20.00	Inulin	50%	592 160 00	Kg
<b>11.09</b>	<b>1109.00</b>	<b>1109.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.</b>	<b>80%</b>	<b>592 170 00</b>	<b>Kg</b>

CHAPTER 12

Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits;  
miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit;  
industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder

Notes.

1. Heading No. 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading No. 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading No. 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
- (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;
- (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or
- (d) Products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading No. 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading No. 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

- (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
- (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No. 21.02;
  - (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading No. 30.02; or
  - (c) Fertilisers of heading No. 31.01 or 31.05.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
12.01	1201.00	1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.	30%	222 200 00	Kg
12.02			Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.			
	1202.10	1202.10.00	In shell	40%	222 110 00	Kg
	1202.20	1202.20.00	Shelled, whether or not broken	40%	222 120 00	Kg
12.03	1203.00	1203.00.00	Copra.	40%	223 100 00	Kg
12.04	1204.00	1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	40%	223 400 00	Kg
12.05	1205.00	1205.00.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	20%	222 610 00	Kg
12.06	1206.00	1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	30%	222 400 00	Kg
12.07			Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.			
	1207.10	1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels	40%	223 200 00	Kg
	1207.20	1207.20.00	Cotton seeds	30%	222 300 00	Kg
	1207.30	1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds	40%	223 500 00	Kg
	1207.40	1207.40.00	Sesamum seeds	40%	222 500 00	Kg
	1207.50	1207.50.00	Mustard seeds	40%	222 620 00	Kg
	1207.60	1207.60.00	Safflower seeds	40%	222 700 00	Kg
			Other:			
	1207.91	1207.91.00	Poppy seeds	40%	223 710 00	Kg
	1207.92	1207.92.00	Shea nuts (karite nuts)	40%	223 720 00	Kg
	1207.99	1207.99.00	Other	40%	223 790 00	Kg
12.08			Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.			
	1208.10	1208.10.00	Of soya beans	30%	223 910 00	Kg
	1208.90	1208.90.00	Other	30%	223 990 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>12.09</b>			<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.</b>			
			Beet seed:			
	1209.11	1209.11.00	Sugar beet seed	25%	292 510 00	Kg
	1209.19	1209.19.00	Other	25%	292 541 00	Kg
			Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:			
	1209.21	1209.21.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	25%	292 521 00	Kg
	1209.22	1209.22.00	Clover ( <i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed	25%	292 522 00	Kg
	1209.23	1209.23.00	Fescue seed	25%	292 523 00	Kg
	1209.24	1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	25%	292 524 00	Kg
	1209.25	1209.25.00	Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed	25%	292 525 00	Kg
	1209.26	1209.26.00	Timothy grass seed	25%	292 526 00	Kg
	1209.29	1209.29.00	Other	25%	292 529 00	Kg
	1209.30	1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	25%	292 530 00	Kg
			Other:			
	1209.91	1209.91.00	Vegetable seeds	25%	292 549 00	Kg
	1209.99	1209.99.00	Other	25%	292 590 00	Kg
<b>12.10</b>			<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.</b>			
	1210.10	1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	40%	054 841 00	Kg
	1210.20	1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	40%	054 842 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
12.11			Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.			
	1211.10	1211.10.00	Liquorice roots	40%	292 410 00	Kg
	1211.20	1211.20.00	Ginseng roots	40%	292 420 00	Kg
	1211.90		Other:			
		1211.90.10	Cinchona bark	40%	292 490 10	Kg
		1211.90.20	Pyrethrum flower	20%	292 490 20	Kg
		1211.90.30	Pyrethrum powder	20%	292 490 30	Kg
		1211.90.90	Other	40%	292 490 90	Kg
12.12			Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	1212.10	1212.10.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	80%	054 891 00	Kg
	1212.20	1212.20.00	Seaweeds and other algae	40%	292 970 00	Kg
	1212.30	1212.30.00	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels	80%	054 850 00	Kg
			Other:			
	1212.91	1212.91.00	Sugar beet	100%	054 870 00	Kg
	1212.92	1212.92.00	Sugar cane	100%	054 880 00	Kg
	1212.99	1212.99.00	Other	100%	054 899 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

289

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
12.13	1213.00	1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	40%	081 110 00	Kg
12.14			Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.			
	1214.10	1214.10.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	40%	081 120 00	Kg
	1214.90	1214.90.00	Other	40%	081 130 00	Kg



CHAPTER 13

Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts

*Note.*

1. Heading No. 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extracts of aloes and opium.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04);
- (b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01);
- (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No. 21.01);
- (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);
- (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No. 29.14 or 29.38;
- (f) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No. 30.06);
- (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.03);
- (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or
- (i) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>13.01</b>			<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams.</b>			
	1301.10	1301.10.00	Lac	30%	292 210 00	Kg
	1301.20	1301.20.00	Gum Arabic	30%	292 220 00	Kg
	1301.90	1301.90.00	Other	30%	292 290 00	Kg
<b>13.02</b>			<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.</b>			
			Vegetable saps and extracts:			
	1302.11	1302.11.00	Opium	30%	292 941 00	Kg
	1302.12	1302.12.00	Of liquorice	30%	292 943 00	Kg
	1302.13	1302.13.00	Of hops	40%	292 945 00	Kg
	1302.14	1302.14.00	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	50%	292 947 00	Kg
	1302.19		Other			
		1302.19.10	Papain crude	30%	292 949 10	Kg
		1302.19.20	Sisal sludge extracts	30%	292 949 20	Kg
		1302.19.90	Other	30%	292 949 90	Kg
	1302.20	1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	30%	292 950 00	Kg
			Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:			
	1302.31	1302.31.00	Agar-agar	30%	292 961 00	Kg
	1302.32	1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	30%	292 965 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	1302.39	1302.39.00	Other	30%	292 969 00	Kg

1989

293  
Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

CHAPTER 14

Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products  
not elsewhere specified or included

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading No. 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.04).
3. Heading No. 14.02 does not apply to wood wool (heading No. 44.05).
4. Heading No. 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
14.01			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).			
	1401.10	1401.10.00	Bamboos	50%	292 310 00	Kg
	1401.20	1401.20.00	Rattans	50%	292 320 00	Kg
	1401.90	1401.90.00	Other	50%	292 390 00	Kg
14.02			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.			
	1402.10	1402.10.00	Kapok	40%	292 921 00	Kg
			Other:			
	1402.91	1402.91.00	Vegetable hair	40%	292 925 00	Kg
	1402.99	1402.99.00	Other	40%	292 929 00	Kg
14.03			Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bunks or bundles.			
	1403.10	1403.10.00	Broomcorn ( <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> var. <i>technicum</i> )	40%	292 931 00	Kg
	1403.90	1403.90.00	Other	40%	292 939 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>14.04</b>			<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	1404.10		Raw vegetable material of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning			
		1404.10.10	Mangrove bark	40%	292 991 10	Kg
		1404.10.20	Wattle bark	40%	292 991 20	Kg
		1404.10.30	Annatto seed, whole or in powder form (BIXA, BIXIN)	40%	292 991 30	Kg
		1404.10.90	Other	40%	292 991 90	Kg
	1404.20	1404.20.00	Cotton linters	30%	263 200 00	Kg
	1404.90		Other			
		1404.90.10	Hard seeds, pins, hulls and nuts of a kind used for carving (for example corozo and dom)	40%	292 999 10	Kg
		1404.90.20	Pyrethrum marc	50%	292 999 20	Kg
		1404.90.90	Other	50%	292 999 90	Kg

SECTION III

Animal or vegetable fats and oils  
and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats;  
animal or vegetable waxes

CHAPTER 15

Animal or vegetable fats and oils  
and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats;  
animal or vegetable waxes

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading No. 02.09;
  - (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading No. 18.04);
  - (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading No. 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
  - (d) Greaves (heading No. 23.01) or residues of headings Nos. 23.04 to 23.06;
  - (e) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - (f) Factice derived from oils (heading No. 40.02).
2. Heading No. 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No. 15.10).
3. Heading No. 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading No. 15.22.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
15.01	1501.00	1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.	40%	411 200 00	Kg
15.02	1502.00		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.			
		1502.00.10	Tallow (including premier jus)	30%	411 321 00	Kg
		1502.00.90	Other	50%	411 329 00	Kg
15.03	1503.00	1503.00.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	30%	411 330 00	Kg
15.04			Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.			
	1504.10	1504.10.00	Fish-liver oils and their fractions	30%	411 110 00	Kg
	1504.20	1504.20.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	30%	411 120 00	Kg
	1504.30	1504.30.00	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	30%	411 130 00	Kg
15.05			Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).			
	1505.10	1505.10.00	Wool grease, crude	30%	411 340 00	Kg
	1505.90	1505.90.00	Other	30%	411 350 00	Kg
15.06	1506.00	1506.00.00	Other animals fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	30%	411 390 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>15.07</b>			<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
	1507.10	1507.10.00	Crude oil, whether or not degummed	30%	421 110 00	Kg
	1507.90	1507.90.00	Other	80%	421 190 00	Kg
<b>15.08</b>			<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
	1508.10	1508.10.00	Crude oil	30%	421 310 00	Kg
	1508.90	1508.90.00	Other	80%	421 390 00	Kg
<b>15.09</b>			<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
	1509.10	1509.10.00	Virgin	30%	421 410 00	Kg
	1509.90	1509.90.00	Other	80%	421 420 00	Kg
<b>15.10</b>	<b>1510.00</b>	<b>1510.00.00</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09.</b>	30%	421 490 00	Kg
<b>15.11</b>			<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
	1511.10	1511.10.00	Crude oil	30%	422 210 00	Kg
	1511.90	1511.90.00	Other	80%	422 290 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

299

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>15.12</b>			<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
			Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and their fractions:			
	1512.11		Crude oil			
		1512.11.10	Of sunflower seed	30%	421 511 00	Kg
		1512.11.20	Of safflower seed	30%	421 519 00	Kg
	1512.19		Other			
		1512.19.10	Of sunflower seed	80%	421 591 00	Kg
		1512.19.20	Of safflower seed	80%	421 599 00	Kg
			Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:			
	1512.21	1512.21.00	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	30%	421 290 00	Kg
	1512.29	1512.29.00	Other	80%	421 290 00	Kg
<b>15.13</b>			<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
			Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:			
	1513.11	1513.11.00	Crude Oil	30%	422 310 00	Kg
	1513.19	1513.19.00	Other	80%	422 390 00	Kg
			Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:			
	1513.21		Crude oil			
		1513.21.10	Palm kernel oil	30%	422 410 10	Kg
		1513.21.20	Babassu oil	30%	422 410 90	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	1513.29		Other			
		1513.29.10	Palm kernel oil	80%	422 490 10	Kg
		1513.29.20	Babassu oil	80%	422 490 90	Kg
15.14			<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
	1514.10	1514.10.00	Crude oil	30%	421 710 00	Kg
	1514.90	1514.90.00	Other	80%	421 790 00	Kg
15.15			<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.</b>			
			Linseed oil and its fractions:			
	1515.11	1515.11.00	Crude oil	30%	422 110 00	Kg
	1515.19	1515.19.00	Other	80%	422 190 00	Kg
			Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:			
	1515.21	1515.21.00	Crude oil	30%	421 610 00	Kg
	1515.29	1515.29.00	Other	80%	421 690 00	Kg
	1515.30	1515.30.00	Castor oil and its fractions	60%	422 500 00	Kg
	1515.40	1515.40.00	Tung oil and its fractions	60%	422 910 00	Kg
	1515.50	1515.50.00	Sesame oil and its fractions	60%	421 800 00	Kg
	1515.60	1515.60.00	Jojoba oil and its fractions	60%	422 991 00	Kg
	1515.90		Other			
		1515.90.10	Hemp-seed oil	60%	422 999 10	Kg
		1515.90.90	Other	60%	422 999 90	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>15.16</b>			<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or alaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.</b>			
	1516.10		Animal fats and oils and their fractions			
		1516.10.10	Fish liver oil and their fractions	30%	431 210 10	Kg
		1516.10.20	Other fish fats and oils and their fractions	30%	431 210 20	Kg
		1516.10.30	Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	30%	431 210 30	Kg
		1516.10.90	Other	30%	431 210 90	Kg
	1516.20	1516.20.00	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	60%	431 220 00	Kg
<b>15.17</b>			<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16.</b>			
	1517.10	1517.10.00	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	80%	091 010 00	Kg
	1517.90	1517.90.00	Other	80%	091 090 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
15.18	1518.00	1518.00.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	40%	431 100 00	Kg
15.19			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.			
			Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:			
	1519.11	1519.11.00	Stearic acid	40%	431 311 00	Kg
	1519.12	1519.12.00	Oleic acid	40%	431 312 00	Kg
	1519.13	1519.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids	40%	431 313 00	Kg
	1519.19	1519.19.00	Other	40%	431 314 00	Kg
	1519.20	1519.20.00	Acid oils from refining	40%	431 319 00	Kg
	1519.30	1519.30.00	Industrial fatty alcohols	30%	512 170 00	Kg
15.20			Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.			
	1520.10	1520.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	30%	512 221 00	Kg
	1529.90	1520.90.00	Other, including synthetic glycerol	30%	512 229 00	Kg
15.21			Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.			
	1521.10	1521.10.00	Vegetables waxes	40%	431 410 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	1521.90		Other			
		1521.90.10	Spermaceti, crude, pressed, whether or not refined or coloured	40%	431 421 00	Kg
		1521.90.90	Other	40%	431 429 00	Kg
15.22	1522.00		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.			
		1522.00.10	Degras	30%	431 331 00	Kg
		1522.00.90	Other	40%	431 339 00	Kg

SECTION IV

Prepared foodstuffs; beverages, spirits and vinegar;  
tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

*Note.*

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 16

Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans,  
molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No. 19.02 or to the preparations of heading No. 21.03 or 21.04.

*Subheading Notes.*

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 16.02.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No. 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
16.01	1601.00	1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	80%	017 200 00	Kg
16.02			Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.			
	1602.10	1602.10.00	Homogenised preparations	80%	098 110 00	Kg
	1602.20	1602.20.00	Of liver of any animal	80%	017 300 00	Kg
			Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:			
	1602.31	1602.31.00	Of turkeys	80%	017 410 00	Kg
	1602.39	1602.39.00	Other	80%	017 490 00	Kg
			Of swine:			
	1602.41	1602.41.00	Hams and cuts thereof	80%	017 510 00	Kg
	1602.42	1602.42.00	Shoulders and cuts thereof	80%	017 520 00	Kg
	1602.49	1602.49.00	Other, including mixtures	80%	017 590 00	Kg
	1602.50		Of bovine animals			
		1602.50.10	Canned beef	80%	017 600 10	Kg
		1602.50.90	Other	80%	017 600 90	Kg
	1602.90	1602.90.00	Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	80%	017 900 00	Kg
16.03	1603.00		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.			
		1603.00.10	Extracts and juices of meat	80%	017 100 10	Kg
		1603.00.90	Other	50%	017 100 90	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>16.04</b>			<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.</b>			
			Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:			
	1604.11	1604.11.00	Salmon	50%	037 110 00	Kg
	1604.12	1604.12.00	Herrings	50%	037 121 00	Kg
	1604.13	1604.13.00	Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	50%	037 129 00	Kg
	1604.14	1604.14.00	Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> )	50%	037 130 00	Kg
	1604.15	1604.15.00	Mackerel	50%	037 140 00	Kg
	1604.16	1604.16.00	Anchovies	50%	037 151 00	Kg
	1604.19	1604.19.00	Other	50%	037 159 00	Kg
	1604.20	1604.20.00	Other prepared or preserved fish	50%	037 160 00	Kg
	1604.30	1604.30.00	Caviar and caviar substitutes	50%	037 170 00	Kg
<b>16.05</b>			<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.</b>			
	1605.10	1605.10.00	Crab	80%	037 211 00	Kg
	1605.20	1605.20.00	Shrimps and prawns	80%	037 212 00	Kg
	1605.30	1605.30.00	Lobster	80%	037 213 00	Kg
	1605.40	1605.40.00	Other crustaceans	80%	037 219 00	Kg
	1605.90	1605.90.00	Other	80%	037 220 00	Kg

CHAPTER 17

Sugars and sugar confectionery

*Note.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No. 18.06);
- (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No. 29.40; or
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

*Subheading Note.*

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimetric reading of less than 99.56°.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>17.01</b>			<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.</b>			
			Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:			
	1701.11		Cane sugar			
		1701.11.10	Jaggery	Per ton. Shs. 1210/= or 100%	061 110 10	Kg
		1701.11.90	Other	Per ton. Shs. 1210/= or 100%	061 110 90	Kg
	1701.12	1701.12.00	Beet sugar	Per ton. Shs. 1210/= or 100%	061 120 00	Kg
			Other:			
	1701.91	1701.91.00	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Per ton. Shs. 1210/= or 40%	061 210 00	Kg
	1701.99	1701.99.00	Other	Per ton. Shs. 1210/= or 40%	061 290 00	Kg
<b>17.02</b>			<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.</b>			
	1702.10	1702.10.00	Lactose and lactose syrup	25%	061 910 00	Kg
	1702.20	1702.20.00	Maple sugar and maple syrup	40%	061 920 00	Kg
	1702.30		Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose			
		1702.30.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup	40%	061 930 10	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		1702.30.20	Dextrose monohydrate (medicinal glucose) including syrup	30%	061 930 20	Kg
	1702.40		Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose			
		1702.40.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup	40%	061 940 10	Kg
		1702.40.20	Glucose monohydrate (medicinal glucose) including syrup	40%	061 940 20	Kg
	1702.50	1702.50.00	Chemically pure fructose	30%	061 950 00	Kg
	1702.60	1702.60.00	Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose	40%	061 960 00	Kg
	1702.90	1702.90.00	Other including invert sugar	40%	061 990 00	Kg
<b>17.03</b>			<b>Molasses, resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.</b>			
	1703.10	1703.10.00	Cane molasses	100%	061 510 00	Kg
	1703.90	1703.90.00	Other	100%	061 590 00	Kg
<b>17.04</b>			<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.</b>			
	1704.10	1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	80%	062 210 00	Kg
	1704.90	1704.90.00	Other	80%	062 290 00	Kg

CHAPTER 18

Cocoa and cocoa preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.
2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
18.01	1801.00	1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	30%	072 100 00	Kg
18.02	1802.00	1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	40%	072 500 00	Kg
18.03			Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.			
	1803.10	1803.10.00	Not defatted	40%	072 310 00	Kg
	1803.20	1803.20.00	Wholly or partly defatted	40%	072 320 00	Kg
18.04	1804.00	1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	40%	072 400 00	Kg
18.05	1805.00	1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	40%	072 200 00	Kg
18.06			Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.			
	1806.10	1806.10.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	80%	073 100 00	Kg
	1806.20		Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 Kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 Kg			
		1806.20.10	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture	80%	073 200 10	Kg
		1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery	80%	073 200 20	Kg
		1806.20.90	Other	80%	073 200 90	Kg
			Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:			
	1806.31		Filled			
		1806.31.10	Chocolate confectionery	80%	073 310 10	Kg
		1806.31.90	Other	80%	073 310 90	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	1806.32		Not filled			
		1806.32.10	Chocolate confectionery	80%	073 320 10	Kg
		1806.32.90	Other	80%	073 320 90	Kg
	1806.90		Other			
		1806.90.10	Chocolate confectionery	80%	073 910 00	Kg
		1806.90.20	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture	80%	073 920 00	Kg
		1806.90.90	Other	80%	073 990 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

313

No. 8

CHAPTER 19

Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk;  
pastrycooks' products

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading No. 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No. 23.09); or
  - (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. In this Chapter the expressions "flour" and "meal" means cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11 and other flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter.
3. Heading No. 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 8% by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No. 18.06 (heading No. 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
19.01			Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	1901.10	1901.10.00	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	50%	098 930 00	Kg
	1901.20	1901.20.00	Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05	80%	048 500 00	Kg
	1901.90		Other			
		1901.90.10	Malt extract	50%	098 940 10	Kg
		1901.90.90	Other	50%	098 940 90	Kg
19.02			Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.			
			Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:			
	1902.11	1902.11.00	Containing eggs	80%	048 311 00	Kg
	1902.19	1902.19.00	Other	80%	048 319 00	Kg
	1902.20	1902.20.00	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	80%	098 911 00	Kg
	1902.30	1902.30.00	Other pasta	80%	098 912 00	Kg
	1902.40	1902.40.00	Couscous	80%	098 919 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
19.03	1903.00	1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	100%	056 450 00	Kg
19.04			Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.			
	1904.10	1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	80%	048 110 00	Kg
	1904.90	1904.90.00	Other	80%	048 120 00	Kg
19.05			Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.			
	1905.10	1905.10.00	Crispbread	80%	048 411 00	Kg
	1905.20	1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like	80%	048 421 00	Kg
	1905.30		Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers			
		1905.30.10	Sweet biscuits	80%	048 429 10	Kg
		1905.30.20	Waffles and wafers	80%	048 429 20	Kg
	1905.40		Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products			
		1905.40.10	Infant feeding rusks	60%	048 412 10	Kg
		1905.40.20	Other rusks	80%	048 412 20	Kg
		1905.40.30	Toasted bread and similar toasted products	80%	048 412 30	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	1905.90		Other			
		1905.90.10	Communion wafers, empty catchets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	80%	048 491 00	Kg
		1905.90.20	Biscuits other than sweet biscuits	80%	048 492 00	Kg
		1905.90.30	Ordinary, gluten or unleavened bread	80%	048 493 00	Kg
		1905.90.40	Pastry, cakes and other bakers' wares	80%	048 494 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

317

No. 8

## CHAPTER 20

Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts  
or other parts of plants

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;
  - (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
  - (c) Homogenised composite food preparations of heading No. 21.04.
2. Headings Nos. 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).
3. Headings Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No. 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading No. 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

## Subheading Notes.

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading No. 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading No. 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.07.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>20.01</b>			<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
	2001.10	2001.10.00	Cucumbers and gherkins	80%	056 711 00	Kg
	2001.20	2001.20.00	Onions	80%	056 712 00	Kg
	2001.90	2001.90.00	Other	80%	056 719 00	Kg
<b>20.02</b>			<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
	2002.10	2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	80%	056 720 00	Kg
	2002.90		Other			
		2002.90.10	Tomato puree	100%	056 730 10	Kg
		2002.90.90	Other	80%	056 730 90	Kg
<b>20.03</b>			<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.</b>			
	2003.10	2003.10.00	Mushrooms	80%	056 741 00	Kg
	2003.20	2003.20.00	Truffles	80%	056 749 00	Kg
<b>20.04</b>			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.</b>			
	2004.10	2004.10.00	Potatoes	80%	056 610 00	Kg
	2004.90	2004.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	80%	056 690 00	Kg
<b>20.05</b>			<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.</b>			
	2005.10	2005.10.00	Homogenised vegetables	80%	098 120 00	Kg
	2005.20	2005.20.00	Potatoes	80%	056 760 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2005.30	2005.30.00	Sauerkraut	80%	056 750 00	Kg
	2005.40	2005.40.00	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	80%	056 791 00	Kg
			Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):			
	2005.51	2005.51.00	Beans, shelled	80%	056 792 00	Kg
	2005.59	2005.59.00	Other	80%	056 793 00	Kg
	2005.60	2005.60.00	Asparagus	80%	056 794 00	Kg
	2005.70	2005.70.00	Olives	80%	056 795 00	Kg
	2005.80	2005.80.00	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	80%	056 770 00	Kg
	2005.90	2005.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	80%	056 799 00	Kg
20.06	2006.00	2006.00.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	80%	062 100 00	Kg
20.07			Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.			
	2007.10	2007.10.00	Homogenised preparations	80%	098 130 00	Kg
			Other:			
	2007.91		Citrus fruit			
		2007.91.10	Marmalade	80%	058 101 10	Kg
		2007.91.90	Other	80%	058 101.90	Kg
	2007.99		Other			
		2007.99.10	Jams	80%	058 109 10	Kg
		2007.99.90	Other	80%	058 109.90	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
20.08			<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
			Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:			
	2008.11	2008.11.00	Ground-nuts	80%	058 921 00	Kg
	2008.19	2008.19.00	Other, including mixtures	80%	058 929 00	Kg
	2008.20	2008.20.00	Pineapples	100%	058 930 00	Kg
	2008.30	2008.30.00	Citrus fruit	80%	058 940 00	Kg
	2008.40	2008.40.00	Pears	80%	058 961 00	Kg
	2008.50	2008.50.00	Apricots	80%	058 951 00	Kg
	2008.60	2008.60.00	Cherries	80%	058 952 00	Kg
	2008.70	2008.70.00	Peaches	80%	058 959 00	Kg
	2008.80	2008.80.00	Strawberries	80%	058 962 00	Kg
			Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:			
	2008.91	2008.91.00	Palm hearts	80%	058 963 00	Kg
	2008.92	2008.92.00	Mixtures	80%	058 970 00	Kg
	2008.99	2008.99.00	Other	80%	058 969 00	Kg
20.09			<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.</b>			
			Orange juice:			
	2009.11	2009.11.00	Frozen	80%	059 110 00	Kg
	2009.19	2009.19.00	Other	80%	059 190 00	Kg
	2009.20	2009.20.00	Grape fruit juice	80%	059 200 00	Kg
	2009.30	2009.30.00	Juice of any other single citrus fruit	80%	059 300 00	Kg
	2009.40	2009.40.00	Pineapple juice	80%	059 910 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2009.50	2009.50.00	Tomato juice	80%	059 920 00	Kg
	2009.60	2009.60.00	Grape juice (including grape must)	80%	059 930 00	Kg
	2009.70	2009.70.00	Apple juice	80%	059 940 00	Kg
	2009.80		Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
		2009.80.10	Passion fruit juice	80%	059 951 00	Kg
		2009.80.20	Black currant juice	40%	059 952 00	Kg
		2009.80.90	Other	80%	059 959 00	Kg
	2009.90	2009.90.00	Mixtures of juices	80%	059 960 00	Kg



CHAPTER 21

Miscellaneous edible preparations

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.12;
  - (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);
  - (c) Spices or other products of headings Nos. 09.04 to 09.10;
  - (d) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - (e) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0.5% Vol (heading No. 22.08);
  - (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (g) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
21.01			<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.</b>			
	2101.10	2101.10.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	40%	071 310 00	Kg
	2101.20	2101.20.00	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate	50%	074 320 00	Kg
	2101.30	2101.30.00	Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	50%	071 330 00	Kg
21.02			<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.</b>			
	2102.20		Active yeasts			
		2102.10.10	Bakers' and household yeasts	80%	098 610 10	Kg
		2102.10.90	Other	80%	098 610 90	Kg
	2102.20		Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead			
		2102.20.10	Inactive yeast	80%	098 620 10	Kg
		2102.20.90	Other	60%	098 620 90	Kg
	2102.30	2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders	100%	098 620 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>21.03</b>			<b>Sauces and preparations therefor, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.</b>			
	2103.10	2103.10.00	Soya sauce	80%	098 410 00	Kg
	2103.20	2103.20.00	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	80%	098 420 00	Kg
	2103.30	2103.30.00	Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	50%	098 430 00	Kg
	2103.90	2103.90.00	Other	80%	098 490 00	Kg
<b>21.04</b>			<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.</b>			
	2104.10	2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor	80%	098 500 00	Kg
	2104.20	2104.20.00	Homogenised composite food preparations	80%	098 140 00	Kg
<b>21.05</b>	<b>2105.00</b>	<b>2105.00.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>	80%	022 330 00	Kg
<b>21.06</b>			<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	2106.10	2106.10.00	Protein concentrates and textured substances	80%	098 991 00	Kg
	2106.90		Other			
		2106.90.10	Saccharin tablets consisting of saccharin in an excipient	50%	098 999 10	Kg
		2106.90.20	Food mix for manufacture of infant milk foods	20%	098 999 20	Kg
		2106.90.30	Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses	50%	098 999 30	Kg
		2106.90.90	Other	80%	098 999 90	Kg

CHAPTER 22Beverages, spirits and vinegar**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Sea water (heading No. 25.01);
  - (b) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No. 28.51);
  - (c) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading No. 29.15);
  - (d) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
  - (e) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20° C.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings Nos. 22.03 to 22.06 or heading No. 22.08 as appropriate.

**Subheading Note.**

1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20° C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

**ADDITIONAL NATIONAL NOTES**

1. For the purposes of heading Nos. 22.07 and 22.08, the alcoholic strength is to be taken to be that shown on test by Sykes hydrometer.
2. Proof spirit means spirit which, at a temperature of 10.55 degrees centigrade, weights 12/13th of an equal volume of distilled water at the same temperature.
3. For the purpose of heading No. 22.08, no allowance will be made for under-proof in excess of twelve and a half per cent (12.5%).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
22.01			<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.</b>			
	2201.10	2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters	80%	111 011 00	Litre
	2201.90	2201.90.00	Other	80%	111 019 00	Litre
22.02			<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.</b>			
	2202.10	2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	100%	111 021 00	Litre
	2202.90	2202.90.00	Other	80%	111 029 00	Litre
22.03	2203.00		<b>Beer made from malt.</b>			
		2203.00.10	Stout	100%	112 310 00	Litre
		2203.00.20	Beer (including ale and porter) of an original gravity not exceeding 1060°	100%	112 320 00	Litre
		2203.00.90	Other	100%	112 390 00	Litre
22.04			<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09.</b>			
	2204.10		Sparkling wine			
		2204.10.10	Champagne	135%	112 150 10	Litre
		2204.10.90	Other	135%	112 150 90	Litre
			Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2204.21	2204.21.00	In containers holding 2L or less	135%	112 170 00	Litre
	2204.29	2204.29.00	Other	100%	112 180 00	Litre
	2204.30	2204.30.00	Other grape must	40%	112 110 00	Litre
<b>22.05</b>			<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.</b>			
	2205.10	2205.10.00	In containers holding 2L or less	135%	112 131 00	Litre
	2205.90	2205.90.00	Other	100%	112 139 00	Litre
<b>22.06</b>	<b>2206.00</b>		<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead).</b>			
		2206.00.10	Beer not made from malt	Per ltr. Shs. 10.20 or 100%	112 200 10	Litre
			Cider			
		2206.00.21	In containers holding 2L or less	Per ltr. Shs. 12.70 or 135%	112 221 00	Litre
		2206.00.29	In containers holding more than 2L	Per ltr. Shs. 8.40 or 50%	112 229 00	Litre
		2206.00.30	Other fermented beverages (for example Chibuku)	Per ltr. Shs. 10.20 or 100%	112 230 00	Litre
		2206.00.90	Other	Per ltr. Shs. 10.20 or 50%	112 200 90	Litre
<b>22.07</b>			<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.</b>			
	2207.10	2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% or higher	Per proof ltr. shs. 84.70		Proof

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
				or 60%	512 150 00	Litre
	2207.20	2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Per ltr. cts. 72.60 or 20%	512 160 00	Litre
22.08			Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.			
	2208.10	2208.10.00	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	Per proof ltr. shs. 90/= or 135%	112 430 00	Proof Litre
			Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:			
	2208.20		Brandy			
		2208.20.11	In containers holding 2L or less	Per proof ltr. shs. 121/=	112 421 00	Proof Litre
		2208.20.19	Other	per proof ltr. Shs. 121/=	112 422 00	Proof Litre
			Other			
		2208.20.91	In containers holding 2L or less	Per proof ltr. shs. 100/= or 135%	112 423 00	Proof Litre
		2208.20.99	Other	Per proof ltr. shs. 90/= or 135%	112 429 00	Proof Litre

1989

Finance (No. 2)

329

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2208.30		Whiskeys			
		2208.30.10	In containers holding 2L. or less	Per proof ltr. Shs. 100/= or 135%	112 411 00	Proof Litre
		2208.30.90	Other	Per proof ltr. Shs. 90/= or 135%	112 419 00	Proof Litre
	2208.40		Rum and tafia			
		2208.40.10	In containers holding 2L. or less	Per proof ltr. Shs. 100/= or 135%	112 441 00	Proof Litre
		2208.40.90	Other	Per proof ltr. Shs. 90/= or 135%	112 449 00	Proof Litre
	2208.50		Gin and Geneva			
		2208.50.10	In containers holding 2L or less	Per proof ltr. Shs. 100 or 135%	112 451 00	Proof Litre
		2208.50.90	Other	Per proof ltr. Shs. 90 or 135%	112 459 00	Proof Litre
	2208.90		Other			
			Vodka			
		2208.90.11	In containers holding 2L or less	Per proof ltr. Shs. 100 or 135%	112 491 10	Proof Litre
		2208.90.19	Other	Per proof ltr. Shs. 90 or 135%	112 491 90	Proof Litre



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other			
		2208.90.91	In containers holding 2L or less	Per proof ltr. Shs. 100 or 135%	112 499 10	Proof Litre
		2208.90.99	Other	Per proof ltr. Shs. 90 or 135%	112 499 90	Proof Litre
22.09	2209.00	2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	40%	098 440 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

331

No. 8

CHAPTER 23

Residues and waste from the food industries;  
prepared animal fodder

*Note.*

1. Heading No. 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>23.01</b>			<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.</b>			
	2301.10	2301.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free	081 410 00	Kg
	2301.20	2301.20.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free	081 420 00	Kg
<b>23.02</b>			<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.</b>			
	2302.10	2302.10.00	Of maize (corn)	40%	081 240 00	Kg
	2302.20	2302.20.00	Of rice	40%	081 250 00	Kg
	2302.30	2302.30.00	Of wheat	40%	081 260 00	Kg
	2302.40	2302.40.00	Of other cereals	40%	081 290 00	Kg
	2302.50	2302.50.00	Of leguminous plants	40%	081 230 00	Kg
<b>23.03</b>			<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.</b>			
	2303.10	2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	25%	081 510 00	Kg
	2303.20	2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	25%	081 520 00	Kg
	2303.30	2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	25%	081 530 00	Kg
<b>23.04</b>	<b>2304.00</b>	<b>2304.00.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.</b>	Free	081 310 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
23.05	2305.00	2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	40%	081 320 00	Kg
23.06			Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those or heading No. 23.04 or 23.05.			
	2306.10	2306.10.00	Of cotton seeds	30%	081 330 00	Kg
	2306.20	2306.20.00	Of linseed	30%	081 340 00	Kg
	2306.30	2306.30.00	Of sunflower seeds	30%	081 350 00	Kg
	2306.40	2306.40.00	Of rape or colza seeds	30%	081 360 00	Kg
	2306.50	2306.50.00	Of coconut or copra	30%	081 370 00	Kg
	2306.60	2306.60.00	Of palm nuts or kernels	30%	081 380 00	Kg
	2306.90		Other			
		2306.90.10	Of sesame seeds	40%	081 391 00	Kg
		2306.90.90	Other	40%	081 399 00	Kg
23.07	2307.00	2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	40%	081 940 00	Kg
23.08			Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	2308.10	2308.10.00	Acorns and horse-chestnuts	40%	081 191 00	Kg
	2308.90	2308.90.00	Other	40%	081 199 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
23.09			Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.			
	2309.10	2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	80%	081 950 00	Kg
	2308.90	2309.90.00	Other	Free	081 990 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

335

No. 8

CHAPTER 24

Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

*Note.*

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>24.01</b>			<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.</b>			
	2401.10	2401.10.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	100%	121 100 00	Kg
	2401.20	2401.20.00	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	100%	121 200 00	Kg
	2401.30	2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse	100%	121 300 00	Kg
<b>24.02</b>			<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.</b>			
	2402.10	2402.10.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Per kg. shs. 700/= or 135%	122 100 00	Kg
	2402.20	2402.20.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco	Per kg shs. 1,000/= or 135%	122 200 00	Kg
	2402.90	2402.90.00	Other	Per Kg shs. 1,000/= or 135%	122 310 00	Kg
<b>24.03</b>			<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.</b>			
	2403.10	2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion	Per kg. shs. 1,000/= or 135%	122 320 00	Kg
			Other:			
	2403.91	2403.91.00	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	Per Kg Shs. 1,000/= or 135%	122 391 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2403.99		Other			
		2403.99.10	Snuff	Per kg shs. 100/=		
				or 135%	122 399 10	Kg
		2403.99.20	Tobacco extracts and essences	60%	122 399 20	Kg
		2403.99.90	Other	Per Kg. Shs. 1,000/=		
				or 135%	122 399 90	Kg



SECTION VMineral productsChapter 25

Salt; sulphur; earths and stone;  
plastering materials, lime and cement

Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the products), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);
- (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more, by weight of combined iron evaluated as  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ , (heading No. 28.21);
- (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No. 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No. 68.03);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.02 or 71.03);
- (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01);
- (h) Billiard chalks (heading No. 95.04); or

(1j) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading No. 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading No. 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 25.17.
4. Heading No. 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.  
broken pottery.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.01	2501.00	2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.	40%	278 300 00	Kg
25.02	2502.00	2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	30%	274 200 00	Kg
25.03			Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.			
	2503.10	2503.10.00	Crude or unrefined sulphur	20%	274 110 00	Kg
	2503.90	2503.90.00	Other	20%	274 190 00	Kg
25.04			Natural graphite.			
	2504.10	2504.10.00	In powder or in flakes	30%	278 221 00	Kg
	2504.90	2504.90.00	Other	30%	278 229 00	Kg
25.05			Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.			
	2505.10	2505.10.00	Silica sands and quartz sands	30%	273 310 00	Kg
	2505.90	2505.90.00	Other	30%	273 390 00	Kg
25.06			Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.			
	2506.10	2506.10.00	Quartz	Free	278 511 00	Kg
			Quartzite:			
	2506.21	2506.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	Free	278 513 00	Kg
	2506.29	2506.29.00	Other	Free	278 519 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.07	2507.00	2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Free	278 260 00	Kg
25.08			Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.			
	2508.10	2508.10.00	Bentonite	Free	278 270 00	Kg
	2508.20	2508.20.00	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Free	278 292 00	Kg
	2508.30	2508.30.00	Fire-clay	Free	278 293 00	Kg
	2508.40	2508.40.00	Other clays	Free	278 294 00	Kg
	2508.50	2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free	278 295 00	Kg
	2508.60	2508.60.00	Mullite	Free	278 296 00	Kg
	2508.70	2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths	Free	278 297 00	Kg
25.09	2509.00	2509.00.00	Chalk.	40%	278 910 00	Kg
25.10			Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.			
	2510.10	2510.10.00	Unground	30%	272 310 00	Kg
	2510.20	2510.20.00	Ground	30%	272 320 00	Kg
25.11			Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16.			
	2511.10	2511.10.00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	30%	278 921 00	Kg
	2511.20	2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	30%	278 929 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.12	2512.00		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.			
		2512.00.10	Diatomite	50%	278 950 10	Kg
		2512.00.90	Other	30%	278 950 90	Kg
25.13			Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.			
			Pumice stone:			
	2513.11	2513.11.00	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	30%	277 221 00	Kg
	2513.19	2513.19.00	Other	30%	277 291 00	Kg
			Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:			
	2513.21	2513.21.00	Crude or in irregular pieces	30%	277 229 00	Kg
	2513.29	2513.29.00	Other	30%	277 299 00	Kg
25.14	2514.00	2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or a rectangular (including square) shape.	30%	273 110 00	Kg

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.15			<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>			
			Marble and travertine:			
	2515.11	2515.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	100%	273 121 00	Kg
	2515.12	2515.12.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	100%	273 122 00	Kg
	2515.20	2515.20.00	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	100%	273 125 00	Kg
25.16			<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.</b>			
			Granite:			
	2516.11	2516.11.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	40%	273 131 00	Kg
	2516.12	2516.12.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	40%	273 132 00	Kg
			Sandstone:			
	2516.21	2516.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed	40%	273 133 00	Kg
	2516.22	2516.22.00	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	40%	273 134 00	Kg
	2516.90	2516.90.00	Other monumental or building stone	40%	273 139 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.17			Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.			
	2517.10	2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	40%	273 410 00	Kg
	2517.20	2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10	40%	273 430 00	Kg
	2517.30	2517.30.00	Tarred macadam	40%	273 450 00	Kg
			Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:			
	2517.41	2517.41.00	Of marble	40%	273 471 00	Kg
	2517.49	2517.49.00	Other	40%	273 479 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
25.18			Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).			
	2518.10	2518.10.00	Dolomite not calcined	10%	278 231 00	Kg
	2518.20	2518.20.00	Calcined dolomite	10%	278 233 00	Kg
	2518.30	2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	10%	278 239 00	Kg
25.19			Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.			
	2519.10	2519.10.00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	10%	278 240 00	Kg
	2519.90	2519.90.00	Other	10%	278 250 00	Kg
25.20			Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.			
	2520.10	2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite	30%	273 230 00	Kg
	2520.20		Plasters			
		2520.20.10	Specially prepared for use in dentistry	Free	273 241 00	Kg
		2520.20.90	Other	40%	273 249 00	Kg
25.21	2521.00	2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	40%	273 220 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>25.22</b>			<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25.</b>			
	2522.10	2522.10.00	Quicklime	30%	661 110 00	Kg
	2522.20	2522.20.00	Slaked lime	30%	661 120 00	Kg
	2522.30	2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime	30%	661 130 00	Kg
<b>25.23</b>			<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, super-sulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in form of clinkers.</b>			
	2523.10	2523.10.00	Cement clinkers	40%	661 210 00	Kg
			Portland cement:			
	2523.21	2523.21.00	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	40%	661 221 00	Kg
	2523.29	2523.29.00	Other	100%	661 229 00	Kg
	2523.30	2523.30.00	Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")	40%	661 230 00	Kg
	2523.90	2523.90.00	Other hydraulic cements	40%	661 290 00	Kg
<b>25.24</b>	<b>2524.00</b>	<b>2524.00.00</b>	<b>Asbestos.</b>	30%	278 400 00	Kg
<b>25.25</b>			<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste.</b>			
	2525.10	2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	30%	278 521 00	Kg
	2525.20	2525.20.00	Mica powder	30%	278 525 00	Kg
	2525.30	2525.30.00	Mica waste	30%	278 529 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>25.26</b>			<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.</b>			
	2526.10	2526.10.00	Not crushed, not powdered	30%	278 931 00	Kg
	2526.20	2526.20.00	Crushed or powdered	30%	278 939 00	Kg
25.27	2527.00	2527.00.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.	30%	278 550 00	Kg
<b>25.28</b>			<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>2</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight.</b>			
	2528.10	2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates	30%	278 941 00	Kg
	2528.90	2528.90.00	Other	30%	278 949 00	Kg
<b>25.29</b>			<b>Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.</b>			
	2529.10	2529.10.00	Felspar	30%	278 531 00	Kg
			Fluorspar:			
	2529.21	2529.21.00	Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	50%	278 541 00	Kg
	2529.22	2529.22.00	Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	50%	278 549 00	Kg
	2529.30	2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	30%	278 539 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>25.30</b>			<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	2530.10	2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	30%	278 980 00	Kg
	2530.20	2530.20.00	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	30%	278 991 00	Kg
	2530.30	2530.30.00	Earth colours	30%	278 992 00	Kg
	2530.40	2530.40.00	Natural micaceous iron oxides	30%	278 993 00	Kg
	2530.90		Other			
		2530.90.10	Meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber, agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet.	30%	278 999 10	Kg
		2530.90.20	Natural arsenic sulphides	30%	278 999 20	Kg
		2530.90.30	Natural sodium carbonate	50%	278 999 30	Kg
		2530.90.40	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide	30%	278 999 40	Kg
		2530.90.50	Broken pottery	30%	278 999 50	Kg
		2530.90.90	Other	30%	278 999 90	Kg

CHAPTER 26

Ores, slag and ash

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No. 25.17);
  - (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);
  - (c) Basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.06);
  - (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading No. 71.12); or
  - (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings Nos. 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture or chemical compounds of metals.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
26.01			<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.</b>			
			Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:			
	2601.11	2601.11.00	Non-agglomerated	30%	281 500 00	Kg
	2601.12	2601.12.00	Agglomerated	30%	281 600 00	Kg
	2601.20	2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites	30%	281 400 00	Kg
26.02	2602.00	2602.00.00	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.</b>	30%	287 700 00	Kg
26.03	2603.00	2603.00.00	<b>Copper ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	283 100 00	Kg
26.04	2604.00	2604.00.00	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	284 100 00	Kg
26.05	2605.00	2605.00.00	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 930 00	Kg
26.06	2606.00	2606.00.00	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates.</b>	25%	285 100 00	Kg
26.07	2607.00	2607.00.00	<b>Lead ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 400 00	Kg
26.08	2608.00	2608.00.00	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 500 00	Kg
26.09	2609.00	2609.00.00	<b>Tin ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 600 00	Kg
26.10	2610.00	2610.00.00	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 910 00	Kg
26.11	2611.00	2611.00.00	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 920 00	Kg
26.12			<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.</b>			
	2612.10	2612.10.00	Uranium ores and concentrates	30%	286 100 00	Kg
	2612.20	2612.20.00	Thorium ores and concentrates	30%	286 200 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>26.13</b>			<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates.</b>			
	2613.10	2613.10.00	Roasted	30%	287 810 00	Kg
	2613.90	2613.90.00	Other	30%	287 820 00	Kg
<b>26.14</b>	<b>2614.00</b>	<b>2614.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates.</b>	30%	287 830 00	Kg
<b>26.15</b>			<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.</b>			
	2615.10	2615.10.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates	30%	287 840 00	Kg
	2615.90	2615.90.00	Other	30%	287 850 00	Kg
<b>26.16</b>			<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates.</b>			
	2616.10	2616.10.00	Silver ores and concentrates	100%	289 110 00	Kg
	2616.90	2616.90.00	Other	100%	289 190 00	Kg
<b>26.17</b>			<b>Other ores and concentrates.</b>			
	2617.10	2617.10.00	Antimony ores and concentrates	30%	287 991 00	Kg
	2617.90	2617.90.00	Other	30%	287 999 00	Kg
<b>26.18</b>	<b>2618.00</b>	<b>2618.00.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	25%	278 610 00	Kg
<b>26.19</b>	<b>2619.00</b>	<b>2619.00.00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.</b>	25%	278 620 00	Kg
<b>26.20</b>			<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds.</b>			
			Containing mainly zinc:			
	2620.11	2620.11.00	Hard zinc spelter	30%	288 111 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2620.19	2620.19.00	Other	30%	288 119 00	Kg
	2620.20	2620.20.00	Containing mainly lead	30%	288 120 00	Kg
	2620.30	2620.30.00	Containing mainly copper	30%	288 130 00	Kg
	2620.40	2620.40.00	Containing mainly aluminium	30%	288 140 00	Kg
	2620.50	2620.50.00	Containing mainly vanadium	30%	288 150 00	Kg
	2620.90	2620.90.00	Other	30%	288 190 00	Kg
<b>26.21</b>	<b>2621.00</b>	<b>2621.00.00</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).</b>	<b>30%</b>	<b>278 690 00</b>	<b>Kg</b>

1989

Finance (No. 2)

353

No. 8

## CHAPTER 27

Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products  
of their distillation; bituminous substances;  
mineral waxes

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading No. 27.11;
- (b) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or
- (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No. 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.

2. References in heading No. 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300° C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

## Subheading Notes.

- 1. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
- 2. For the purposes of subheading No. 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
- 3. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60 the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylol", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>27.01</b>			<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.</b>			
			Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:			
	2701.11	2701.11.00	Anthracite	25%	321 100 00	Kg
	2701.12	2701.12.00	Bituminous coal	20%	321 210 00	Kg
	2701.19	2701.19.00	Other coal	20%	321 220 00	Kg
	2701.20	2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	30%	322 100 00	Kg
<b>27.02</b>			<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.</b>			
	2702.10	2702.10.00	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	25%	322 210 00	Kg
	2702.20	2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite	30%	322 220 00	Kg
<b>27.03</b>	<b>2703.00</b>	<b>2703.00.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.</b>	30%	322 300 00	Kg
<b>27.04</b>	<b>2704.00</b>	<b>2704.00.00</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.</b>	30%	325 000 00	Kg
<b>27.05</b>	<b>2705.00</b>	<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>	30%	345 000 00	Kg
<b>27.06</b>	<b>2706.00</b>	<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.</b>	40%	335 210 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>27.07</b>			<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.</b>			
	2707.10	2707.10.00	Benzole	30%	335 220 00	Kg
	2707.20	2707.20.00	Toluole	30%	335 230 00	Kg
	2707.30	2707.30.00	Xylole	30%	335 240 00	Kg
	2707.40	2707.40.00	Naphthalene	30%	335 251 00	Kg
	2707.50	2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method			
			Phenols	30%	335 253 00	Kg
	2707.60	2707.60.00	Other:	30%	335 255 00	Kg
			Creosote oils	30%	335 257 00	Kg
	2707.91	2707.91.00	Other	30%	335 259 00	Kg
	2707.99	2707.99.00				
<b>27.08</b>			<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.</b>			
	2708.10	2708.10.00	Pitch	30%	335 310 00	Kg
	2708.20	2708.20.00	Pitch coke	30%	335 320 00	Kg
<b>27.09</b>	<b>2709.00</b>	<b>2709.00.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.</b>	Per 1000 l @ 20°C sh.726/=	333 000 00	1000 Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
27.10	2710.00		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.			
		2710.00.10	Petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes)	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 401 00	1000 Kg
			Light oils			
		2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasolene)	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 110 11	litre
		2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene) premium	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 110 12	Litre
		2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene) regular	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 110 13	litre
		2710.00.24	Jet fuel, spirit type	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 120 00	litre
		2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 219 00	litre
		2710.00.29	Other light oils and preparations	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.726/=	334 190 00	litre
			Medium oils			
		2710.00.31	Jet fuel (kerosene type)	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.169.40	334 211 00	litre
		2710.00.32	Kerosene	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.226.27	334 212 00	litre
		2710.00.39	Other medium petroleum oils and preparations	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.169.40	334 290 00	litre

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Heavy oils			
		2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines	Free	334 301 00	litre
		2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive light, amber, for high speed engines)	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.484/=	334 302 00	litre
		2710.00.43	Other gas oil	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.484/=	334 309 00	litre
		2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils, black) for burning in oil fired boilers and furnace	Free	334 409 00	litre
		2710.00.45	Lubricating oil	Per 1000 l @ 20°C Sh.532.00		
				10%	334 501 00	litre
		2710.00.46	Lubricating grease	Per Kg Sh. 0.532 or 20%	334 502 00	Kg
		2710.00.47	Batching oil	Per 1000 l Sh. 1580 or 30%	334 503 00	litre
		2710.00.48	Transformer oil	Free	334 504 00	litre
		2710.00.49	Other non-lubricant oils (cutting oils, brake fluid and similar products not elsewhere specified)	Per litre shs. 6.90	334 505 00	litre
		2710.00.90	Other oils and preparations (e.g. technical white oils, spindle oils, cosmetic oils)	Per litre shs. 1.58	334 509 00	litre

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>27.11</b>			<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.</b>			
			Liquefied:			
	2711.11	2711.11.00	Natural gas	Per Kg. sh. 0.242	343 100 00	Kg
	2711.12	2711.12.00	Propane	Per Kg sh. 0.242	342 100 00	Kg
	2711.13	2711.13.00	Butanes	Per Kg sh. 0.242	342 500 00	Kg
	2711.14	2711.14.00	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	Per kg sh. 0.242	344 100 00	Kg
	2711.19	2711.19.00	Other	Per kg sh. 0.242	344 200 00	Kg
			In gaseous state:			
	2711.21	2711.21.00	Natural gas	Per Kg sh. 0.242	343 200 00	Kg
	2711.29	2711.29.00	Other	Per Kg sh. 0.242	344 900 00	Kg
<b>27.12</b>			<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.</b>			
	2712.10	2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly	Per kg sh. 1.76 or 20%	335 110 00	Kg
	2712.20	2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	Per kg sh. 0.484 or 10%	335 121 00	Kg
	2712.90	2712.90.00	Other	Per kg sh. 0.484 or 10%	335 129 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>27.13</b>			<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>			
			Petroleum coke:			
	2713.11	2713.11.00	Not calcined	Per Kg sh. 0.121 or 10%	335 421 00	Kg
	2713.12	2713.12.00	Calcined	Per kg sh. 0.121 or 10%	335 429 00	Kg
	2713.20	2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen	Per kg sh. 0.121	335 411 00	Kg
	2713.90	2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Per kg sh. 0.121	335 419 00	Kg
<b>27.14</b>			<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.</b>			
	2714.10	2714.10.00	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Per Kg sh. 0.121	278 960 00	Kg
	2714.90	2714.90.00	Other	Per Kg sh. 0.121	278 970 00	Kg
<b>27.15</b>	<b>2715.00</b>	<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).</b>	Per kg. sh. 0.961	335 430 00	Kg
<b>27.16</b>	<b>2716.00</b>	<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy.</b>	Free	351 000 00	1000 Kwh

SECTION VI

Products of the chemical or allied industries

Notes.

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
  
(b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading No. 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly indentifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 28

Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds  
of precious metals, of rare-earth metals,  
of radioactive elements or of isotopes

## Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
  - (c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphonylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading No. 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.38), organic products included in headings Nos. 28.43 to 28.46 and carbides (heading No. 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - (a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No. 28.11);
  - (b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading No. 28.12);
  - (c) Carbon disulphide (heading No. 28.13);
  - (d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanato-diamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.42);



- (e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No. 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metallic derivatives (heading No. 28.51) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
- (b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
- (c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
- (d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No. 32.06;
- (e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.23;
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
- (g) The metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys of Section XV; or
- (h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading No. 90.01).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metallic acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.11.

5. Headings Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metallic or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.42.

6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:

- (a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

- (b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
- (c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
- (d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 0.002 microcurie per gram;
- (e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
- (f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotope", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings Nos. 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

- 7. Heading No. 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
- 8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading No. 38.18.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>						
<b>28.01</b>			<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.</b>			
	2801.10	2801.10.00	Chlorine	30%	522 240 00	Kg
	2801.20	2801.20.00	Iodine	30%	522 251 00	Kg
	2801.30	2801.30.00	Fluorine; bromine	30%	522 259 00	Kg
<b>28.02</b>	<b>2802.00</b>	<b>2802.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.</b>	30%	522 260 00	Kg
<b>28.03</b>	<b>2803.00</b>	<b>2803.00.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).</b>	30%	522 100 00	Kg
<b>28.04</b>			<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.</b>			
	2804.10	2804.10.00	Hydrogen	40%	522 211 00	Kg
			Rare gases:			
	2804.21	2804.21.00	Argon	40%	522 212 00	Kg
	2804.29	2804.29.00	Other	40%	522 213 00	Kg
	2804.30	2804.30.00	Nitrogen	40%	522 214 00	Kg
	2804.40	2804.40.00	Oxygen	40%	522 219 00	Kg
	2804.50	2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium	30%	522 221 00	Kg
			Silicon:			
	2804.61	2804.61.00	Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	30%	522 231 00	Kg
	2804.69	2804.69.00	Other	30%	522 239 00	Kg
	2804.70	2804.70.00	Phosphorus	30%	522 222 00	Kg
	2804.80	2804.80.00	Arsenic	30%	522 223 00	Kg
	2804.90	2804.90.00	Selenium	30%	522 229 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>28.05</b>			<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.</b>			
			Alkali metals:			
	2805.11	2805.11.00	Sodium	30%	522 281 00	Kg
	2805.19	2805.19.00	Other	30%	522 289 00	Kg
			Alkaline-earth metals:			
	2805.21	2805.21.00	Calcium	30%	522 291 00	Kg
	2805.22	2805.22.00	Strontium and barium	30%	522 292 00	Kg
	2805.30	2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	30%	522 299 00	Kg
	2805.40	2805.40.00	Mercury	30%	522 270 00	Kg
			<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>			
<b>28.06</b>			<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.</b>			
	2806.10	2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	30%	522 311 00	Kg
	2806.20	2806.20.00	Chlorosulphuric acid	30%	522 319 00	Kg
<b>28.07</b>	<b>2807.00</b>		<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum.</b>			
		2807.00.10	Sulphuric acid	40%	522 320 10	Kg
		2807.00.90	Oleum	30%	522 320 90	Kg
<b>28.08</b>	<b>2808.00</b>	<b>2808.00.00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.</b>	30%	522 330 00	Kg
<b>28.09</b>			<b>Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.</b>			
	2809.10	2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	30%	522 341 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2809.20	2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	30%	522 349 00	Kg
28.10	2810.00	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	30%	522 350 00	Kg
28.11			Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.			
			Other inorganic acids:			
	2811.11	2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	30%	522 361 00	Kg
	2811.19		Other			
		2811.19.10	Arsenic acids	30%	522 369 10	Kg
		2811.19.90	Other	30%	522 369 90	Kg
			Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:			
	2811.21	2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide	30%	522 391 00	Kg
	2811.22	2811.22.00	Silicon dioxide	30%	522 370 00	Kg
	2811.23	2811.23.00	Sulphur dioxide	30%	522 380 00	Kg
	2811.29		Other			
		2811.29.10	Diarsenic trioxide and diarsenic pentaoxide	30%	522 399 10	Kg
		2811.29.90	Other	30%	522 399 90	Kg
			<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>			
28.12			Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.			
	2812.10	2812.10.00	Chlorides and chloride oxides	30%	522 411 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2812.90	2812.90.00	Other	30%	522 419 00	Kg
<b>28.13</b>			<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.</b>			
	2813.10	2813.10.00	Carbon disulphide	30%	522 421 00	Kg
	2813.90	2813.90.00	Other	30%	522 429 00	Kg
<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>						
<b>28.14</b>			<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.</b>			
	2814.10	2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia	30%	522 611 00	Kg
	2814.20	2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution	30%	522 612 00	Kg
<b>28.15</b>			<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.</b>			
			Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):			
	2815.11	2815.11.00	Solid	30%	522 620 00	Kg
	2815.12	2815.12.00	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	30%	522 630 00	Kg
	2815.20	2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	30%	522 641 00	Kg
	2815.30	2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium	30%	522 649 00	Kg
<b>28.16</b>			<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.</b>			
	2816.10	2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	30%	522 651 00	Kg
	2816.20	2816.20.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium	30%	522 652 00	Kg
	2816.30	2816.30.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium	30%	522 659 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>28.17</b>	<b>2817.00</b>		<b>Zinc oxide, zinc peroxide.</b>			
		2817.00.10	Zinc oxide	60%	522 510 10	Kg
		2817.00.90	Zinc peroxide	30%	522 510 90	Kg
<b>28.18</b>			<b>Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide.</b>			
	2818.10	2818.10.00	Artificial corundum	30%	522 670 00	Kg
	2818.20	2818.20.00	Other aluminium oxide	30%	285 200 00	Kg
	2818.30	2818.30.00	Aluminium hydroxide	30%	522 660 00	Kg
<b>28.19</b>			<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides.</b>			
	2819.10	2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide	30%	522 521 00	Kg
	2819.90	2819.90.00	Other	30%	522 529 00	Kg
<b>28.20</b>			<b>Manganese oxides.</b>			
	2820.10	2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide	30%	522 531 00	Kg
	2820.90	2820.90.00	Other	30%	522 539 00	Kg
<b>28.21</b>			<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.</b>			
	2821.10	2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides	30%	522 541 00	Kg
	2821.20	2821.20.00	Earth colours	30%	522 549 00	Kg
<b>28.22</b>	<b>2822.00</b>	<b>2822.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.</b>	30%	522 550 00	Kg
<b>28.23</b>	<b>2823.00</b>	<b>2823.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides.</b>	30%	522 560 00	Kg
<b>28.24</b>			<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.</b>			
	2824.10	2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	30%	522 571 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2824.20	2824.20.00	Red lead and orange lead	30%	522 572 00	Kg
	2824.90	2824.90.00	Other	30%	522 579 00	Kg
<b>28.25</b>			<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.</b>			
	2825.10	2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	30%	522 680 00	Kg
	2825.20	2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide	30%	522 692 00	Kg
	2825.30	2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	30%	522 693 00	Kg
	2825.40	2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides	30%	522 694 00	Kg
	2825.50	2825.50.00	Copper oxides and hydroxides	30%	522 695 00	Kg
	2825.60	2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	30%	522 696 00	Kg
	2825.70	2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	30%	522 697 00	Kg
	2825.80	2825.80.00	Antimony oxides	30%	522 698 00	Kg
	2825.90		Other			
		2825.90.10	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxides)	30%	522 699 10	Kg
		2825.90.20	Calcium hydroxide	30%	522 699 20	Kg
		2825.90.30	Calcium peroxide	30%	522 699 30	Kg
		2825.90.40	Zinc hydroxide	30%	522 699 40	Kg
		2825.90.90	Other	30%	522 699 90	Kg
			<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>			
<b>28.26</b>			<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.</b>			
			Fluorides:			
	2826.11	2826.11.00	Of ammonium or of sodium	30%	523 111 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2826.12	2826.12.00	Of aluminium	30%	523 112 00	Kg
	2826.19	2826.19.00	Other	30%	523 113 00	Kg
	2826.20	2826.20.00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	30%	523 114 00	Kg
	2826.30	2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	30%	523 115 00	Kg
	2826.90	2826.90.00	Other	30%	523 119 00	Kg
<b>28.27</b>			<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.</b>			
	2827.10	2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride	30%	523 210 00	Kg
	2827.20	2827.20.00	Calcium chloride	30%	523 220 00	Kg
			Other chlorides:			
	2827.31	2827.31.00	Of magnesium	30%	523 291 00	Kg
	2827.32	2827.32.00	Of aluminium	30%	523 292 00	Kg
	2827.33	2827.33.00	Of iron	30%	523 293 00	Kg
	2827.34	2827.34.00	Of cobalt	30%	523 294 00	Kg
	2827.35	2827.35.00	Of nickel	30%	523 295 00	Kg
	2827.36	2827.36.00	Of zinc	30%	523 296 00	Kg
	2827.37	2827.37.00	Of tin	30%	523 297 00	Kg
	2827.38	2827.38.00	Of barium	30%	523 298 00	Kg
	2827.39	2827.39.00	Other	30%	523 299 19	Kg
			Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:			
	2827.41		Of copper			
		2827.41.10	Copper oxychlorides	Free	523 299 11	Kg
		2827.41.90	Other	30%	523 299 12	Kg
	2827.49	2827.49.00	Other	30%	523 299 20	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Bromides and bromide oxides:			
	2827.51	2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium	30%	523 299 31	Kg
	2827.59	2827.59.00	Other	30%	523 299 39	Kg
	2827.60	2827.60.00	Iodides and iodide oxides	30%	523 299 90	Kg
<b>28.28</b>			<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.</b>			
	2828.10	2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	30%	523 311 00	Kg
	2828.90	2828.90.00	Other	30%	523 319 00	Kg
<b>28.29</b>			<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.</b>			
			Chlorates:			
	2829.11	2829.11.00	Of sodium	30%	523 320 00	Kg
	2829.19	2829.19.00	Other	30%	523 391 00	Kg
	2829.90	2829.90.00	Other	30%	523 399 00	Kg
<b>28.30</b>			<b>Sulphides; polysulphides.</b>			
	2830.10	2830.10.00	Sodium sulphides	30%	523 410 00	Kg
	2830.20	2830.20.00	Zinc sulphide	30%	523 421 00	Kg
	2830.30	2830.30.00	Cadmium sulphide	30%	523 422 00	Kg
	2830.90	2830.90.00	Other	30%	523 429 00	Kg
<b>28.31</b>			<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates.</b>			
	2831.10	2831.10.00	Of sodium	30%	523 431 00	Kg
	2831.90	2831.90.00	Other	30%	523 439 00	Kg
<b>28.32</b>			<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates.</b>			
	2832.10	2832.10.00	Sodium sulphites	30%	523 441 00	Kg
	2832.20	2832.20.00	Other sulphites	30%	523 442 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2832.30	2832.30.00	Thiosulphates	30%	523 449 00	Kg
<b>28.33</b>			<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).</b>			
			Sodium sulphates:			
	2833.11	2833.11.00	Disodium sulphate	30%	523 451 00	Kg
	2833.19	2833.19.00	Other	30%	523 459 00	Kg
			Other sulphates:			
	2833.21	2833.21.00	Of magnesium	30%	523 491 00	Kg
	2833.22	2833.22.00	Of aluminium	50%	523 492 00	Kg
	2833.23	2833.23.00	Of chromium	30%	523 493 00	Kg
	2833.24	2833.24.00	Of nickel	30%	523 494 00	Kg
	2833.25	2833.25.00	Of copper	30%	523 495 00	Kg
	2833.26	2833.26.00	Of zinc	30%	523 496 00	Kg
	2833.27	2833.27.00	Of barium	30%	523 497 00	Kg
	2833.29	2833.29.00	Other	30%	523 499 12	Kg
	2833.30	2833.30.00	Alums	30%	523 499 19	Kg
	2833.40	2833.40.00	Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	30%	523 499 11	Kg
<b>28.34</b>			<b>Nitrites; nitrates.</b>			
	2834.10	2834.10.00	Nitrites	30%	523 510 00	Kg
			Nitrates:			
	2834.21	2834.21.00	Of potassium	30%	523 520 00	Kg
	2834.22	2834.22.00	Of bismuth	30%	523 591 00	Kg
	2834.29	2834.29.00	Other	30%	523 599 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>28.35</b>			<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.</b>			
	2835.10	2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphates (phosphites)	20%	523 610 00	Kg
			Phosphates:			
	2835.21	2835.21.00	Of triammonium	20%	523 620 00	Kg
	2835.22	2835.22.00	Of mono- or disodium	20%	523 631 00	Kg
	2835.23	2835.23.00	Of trisodium	20%	523 632 00	Kg
	2835.24	2835.24.00	Of potassium	20%	523 633 00	Kg
	2835.25	2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	20%	523 634 00	Kg
	2835.26	2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium	20%	523 635 00	Kg
	2835.29	2835.29.00	Other	20%	523 639 00	Kg
			Polyphosphates:			
	2835.31	2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	20%	523 640 00	Kg
	2835.39	2835.39.00	Other	20%	523 650 00	Kg
<b>28.36</b>			<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.</b>			
	2836.10	2836.10.00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	30%	523 710 00	Kg
	2836.20	2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate	30%	523 720 00	Kg
	2836.30	2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	30%	523 730 00	Kg
	2836.40	2836.40.00	Potassium carbonates	30%	523 740 00	Kg
	2836.50	2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate	30%	523 791 00	Kg
	2836.60	2836.60.00	Barium carbonate	30%	523 792 00	Kg
	2836.70	2836.70.00	Lead carbonate	30%	523 750 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	2836.91	2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates	30%	523 793 00	Kg
	2836.92	2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate	30%	523 794 00	Kg
	2836.93	2836.93.00	Bismuth carbonate	30%	523 795 00	Kg
	2836.99	2836.99.00	Other	30%	523 799 00	Kg
<b>28.37</b>			<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.</b>			
			Cyanides and cyanide oxides:			
	2837.11	2837.11.00	Of sodium	30%	523 811 00	Kg
	2837.19	2837.19.00	Other	30%	523 812 00	Kg
	2837.20	2837.20.00	Complex cyanides	30%	523 819 00	Kg
<b>28.38</b>	<b>2838.00</b>	<b>2838.00.00</b>	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.</b>	30%	523 820 00	Kg
<b>28.39</b>			<b>Silicates, commercial alkali metal silicates.</b>			
			Of sodium:			
	2839.11	2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates	30%	523 831 00	Kg
	2839.19	2839.19.00	Other	30%	523 832 00	Kg
	2839.20	2839.20.00	Of potassium	30%	523 833 00	Kg
	2839.90	2839.90.00	Other	30%	523 839 00	Kg
<b>28.40</b>			<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).</b>			
			Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):			
	2840.11	2840.11.00	Anhydrous	30%	523 841 00	Kg
	2840.19	2840.19.00	Other	30%	523 842 00	Kg
	2840.20	2840.20.00	Other borates	30%	523 843 00	Kg
	2840.30	2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates)	30%	523 849 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>28.41</b>			<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.</b>			
	2841.10	2841.10.00	Aluminates	30%	524 311 00	Kg
	2841.20	2841.20.00	Chromates of zinc or of lead	30%	524 312 00	Kg
	2841.30	2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate	30%	524 313 00	Kg
	2841.40	2841.40.00	Potassium dichromate	30%	524 314 00	Kg
	2841.50	2841.50.00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	30%	524 315 00	Kg
	2841.60	2841.60.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates	30%	524 316 00	Kg
	2841.70	2841.70.00	Molybdates	30%	524 317 00	Kg
	2841.80	2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates)	30%	524 318 00	Kg
	2841.90	2841.90.00	Other	30%	524 319 00	Kg
<b>28.42</b>			<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.</b>			
	2842.10	2841.10.00	Double or complex silicates	30%	523 891 00	Kg
	2842.90		Other			
		2841.90.10	Arsenites and arsenates	30%	523 899 10	Kg
		2841.90.90	Other	30%	523 899 90	Kg
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>						
<b>28.43</b>			<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.</b>			
	2843.10	2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals	30%	524 321 00	Kg
			Silver compounds:			
	2843.21	2843.21.00	Silver nitrate	30%	524 323 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2843.29	2843.29.00	Other	30%	524 325 00	Kg
	2843.30	2843.30.00	Gold compounds	30%	524 327 00	Kg
	2843.90	2843.90.00	Other compounds; amalgams	30%	524 329 00	Kg
<b>28.44</b>			<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.</b>			
	2844.10	2844.10.00	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	30%	525 110 00	Kg
	2844.20	2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in $U^{235}$ and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in $U^{235}$ , plutonium or compounds of these products	30%	525 130 00	Kg
	2844.30	2844.30.00	Uranium depleted in $U^{235}$ and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in $U^{235}$ , thorium or compounds of these products	30%	525 150 00	Kg
	2844.40	2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-heading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	30%	525 190 00	Kg
	2844.50	2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	30%	525 170 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
28.45			Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2845.10	2845.10.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	30%	525 911 00	Kg
	2845.90	2845.90.00	Other	30%	525 919 00	Kg
28.46			Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.			
	2846.10	2846.10.00	Cerium compounds	30%	525 951 00	Kg
	2846.90	2846.90.00	Other	30%	525 959 00	Kg
28.47	2847.00	2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	30%	524 910 00	Kg
28.48			Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.			
	2848.10	2848.10.00	Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus	30%	524 921 00	Kg
	2848.90	2848.90.00	Of other metals or of non-metals	30%	524 929 00	Kg
28.49			Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.			
	2849.10	2849.10.00	Of calcium	30%	524 930 00	Kg
	2849.20	2849.20.00	Of silicon	30%	524 941 00	Kg
	2849.90	2849.90.00	Other	30%	524 949 00	Kg
28.50	2850.00	2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.	30%	524 950 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
28.51	2851.00		Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.			
		2851.00.10	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	40%	524 991 00	Kg
		2851.00.20	Distilled or conductivity water and water or similar purity	80%	524 992 00	Litre
		2851.00.90	Other	40%	524 999 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

379

No. 8

## CHAPTER 29

Organic chemicals

## Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - (c) The products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No. 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
  - (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
  - (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or glycerol (heading No. 15.20);
  - (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);
  - (c) Methane or propane (heading No. 27.11);

- (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - (e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);
  - (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);
  - (g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);
  - (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading No. 36.06);
  - (ij) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packing for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; or
  - (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
- Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading No. 29.29.
- For the purposes of headings Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.
5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters 1 to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
- (b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

- (1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compounds; and
- (2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.

(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading No. 29.05).

(e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading No. 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids and imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising functions here listed.

*Subheading Note.*

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>						
<b>29.01</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons.</b>					
	2901.10	2901.10.00	Saturated	30%	511 140 00	Kg
			Unsaturated:			
	2901.21	2901.21.00	Ethylene	30%	511 110 00	Kg
	2901.22	2901.22.00	Propene (propylene)	30%	511 120 00	Kg
	2901.23	2901.23.00	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	30%	511 131 00	Kg
	2901.24	2901.24.00	Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	30%	511 139 00	Kg
	2901.29		Other:			
		2901.29.10	Acetylene	30%	511 191 00	Kg
		2901.29.90	Other	30%	511 199 00	Kg
<b>29.02</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons.</b>					
			Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:			
	2902.11	2902.11.00	Cyclohexane	30%	511 210 00	Kg
	2902.19	2902.19.00	Other	30%	511 291 00	Kg
	2902.20	2902.20.00	Benzene	30%	511 220 00	Kg
	2902.30	2902.30.00	Toluene	30%	511 230 00	Kg
			Xylenes:			
	2902.41	2902.41.00	o-Xylene	30%	511 241 00	Kg
	2902.42	2902.42.00	m-Xylene	30%	511 243 00	Kg
	2902.43	2902.43.00	p-Xylene	30%	511 245 00	Kg
	2902.44	2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers	30%	511 249 00	Kg
	2902.50	2902.50.00	Styrene	30%	511 250 00	Kg
	2902.60	2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene	30%	511 260 00	Kg
	2902.70	2902.70.00	Cumene	30%	511 270 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2902.90	2902.90.00	Other	30%	511 299 00	Kg
<b>29.03</b>			<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.</b>			
			Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.11	2903.11.00	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	30%	511 361 00	Kg
	2903.12	2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	30%	511 362 00	Kg
	2903.13	2903.13.00	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	30%	511 363 00	Kg
	2903.14	2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride	30%	511 364 00	Kg
	2903.15	2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	30%	511 350 00	Kg
	2903.16	2903.16.00	1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	30%	511 366 00	Kg
	2903.19	2903.19.00	Other	30%	511 369 00	Kg
			Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.21	2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	30%	511 310 00	Kg
	2903.22	2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene	30%	511 320 00	Kg
	2903.23	2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	30%	511 330 00	Kg
	2903.29	2903.29.00	Other	30%	511 340 00	Kg
	2903.30	2903.30.00	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	30%	511 370 00	Kg
	2903.40	2903.40.00	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	30%	511 380 00	Kg
			Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.51	2903.51.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	30%	511 391 00	Kg
	2903.59	2903.59.00	Other	30%	511 392 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:			
	2903.61	2903.61.00	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	30%	511 393 00	Kg
	2903.62	2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	30%	511 395 00	Kg
	2903.69	2903.69.00	Other	30%	511 399 00	Kg
<b>29.04</b>			<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.</b>			
	2904.10	2904.10.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	30%	511 410 00	Kg
	2904.20	2904.20.00	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	30%	511 420 00	Kg
	2904.90	2904.90.00	Other	30%	511 490 00	Kg
			<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.05</b>			<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Saturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.11	2905.11.00	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	30%	512 110 00	Kg
	2905.12	2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	30%	512 120 00	Kg
	2905.13	2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	30%	512 131 00	Kg
	2905.14	2905.14.00	Other butanols	30%	512 139 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2905.15	2905.15.00	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	30%	512 191 00	Kg
	2905.16	2905.16.00	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	30%	512 140 00	Kg
	2905.17	2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	30%	512 192 00	Kg
	2905.19	2905.19.00	Other	30%	512 193 00	Kg
			Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:			
	2905.21	2905.21.00	Allyl alcohol	30%	512 194 00	Kg
	2905.22	2905.22.00	Acyclic terpene alcohols	30%	512 195 00	Kg
	2905.29	2905.29.00	Other	30%	512 199 00	Kg
			Diols:			
	2905.31	2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	30%	512 210 00	Kg
	2905.32	2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	30%	512 291 00	Kg
	2905.39	2905.39.00	Other	30%	512 292 00	Kg
			Other polyhydric alcohols:			
	2905.41	2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	30%	512 293 00	Kg
	2905.42	2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol	30%	512 230 00	Kg
	2905.43	2905.43.00	Mannitol	30%	512 240 00	Kg
	2905.44	2905.44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	30%	512 250 00	Kg
	2905.49	2905.49.00	Other	30%	512 294 00	Kg
	2905.50	2905.50.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols	30%	512 299 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>29.06</b>			<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:			
	2906.11	2906.11.00	Menthol	30%	512 311 00	Kg
	2906.12	2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	30%	512 312 00	Kg
	2906.13	2906.13.00	Sterols and inositols	30%	512 313 00	Kg
	2906.14	2906.14.00	Terpineols	30%	512 314 00	Kg
	2906.19	2906.19.00	Other	30%	512 319 00	Kg
			Aromatic:			
	2906.21	2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol	30%	512 351 00	Kg
	2906.29	2906.29.00	Other	30%	512 359 00	Kg
			<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.07</b>			<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols.</b>			
			Monophenols:			
	2907.11	2907.11.00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	30%	512 410 00	Kg
	2907.12	2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts	30%	512 420 00	Kg
	2907.13	2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	30%	512 431 00	Kg
	2907.14	2907.14.00	Xylenols and their salts	30%	512 432 00	Kg
	2907.15	2907.15.00	Naphthols and their salts	30%	512 433 00	Kg
	2907.19	2907.19.00	Other	30%	512 434 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Polyphenols:			
	2907.21	2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts	30%	512 435 00	Kg
	2907.22	2907.22.00	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	30%	512 436 00	Kg
	2907.23	2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	30%	512 437 00	Kg
	2907.29	2907.29.00	Other	30%	512 438 00	Kg
	2907.30	2907.30.00	Phenol-alcohols	30%	512 439 00	Kg
29.08			Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.			
	2908.10	2908.10.00	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	30%	512 441 00	Kg
	2908.20	2908.20.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	30%	512 442 00	Kg
	2908.90	2908.90.00	Other	30%	512 449 00	Kg
			IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
29.09			<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2909.11	2909.11.00	Diethyl ether	30%	516 161 00	Kg
	2909.19	2909.19.00	Other	30%	516 162 00	Kg
	2909.20	2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 163 00	Kg
	2909.30	2909.30.00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 169 00	Kg
			Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:			
	2909.41	2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	30%	516 171 00	Kg
	2909.42	2909.42.00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	30%	516 172 00	Kg
	2909.43	2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	30%	516 173 00	Kg
	2909.44	2909.44.00	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	30%	516 174 00	Kg
	2909.49	2909.49.00	Other	30%	516 175 00	Kg
	2909.50	2909.50.00	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 176 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2909.60	2909.60.00	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 179 00	Kg
<b>29.10</b>			<b>Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
	2910.10	2910.10.00	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	30%	516 130 00	Kg
	2910.20	2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	30%	516 140 00	Kg
	2910.30	2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	30%	516 151 00	Kg
	2910.90	2910.90.00	Other	30%	516 159 00	Kg
<b>29.11</b>	<b>2911.00</b>	<b>2911.00.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>	30%	516 120 00	Kg
<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>						
<b>29.12</b>			<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.</b>			
			Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.11	2912.11.00	Methanal (formaldehyde)	30%	516 211 00	Kg
	2912.12	2912.12.00	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	30%	516 212 00	Kg
	2912.13	2912.13.00	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	30%	516 213 00	Kg
	2912.19	2912.19.00	Other	30%	516 219 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:			
	2912.21	2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde	30%	516 221 00	Kg
	2912.29	2912.29.00	Other	30%	516 222 00	Kg
	2912.30	2912.30.00	Aldehyde-alcohols	30%	516 223 00	Kg
			Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:			
	2912.41	2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde)	30%	516 224 00	Kg
	2912.42	2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde)	30%	516 225 00	Kg
	2912.49	2912.49.00	Other	30%	516 226 00	Kg
	2912.50	2912.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	30%	516 227 00	Kg
	2912.60	2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde	30%	516 229 00	Kg
29.13	2913.00	2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives or products of heading No. 29.12.	30%	516 260 00	Kg
			VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.14			Ketone and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
			Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:			
	2914.11	2914.11.00	Acetone	30%	516 230 00	Kg
	2914.12	2914.12.00	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	30%	516 240 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2914.13	2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	30%	516 251 00	Kg
	2914.19	2914.19.00	Other	30%	516 259 00	Kg
			Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:			
	2914.21	2914.21.00	Camphor	30%	516 270 00	Kg
	2914.22	2914.22.00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	30%	516 281 00	Kg
	2914.23	2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones	30%	516 282 00	Kg
	2914.29	2914.29.00	Other	30%	516 289 00	Kg
	2914.30	2914.30.00	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function	30%	516 291 00	Kg
			Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:			
	2914.41	2914.41.00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	30%	516 292 00	Kg
	2914.49	2914.49.00	Other	30%	516 293 00	Kg
	2914.50	2914.50.00	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	30%	516 294 00	Kg
			Quinones:			
	2914.61	2914.61.00	Anthraquinone	30%	516 295 00	Kg
	2914.69	2914.69.00	Other	30%	516 296 00	Kg
	2914.70	2914.70.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 299 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<p align="center"><b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b></p>						
29.15			Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
			Formic acid, its salts and esters:			
	2915.11	2915.11.00	Formic acid	30%	513 741 00	Kg
	2915.12	2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid	30%	513 742 00	Kg
	2915.13	2915.13.00	Esters of formic acid	30%	513 749 00	Kg
			Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:			
	2915.21	2915.21.00	Acetic acid	30%	513 711 00	Kg
	2915.22	2915.22.00	Sodium acetate	30%	513 712 00	Kg
	2915.23	2915.23.00	Cobalt acetate	30%	513 713 00	Kg
	2915.24	2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride	30%	513 771 00	Kg
	2915.29	2915.29.00	Other	30%	513 719 00	Kg
			Esters of acetic acid:			
	2915.31	2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate	30%	513 721 00	Kg
	2915.32	2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate	30%	513 722 00	Kg
	2915.33	2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate	30%	513 723 00	Kg
	2915.34	2915.34.00	Isobutyl acetate	30%	513 724 00	Kg
	2915.35	2915.35.00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	30%	513 725 00	Kg
	2915.39	2915.39.00	Other	30%	513 729 00	Kg
	2915.40		Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		2915.40.10	Sodium trichloroacetate	10%	513 772 10	Kg
		2915.40.90	Other	30%	513 772 90	Kg
	2915.50	2915.50.00	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 773 00	Kg
	2915.60	2915.60.00	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters	30%	513 750 00	Kg
	2915.70	2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	30%	513 760 00	Kg
	2915.90	2915.90.00	Other	30%	513 779 00	Kg
29.16			<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2916.11	2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts	30%	513 791 00	Kg
	2916.12	2916.12.00	Esters of acrylic acid	30%	513 792 00	Kg
	2916.13	2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts	30%	513 731 00	Kg
	2916.14	2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid	30%	513 739 00	Kg
	2916.15	2916.15.00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	30%	513 780 00	Kg
	2916.19	2916.19.00	Other	30%	513 793 00	Kg
	2916.20	2916.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	30%	513 794 00	Kg
			Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2916.31	2916.31.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 795 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2916.32	2916.32.00	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	30%	513 796 00	Kg
	2916.33	2916.33.00	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 797 00	Kg
	2916.39	2916.39.00	Other	30%	513 799 00	Kg
29.17			<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2917.11	2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 891 00	Kg
	2917.12	2917.12.00	Adipic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 892 00	Kg
	2917.13	2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	30%	513 893 00	Kg
	2917.14	2917.14.00	Maleic anhydride	30%	513 810 00	Kg
	2917.19	2917.19.00	Other	30%	513 894 00	Kg
	2917.20	2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	30%	513 850 00	Kg
			Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2917.31	2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates	30%	513 895 00	Kg
	2917.32	2917.32.00	Diocetyl orthophthalates	30%	513 830 00	Kg
	2917.33	2917.33.00	Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	30%	513 873 00	Kg
	2917.34	2917.34.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid	30%	513 896 00	Kg
	2917.35	2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride	30%	513 820 00	Kg
	2917.36	2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts	30%	513 897 00	Kg
	2917.37	2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate	30%	513 840 00	Kg
	2917.39	2917.39.00	Other	30%	513 899 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
29.18			<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.</b>			
			Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.11	2918.11.00	Lactic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 911 00	Kg
	2918.12	2918.12.00	Tartaric acid	30%	513 912 00	Kg
	2918.13	2918.13.00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid	30%	513 913 00	Kg
	2918.14	2918.14.00	Citric acid	30%	513 914 00	Kg
	2918.15	2918.15.00	Salts and esters of citric acid	30%	513 915 00	Kg
	2918.16	2918.16.00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 921 00	Kg
	2918.17	2918.17.00	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters	30%	513 922 00	Kg
	2918.19	2918.19.00	Other	30%	513 929 00	Kg
			Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:			
	2918.21	2918.21.00	Salicylic acid and its salts	30%	513 931 00	Kg
	2918.22	2918.22.00	O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	30%	513 932 00	Kg
	2918.23	2918.23.00	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	30%	513 939 00	Kg
	2918.29	2918.29.00	Other	30%	513 940 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2918.30	2918.30.00	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	30%	513 950 00	Kg
	2918.90	2918.90.00	Other	30%	513 960 00	Kg
<p align="center"><b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b></p>						
29.19	2919.00	2919.00.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	30%	516 310 00	Kg
29.20			Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.			
	2920.10	2920.10.00	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	30%	516 391 00	Kg
	2920.90		Other			
		2920.90.10	Sulphuric esters and their salts	30%	516 399 10	Kg
		2920.90.20	Nitrous and nitric esters and their salts	30%	516 399 20	Kg
		2920.90.30	Carbonic esters and their salts	30%	516 399 30	Kg
		2920.90.90	Other	30%	516 399 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

397

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>						
<b>29.21</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds.</b>					
			Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.11	2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	30%	514 511 00	Kg
	2921.12	2921.12.00	Diethylamine and its salts	30%	514 512 00	Kg
	2921.19	2921.19.00	Other	30%	514 519 00	Kg
			Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.21	2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts	30%	514 521 00	Kg
	2921.22	2921.22.00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	30%	514 522 00	Kg
	2921.29	2921.29.00	Other	30%	514 529 00	Kg
	2921.30	2921.30.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cyclosterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 530 00	Kg
			Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.41	2921.41.00	Aniline and its salts	30%	514 541 00	Kg
	2921.42	2921.42.00	Aniline derivatives and their salts	30%	514 542 00	Kg
	2921.43	2921.43.00	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 543 00	Kg
	2921.44	2921.44.00	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 544 00	Kg
	2921.45	2921.45.00	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 545 00	Kg
	2921.49	2921.49.00	Other	30%	514 549 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2921.51	2921.51.00	<u>o</u> -, <u>m</u> -, <u>p</u> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 551 00	Kg
	2921.59	2921.59.00	Other	30%	514 559 00	Kg
<b>29.22</b>			<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds.</b>			
			Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
	2922.11	2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts	30%	514 611 00	Kg
	2922.12	2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts	30%	514 612 00	Kg
	2922.13	2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts	30%	514 613 00	Kg
	2922.19	2922.19.00	Other	30%	514 619 00	Kg
			Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
	2922.21	2922.21.00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	30%	514 621 00	Kg
	2922.22	2922.22.00	Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines and their salts	30%	514 622 00	Kg
	2922.29	2922.29.00	Other	30%	514 629 00	Kg
	2922.30	2922.30.00	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof	30%	514 630 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:			
	2922.41	2922.41.00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	30%	514 641 00	Kg
	2922.42	2922.42.00	Glutamic acid and its salts	30%	514 642 00	Kg
	2922.49	2922.49.00	Other	30%	514 650 00	Kg
	2922.50	2922.50.00	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	30%	514 670 00	Kg
<b>29.23</b>			<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.</b>			
	2923.10	2923.10.00	Choline and its salts	30%	514 811 00	Kg
	2923.20	2923.20.00	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	30%	514 815 00	Kg
	2923.90	2923.90.00	Other	30%	514 819 00	Kg
<b>29.24</b>			<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.</b>			
	2924.10	2924.10.00	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 710 00	Kg
			Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2924.21	2924.21.00	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 730 00	Kg
	2924.29	2924.29.00	Other	30%	514 790 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>29.25</b>			<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.</b>			
			Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2925.11	2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts	30%	514 821 00	Kg
	2925.19	2925.19.00	Other	30%	514 825 00	Kg
	2925.20	2925.20.00	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 829 00	Kg
<b>29.26</b>			<b>Nitrile-function compounds.</b>			
	2926.10	2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile	30%	514 830 00	Kg
	2926.20	2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	30%	514 841 00	Kg
	2926.90	2926.90.00	Other	30%	514 849 00	Kg
<b>29.27</b>	<b>2927.00</b>	<b>2927.00.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.</b>	30%	514 850 00	Kg
<b>29.28</b>	<b>2928.00</b>	<b>2928.00.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.</b>	30%	514 860 00	Kg
<b>29.29</b>			<b>Compounds with other nitrogen function.</b>			
	2929.10	2929.10.00	Isocyanates	30%	514 891 00	Kg
	2929.90	2929.90.00	Other	30%	514 899 00	Kg
			<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>			
<b>29.30</b>			<b>Organo-sulphur compounds.</b>			
	2930.10	2930.10.00	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	30%	515 410 00	Kg
	2930.20	2930.20.00	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	30%	515 420 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	2930.30	2930.30.00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	30%	515 430 00	Kg
	2930.40	2930.40.00	Methionine	30%	515 440 00	Kg
	2930.90	2930.90.00	Other	30%	515 490 00	Kg
<b>29.31</b>	<b>2931.00</b>		<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds.</b>			
		2931.00.10	Organo-mercury compounds	30%	515 510 00	Kg
		2931.00.20	Organo-arsenic compounds	30%	515 520 00	Kg
		2931.00.90	Other	30%	515 590 00	Kg
<b>29.32</b>			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.</b>			
			Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2932.11	2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran	30%	515 691 00	Kg
	2932.12	2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	30%	515 692 00	Kg
	2932.13	2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	30%	515 693 00	Kg
	2932.19	2932.19.00	Other	30%	515 697 00	Kg
			Lactones:			
	2932.21	2932.21.00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	30%	515 620 00	Kg
	2932.29	2932.29.00	Other lactones	30%	515 630 00	Kg
	2932.90	2932.90.00	Other	30%	515 699 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>29.33</b>			<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.</b>			
			Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.11	2933.11.00	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	30%	515 711 00	Kg
	2933.19	2933.19.00	Other	30%	515 719 00	Kg
			Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.21	2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives	30%	515 720 00	Kg
	2933.29	2933.29.00	Other	30%	515 730 00	Kg
			Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.31	2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts	30%	515 741 00	Kg
	2933.39	2933.39.00	Other	30%	515 749 00	Kg
	2933.40	2933.40.00	Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	30%	515 750 00	Kg
			Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:			
	2933.51	2933.51.00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	30%	514 761 00	Kg
	2933.59	2933.59.00	Other	30%	515 762 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

403

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:			
	2933.61	2933.61.00	Melamine	30%	515 763 00	Kg
	2933.69		Other			
		2933.69.10	Trimethylenetrinitramine	30%	515 769 10	Kg
		2933.69.90	Other	30%	515 769 90	Kg
			Lactams:			
	2933.71	2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	30%	515 611 00	Kg
	2933.79	2933.79.00	Other lactams	30%	515 619 00	Kg
	2933.90		Other			
		2933.90.10	Hexamethylenetetramine	30%	515 771 00	Kg
		2933.90.90	Other	30%	515 779 00	Kg
<b>29.34</b>			<b>Other heterocyclic compounds.</b>			
	2934.10	2934.10.00	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	30%	515 791 00	Kg
	2934.20	2934.20.00	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	30%	515 792 00	Kg
	2934.30	2934.30.00	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	30%	515 780 00	Kg
	2934.90		Other			
		2934.90.10	Sultones and sultams	30%	515 799 10	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		2934.90.90	Other	30%	515 799 90	Kg
29.35	2935.00	2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.	30%	515 800 00	Kg
			<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>			
29.36			Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.			
	2936.10	2936.10.00	Provitamins, unmixed	30%	541 110 00	Kg
			Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:			
	2936.21	2936.21.00	Vitamins A and their derivatives	30%	541 120 00	Kg
	2936.22	2936.22.00	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	30%	541 131 00	Kg
	2936.23	2936.23.00	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	30%	541 133 00	Kg
	2936.24	2936.24.00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	30%	541 134 00	Kg
	2936.25	2936.25.00	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	30%	541 135 00	Kg
	2936.26	2936.26.00	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	30%	541 139 00	Kg
	2936.27	2936.27.00	Vitamin C and its derivatives	30%	541 140 00	Kg
	2936.28	2936.28.00	Vitamin E and its derivatives	30%	541 150 00	Kg
	2936.29	2936.29.00	Other vitamins and their derivatives	30%	541 160 00	Kg
	2936.90	2936.90.00	Other, including natural concentrates	30%	541 170 00	Kg
29.37			<b>Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.</b>			
	2937.10	2937.10.00	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives	25%	541 520 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:			
	2937.21	2937.21.00	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	25%	541 531 00	Kg
	2937.22	2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones	25%	541 532 00	Kg
	2937.29	2937.29.00	Other	25%	541 539 00	Kg
			Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:			
	2937.91	2937.91.00	Insulin and its salts	25%	541 510 00	Kg
	2937.92	2937.92.00	Oestrogens and progestogens	25%	541 591 00	Kg
	2937.99	2937.99.00	Other	25%	541 599 00	Kg
			<b>XIII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>			
<b>29.38</b>			<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>			
	2938.10	2938.10.00	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	30%	541 611 00	Kg
	2938.90	2938.90.00	Other	30%	541 619 00	Kg
<b>29.39</b>			<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and their derivatives.</b>			
	2939.10	2939.10.00	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	541 410 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:			
	2939.21	2939.21.00	Quinine and its salts	30%	541 421 00	Kg
	2939.29	2939.29.00	Other	30%	541 429 00	Kg
	2939.30	2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts	30%	541 430 00	Kg
	2939.40	2939.40.00	Ephedrine and its salts	30%	541 440 00	Kg
	2939.50	2939.50.00	Theophylline and anhydrous theophylline (theophylline-ethyl diamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	541 450 00	Kg
	2939.60	2939.60.00	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof	30%	541 460 00	Kg
	2939.70	2939.70.00	Nicotine and its salts	30%	541 470 00	Kg
	2939.90	2939.90.00	Other	30%	541 490 00	Kg
			<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>			
29.40	2940.00	2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	30%	516 920 00	Kg
29.41			<b>Antibiotics.</b>			
	2941.10	2941.10.00	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	Free	541 310 00	Kg
	2941.20	2941.20.00	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	541 320 00	Kg
	2941.30	2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free	541 330 00	Kg
	2941.40	2941.40.00	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	541 391 00	Kg
	2941.50	2941.50.00	Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free	541 395 00	Kg
	2941.90	2941.90.00	Other	Free	541 399 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

407

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
29.42	2942.00	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	30%	516 990 00	Kg

No. 8

Finance (No. 2)

408

1989

CHAPTER 30

Pharmaceutical products

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);
  - (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);
  - (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.01);
  - (d) Preparations of headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - (e) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;
  - (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07); or
  - (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 35.02).
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 3 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - (a) As unmixed products:
    - (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
  - (b) As products which have been mixed:
    - (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

3. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
- (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
- (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
- (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
- (e) Blood-grouping reagents;
- (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
- (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and
- (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>30.01</b>			<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	3001.10	3001.10.00	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	Free	541 621 00	Kg
	3001.20	3001.20.00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Free	541 622 00	Kg
			Other:			
	3001.90	3001.90.10	Heparin and its salts	Free	541 629 10	Kg
	3001.90	3001.90.90	Other	Free	541 629 90	Kg
<b>30.02</b>			<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.</b>			
	3002.10	3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions	Free	541 631 00	Kg
	3002.20	3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine	Free	541 632 00	Kg
			Vaccines for veterinary medicine:			
	3002.31	3002.31.00	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Free	541 633 00	Kg
	3002.39	3002.39.00	Other	Free	541 639 00	Kg
	3002.90	3002.90.00	Other	Free	541 640 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
30.03			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>			
	3003.10	3003.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, of streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	542 110 00	Kg
	3003.20	3003.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	Free	542 120 00	Kg
			Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:			
	3003.31	3003.31.00	Containing insulin	Free	542 210 00	Kg
	3003.39	3003.39.00	Other	Free	542 220 00	Kg
	3003.40	3003.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics	Free	542 310 00	Kg
	3003.90		Other			
		3003.90.10	Infusion solutions for ingestion other than by mouth	50%	542 911 00	Kg
		3003.90.90	Other	Free	542 919 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>30.04</b>			<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>			
	3004.10	3004.10.00	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free	542 130 00	Kg
	3004.20	3004.20.00	Containing other antibiotics	Free	542 190 00	Kg
			Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:			
	3004.31	3004.31.00	Containing insulin	Free	542 230 00	Kg
	3004.32	3004.32.00	Containing adrenal cortex hormones	Free	542 240 00	Kg
	3004.39	3004.39.00	Other	Free	542 290 00	Kg
	3004.40	3004.40.00	Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics	Free	542 320 00	Kg
	3004.50	3004.50.00	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36	Free	542 920 00	Kg
	3004.90		Other			
		3004.90.10	Infusion solution for ingestion other than by mouth	50%	542 931 00	Kg
		3004.90.90	Other	Free	542 939 00	Kg

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
30.05			<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.</b>			
	3005.10	3005.10.00	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free	541 911 00	Kg
	3005.90		Other			
		3005.90.10	White absorbent cotton wadding	40%	541 919 10	Kg
		3005.90.90	Other	Free	541 919 90	Kg
30.06			<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.</b>			
	3006.10	3006.10.00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Free	541 991 00	Kg
	3006.20	3006.20.00	Blood-grouping reagents	Free	541 920 00	Kg
	3006.30	3006.30.00	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free	541 930 00	Kg
	3006.40	3006.40.00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free	541 994 00	Kg
	3006.50	3006.50.00	First-aid boxes and kits	20%	541 995 00	Kg
	3006.60	3006.60.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.	Free	541 999 00	Kg

CHAPTER 31Fertilisers

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.11;
- (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (A), 3 (A), 4(A) or 5 below); or
- (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).

## 2. Heading No. 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:

## (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

## (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

## (C) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

- (D) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
- (i) Basic slag;
  - (ii) Natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
  - (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);
  - (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
- (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
- (C) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:
- (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
- (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
  - (ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;
  - (iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
  - (iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
- (B) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

6. For the purposes of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

417

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
31.01	3101.00	3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	Free	272 100 00	Kg
31.02			Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.			
	3102.10	3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	562 160 00	Kg
			Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:			
	3102.21	3102.21.00	Ammonium sulphate	Free	562 130 00	Kg
	3102.29	3102.29.00	Other	Free	562 120 00	Kg
	3102.30	3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Free	562 110 00	Kg
	3102.40	3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Free	562 191 00	Kg
	3102.50	3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate	Free	272 200 00	Kg
	3102.60	3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Free	562 140 00	Kg
	3102.70	3102.70.00	Calcium cyanamide	Free	562 150 00	Kg
	3102.80	3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Free	562 170 00	Kg
	3102.90		Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings			
		3102.90.10	Calcium nitrate-ammonium nitrate	Free	562 199 10	Kg
		3102.90.90	Other	Free	562 199 90	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE --- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>31.03</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.</b>			
	3103.10		Superphosphates:			
		3103.10.10	Single superphosphates	Free	562 221 00	Kg
		3103.10.20	Double superphosphates	Free	562 222 00	Kg
		3103.10.30	Triple superphosphates	Free	562 223 00	Kg
	3103.20	3103.20.00	Basic slag	Free	562 210 00	Kg
	3103.90	3103.90.00	Other	Free	562 290 00	Kg
<b>31.04</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.</b>			
	3104.10	3104.10.00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free	272 400 00	Kg
	3104.20	3104.20.00	Potassium chloride	Free	562 310 00	Kg
	3104.30	3104.30.00	Potassium sulphate	Free	562 320 00	Kg
	3104.90		Other			
		3104.90.10	Magnesium potassium sulphate	Free	562 390 10	Kg
		3104.90.90	Other	Free	562 390 90	Kg
<b>31.05</b>			<b>Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg.</b>			
	3105.10	3105.10.00	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages or a gross weight not exceeding 10 Kg	Free	562 960 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3105.20		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.			
		3105.20.11	NPK 25:5:5+5 S	Free	562 911 00	Kg
		3105.20.12	NPK 22:21:17	Free	562 912 00	Kg
		3105.20.13	NPK 20:10:10	Free	562 913 00	Kg
		3105.20.14	NPK 17:17:17	Free	562 914 00	Kg
		3105.20.15	NPK 15:15:15	Free	562 915 00	Kg
		3105.20.16	NPK 15:15:6+4 MgO	Free	562 916 00	Kg
		3105.20.17	NPK 6:18:20+2 MgO	Free	562 917 00	Kg
		3105.20.19	Other	Free	562 919 00	Kg
	3105.30	3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Free	562 930 00	Kg
	3105.40		Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)			
		3105.40.10	Monoammonium phosphate MAP 11:52:0	Free	562 941 00	Kg
		3105.40.90	Other	Free	562 949 00	Kg
			Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorous:			
	3105.51	3105.51.00	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Free	562 951 00	Kg
	3105.59		Other			
		3105.59.10	NPK 20:20:0	Free	562 959 10	Kg
		3105.59.90	Other	Free	562 959 90	Kg
	3105.60	3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Free	562 920 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3105.90		Other			
		3105.90.10	Fertilisers, not elsewhere specified, containing the two fertilizing substances: nitrogen and potassium	Free	562 991 00	Kg
		3105.90.90	Other	Free	562 999 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

421

No. 8

## CHAPTER 32

Tanning or dyeing extracts;  
tannins and their derivatives; dyes,  
pigments and other colouring matter;  
paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No. 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);
  - (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
  - (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).
2. Heading No. 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matters (including, in the case of heading No. 32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No. 32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading No. 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>32.01</b>			<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.</b>			
	3201.10	3201.10.00	Quebracho extract	30%	532 211 00	Kg
	3201.20	3201.20.00	Wattle extract	50%	532 212 00	Kg
	3201.30	3201.30.00	Oak or chestnut extract	30%	532 213 00	Kg
	3201.90	3201.90.00	Other	30%	532 219 00	Kg
<b>32.02</b>			<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.</b>			
	3202.10	3202.10.00	Synthetic organic tanning substances	30%	532 310 00	Kg
	3202.90	3202.90.00	Other	30%	532 320 00	Kg
<b>32.03</b>	<b>3203.00</b>	<b>3203.00.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>532 220 00</b>	<b>Kg</b>

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
32.04			<p>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.</p> <p>Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</p>			
	3204.11	3204.11.00	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	30%	531 110 00	Kg
	3204.12	3204.12.00	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	30%	531 120 00	Kg
	3204.13	3204.13.00	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	30%	531 130 00	Kg
	3204.14	3204.14.00	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	30%	531 140 00	Kg
	3204.15	3204.15.00	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	30%	531 150 00	Kg
	3204.16	3204.16.00	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	30%	531 160 00	Kg
	3204.17	3204.17.00	Pigments and preparations based thereon	30%	531 170 00	Kg
	3204.19	3204.19.00	Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19	30%	531 190 00	Kg
	3204.20	3204.20.00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	30%	531 211 00	Kg
	3204.90	3204.90.00	Other	30%	531 219 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
32.05	3205.00	3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	40%	531 220 00	Kg
32.06			Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.			
	3206.10	3206.10.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	40%	533 110 00	Kg
	3206.20	3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	40%	533 120 00	Kg
	3206.30	3206.30.00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	40%	533 130 00	Kg
			Other colouring matter and other preparations:			
	3206.41	3206.41.00	Ultramarine and preparations based thereon			
		3206.41.10	Laundry blue	60%	533 141 00	Kg
		3206.41.90	Other	40%	533 149 00	Kg
	3206.42	3206.42.00	Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	40%	533 150 00	Kg
	3206.43	3206.43.00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	40%	533 160 00	Kg
	3206.49	3206.49.00	Other	40%	533 170 00	Kg
	3206.50	3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	40%	533 180 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>32.07</b>			<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.</b>			
	3207.10	3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	40%	533 511 00	Kg
	3207.20	3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	40%	533 512 00	Kg
	3207.30	3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations	40%	533 513 00	Kg
	3207.40	3207.40.00	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	40%	533 514 00	Kg
<b>32.08</b>			<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.</b>			
	3208.10		Based on polyesters			
		3208.10.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire	30%	533 421 10	Kg
		3208.10.90	Other	60%	533 421 90	Kg
	3208.20		Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers			
		3208.20.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire	30%	533 422 10	Kg
		3208.20.90	Other	60%	533 422 90	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3208.90		Other			
		3208.90.10	Varnishes of a kind used in insulating electric wire	30%	533 429 10	Kg
		3208.90.90	Other	60%	533 429 90	Kg
<b>32.09</b>			<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.</b>			
	3209.10	3209.10.00	Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	80%	533 411 00	Kg
	3209.90	3209.90.00	Other	80%	533 419 00	Kg
<b>32.10</b>	<b>3210.00</b>		<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.</b>			
		3210.00.10	Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	30%	533 431 00	Kg
		3210.00.20	Distempers, water pigments not elsewhere specified, cement paints and the like	80%	533 432 00	Kg
		3210.00.90	Other	80%	533 439 00	Kg
<b>32.11</b>	<b>3211.00</b>	<b>3211.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers.</b>	40%	533 530 00	Kg
<b>32.12</b>			<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.</b>			
	3212.10	3212.10.00	Stamping foils	40%	533 441 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3212.90		Other			
		3212.90.10	Pigments dispersed in paints or enamel media	40%	533 449 10	Kg
		3212.90.20	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	50%	533 449 20	Kg
		3212.90.90	Other	50%	533 449 90	Kg
<b>32.13</b>			<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.</b>			
	3213.10	3213.10.00	Colours in sets	50%	533 521 00	Kg
	3213.90	3213.90.00	Other	50%	533 529 00	Kg
<b>32.14</b>			<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.</b>			
	3214.10		Mastics; painters' fillings			
		3214.10.10	Sealing wax	30%	533 541 10	Kg
		3214.10.90	Other	30%	533 541 90	Kg
	3214.90	3214.90.00	Other	30%	533 549 00	Kg
<b>32.15</b>			<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.</b>			
			Printing ink:			
	3215.11	3215.11.00	Black	60%	533 210 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3215.19	3215.19.00	Other	60%	533 290 00	Kg
	3215.90		Other			
		3215.90.10	Ink for duplicating machines and marking ink	40%	895 911 00	Kg
		3215.90.20	Writing ink	80%	895 912 00	Kg
		3215.90.90	Other	40%	895 919 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

429

No. 8

CHAPTER 33

Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery,  
cosmetic or toilet preparations

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading No. 22.08;
  - (b) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01; or
  - (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.
2. Headings Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
3. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading No. 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
33.01			Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the dewatering of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.			
			Essential oils of citrus fruit:			
	3301.11	3301.11.00	Of bergamot	60%	551 311 00	Kg
	3301.12	3301.12.00	Of orange	60%	551 312 00	Kg
	3301.13	3301.13.00	Of lemon	60%	551 313 00	Kg
	3301.14	3301.14.00	Of lime	60%	551 314 00	Kg
	3301.19	3301.19.00	Other	60%	551 319 00	Kg
			Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:			
	3301.21	3301.21.00	Of geranium	60%	551 321 00	Kg
	3301.22	3301.22.00	Of jasmine	60%	551 322 00	Kg
	3301.23	3301.23.00	Of lavender or of lavandin	60%	551 323 00	Kg
	3301.24	3301.24.00	Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	60%	551 324 00	Kg
	3301.25	3301.25.00	Of other mints	60%	551 325 00	Kg
	3301.26	3301.26.00	Of vetiver	60%	551 326 00	Kg
	3301.29	3301.29.00	Other	60%	551 329 00	Kg
	3301.30	3301.30.00	Resinoids	60%	551 330 00	Kg
	3301.90		Other			
		3301.90.10	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	80%	551 351 00	Kg
		3301.90.90	Other	60%	551 359 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>33.02</b>			<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.</b>			
	3302.10	3302.10.00	Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	60%	551 410 00	Kg
	3302.90	3302.90.00	Other	60%	551 490 00	Kg
<b>33.03</b>	<b>3303.00</b>		<b>Perfumes and toilet waters.</b>			
		3303.00.10	Toilet waters	80%	553 110 00	Kg
		3303.00.90	Other	80%	553 190 00	Kg
<b>33.04</b>			<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.</b>			
	3304.10	3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations	80%	553 210 00	Kg
	3304.20	3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations	80%	553 220 00	Kg
	3304.30	3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations	80%	553 230 00	Kg
			Other:			
	3304.91	3304.91.00	Powders, whether or not compressed	80%	553 240 00	Kg
	3304.99	3304.99.00	Other	80%	553 290 00	Kg
<b>33.05</b>			<b>Preparations for use on the hair.</b>			
	3305.10	3305.10.00	Shampoos	100%	553 310 00	Kg
	3305.20	3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	100%	553 320 00	Kg
	3305.30	3305.30.00	Hair lacquers	100%	553 330 00	Kg
	3305.90	3305.90.00	Other	100%	553 390 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
33.06			Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.			
	3306.10	3306.10.00	Dentifrices	50%	553 410 00	Kg
	3306.90	3306.90.00	Other	50%	553 490 00	Kg
33.07			Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.			
	3307.10	3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	100%	553 510 00	Kg
	3307.20	3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	80%	553 520 00	Kg
	3307.30	3307.30.00	Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	80%	553 530 00	Kg
			Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:			
	3307.41		"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning			
		3307.41.10	Joss sticks and joss paper	100%	553 541 10	Kg
		3307.41.90	Other odoriferous preparation including "Agarbatti"	100%	553 541 90	Kg
	3307.49	3307.49.00	Other	100%	553 549 00	Kg
	3307.90	3307.90.00	Other	100%	553 590 00	Kg

## CHAPTER 34

Soap, organic surface-active agents,  
washing preparations, lubricating preparations,  
artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing  
or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles,  
modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and  
dental preparations with a basis of plaster

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No. 15.17);
  - (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No. 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No. 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading No. 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading No. 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading No. 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20° C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - (b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading No. 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading No. 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)

- (A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
- (B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;
- (C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

- (a) Products of heading No. 15.16, 15.19 or 34.02, even if having a waxy character;
- (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured, of heading No. 15.21;
- (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading No. 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
- (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>34.01</b>			<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.</b>			
			Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:			
	3401.11	3401.11.00	For toilet use (including medicated products)	100%	554 110 00	Kg
	3401.19	3401.19.00	Other	100%	554 150 00	Kg
	3401.20		Soap in other forms			
		3401.20.10	For toilet use (including medicated products)	100%	554 191 00	Kg
		3401.20.90	Other	100%	554 199 00	Kg
<b>34.02</b>			<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.</b>			
			Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:			
	3402.11	3402.11.00	Anionic	60%	554 211 00	Kg
	3402.12	3402.12.00	Cationic	60%	554 212 00	Kg
	3402.13	3402.13.00	Non-ionic	60%	554 213 00	Kg
	3402.19	3402.19.00	Other	60%	554 219 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3402.20	3402.20.00	Preparations put up for retail sale	60%	554 220 00	Kg
	3402.90	3402.90.00	Other	60%	554 230 00	Kg
<b>34.03</b>			<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.</b>			
			Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:			
	3403.11	3403.11.00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	30%	597 710 00	Kg
	3403.19		Other:			
		3403.19.10	Bolt and nut release preparations	30%	597 721 00	Kg
		3403.19.20	Greases	30%	597 722 00	Kg
		3403.19.90	Other	30%	597 729 00	Kg
			Other:			
	3403.91	3403.91.00	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	30%	597 730 00	Kg
	3403.99	3403.99.00	Other	30%	597 740 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>34.04</b>			<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.</b>			
	3404.10	3404.10.00	Of chemically modified lignite	30%	598 310 00	Kg
	3404.20	3404.20.00	Of polyethylene glycol	30%	598 350 00	Kg
	3404.90		Other			
		3404.90.10	Sealing wax	30%	598 391 00	Kg
		3404.90.90	Other	30%	598 399 00	Kg
<b>34.05</b>			<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, non-wovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.</b>			
	3405.10	3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	80%	554 310 00	Kg
	3405.20	3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	80%	554 320 00	Kg
	3405.30	3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	80%	554 330 00	Kg
	3405.40	3405.40.00	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	100%	554 340 00	Kg
	3405.90	3405.90.00	Other	80%	554 350 00	Kg
<b>34.06</b>	<b>3406.00</b>	<b>3406.00.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like.</b>	50%	899 310 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
34.07	3407.00	3407.00.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusements; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	40%	598 950 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

439

No. 8

CHAPTER 35

Albuminoidal substances;  
modified starches; glues; enzymes

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Yeasts (heading No. 21.02);
- (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No. 32.02);
- (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
- (e) Hardened proteins (heading No. 39.13); or
- (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of heading No. 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading No. 17.02.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>35.01</b>			<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.</b>			
	3501.10	3501.10.00	Casein	30%	592 210 00	Kg
	3501.90	3501.90.00	Other	30%	592 220 00	Kg
<b>35.02</b>			<b>Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives.</b>			
	3502.10	3502.10.00	Egg albumin	30%	025 300 00	Kg
	3502.90	3502.90.00	Other	30%	592 230 00	Kg
<b>35.03</b>	<b>3503.00</b>		<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.</b>			
		3503.00.10	Gelatin	30%	592 241 00	Kg
		3503.00.90	Other	30%	592 249 00	Kg
<b>35.04</b>	<b>3504.00</b>	<b>3504.00.00</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.</b>	30%	592 250 00	Kg
<b>35.05</b>			<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.</b>			
	3505.10	3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches	40%	592 260 00	Kg
	3505.20	3505.20.00	Glues	40%	592 270 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>35.06</b>			<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg. *</b>			
	3506.10	3506.10.00	Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	50%	592 291 00	Kg
			Other:			
	3506.91	3506.91.00	Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)	60%	592 295 00	Kg
	3506.99	3506.99.00	Other	60%	592 299 00	Kg
<b>35.07</b>			<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	3507.10	3507.10.00	Rennet and concentrates thereof	30%	516 911 00	Kg
	3507.90		Other			
		3507.90.10*	Meat tenderizer	30%	516 919 10	Kg
		3507.90.90	Other	30%	516 919 90	Kg



CHAPTER 36

Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches;  
pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.
2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading No. 36.06 applies only to:
  - (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
36.01	3601.00	3601.00.00	Propellant powders.	30%	593 110 00	Kg
36.02	3602.00	3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	30%	593 120 00	Kg
36.03	3603.00		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.			
		3603.00.10	Safety fuses; detonating fuses	30%	593 210 00	Kg
		3603.00.90	Other	30%	593 290 00	Kg
36.04			Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.			
	604.10	3604.10.00	Fireworks	135%	593 310 00	Kg
	3604.90		Other			
		3604.90.10	Very (light) flares and railway signals	Free	593 331 00	Kg
		3604.90.20	Rain and anti-hail rockets and bombs; distress and life saving rockets	Free	593 332 00	Kg
		3604.90.90	Other	135%	593 339 00	Kg
36.05	3605.00		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.			
		3605.00.10	Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container	80%	899 321 00	Kg
		3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 or more matches per container but not more than 50 matches per container	80%	899 322 00	Kg
		3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container	80%	899 323 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
36.06			<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.</b>			
	3606.10	3606.10.00	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	80%	899 340 00	Kg
	3606.90		Other			
		3606.90.10	Lighter flints	40%	899 391 00	Kg
		3606.90.90	Other	50%	899 399 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

445

No. 8

CHAPTER 37

Photographic or cinematographic goods

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>37.01</b>			<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.</b>			
	3701.10	3701.10.00	For X-ray	30%	882 210 00	Number
	3701.20	3701.20.00	Instant print film	40%	882 220 00	Number
	3701.30	3701.30.00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	30%	882 230 00	Number
			Other:			
	3701.91	3701.91.00	For colour photography (polychrome)	30%	882 291 00	Metre
	3701.99	3701.99.00	Other	30%	882 299 00	Metre
<b>37.02</b>			<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.</b>			
	3702.10	3702.10.00	For X-ray	30%	882 310 00	Number
	3702.20	3702.20.00	Instant print film	40%	882 320 00	Metre
			Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:			
	3702.31	3702.31.00	For colour photography (polychrome)	30%	882 331 00	Metre
	3702.32	3702.32.00	Other, with silver halide emulsion	30%	882 332 00	Metre
	3702.39	3702.39.00	Other	30%	882 339 00	Metre
			Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:			
	3702.41	3702.41.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	30%	882 341 00	Metre

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3702.42	3702.42.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	30%	882 342 00	Metre
	3702.43	3702.43.00	Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	30%	882 343 00	Metre
	3702.44	3702.44.00	Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	30%	882 344 00	Metre
			Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):			
	3702.51	3702.51.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	30%	882 351 00	Metre
	3702.52	3702.52.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	30%	882 352 00	Metre
	3702.53	3702.53.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	30%	882 353 00	Metre
	3702.54	3702.54.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	30%	882 354 00	Metre
	3702.55	3702.55.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	30%	882 355 00	Metre
	3702.56	3702.56.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	30%	882 356 00	Metre
			Other:			
	3702.91	3702.91.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	30%	882 391 00	Metre
	3702.92	3702.92.00	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	30%	882 392 00	Metre
	3702.93	3702.93.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	30%	882 393 00	Metre

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3702.94	3702.94.00	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	30%	882 394 00	Metre
	3702.95	3702.95.00	Of a width exceeding 35 mm	30%	882 395 00	Metre
<b>37.03</b>			<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.</b>			
	3703.10	3703.10.00	In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	40%	882 410 00	Kg
	3703.20	3703.20.00	Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	40%	882 420 00	Kg
	3703.90	3703.90.00	Other	40%	882 490 00	Kg
<b>37.04</b>	<b>3704.00</b>	<b>3704.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.</b>	30%	882 500 00	Kg
<b>37.05</b>			<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film.</b>			
	3705.10	3705.10.00	For offset reproduction	40%	882 610 00	Metre
	3705.20	3705.20.00	Microfilms	40%	882 620 00	Metre
	3705.90	3705.90.00	Other	40%	882 690 00	Number
<b>37.06</b>			<b>Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.</b>			
	3706.10		Of a width of 35 mm or more			
		3706.10.10	Consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive	30%	883 110 00	Metre
		3706.10.20	Newsreels	Free	883 120 00	Metre
		3706.10.90	Other	Per metre shs 1.25	883 190 00	Metre

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3706.90		Other			
			Of a width not exceeding 8 mm:			
		3706.90.11	Consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	30%	883 911 00	Metre
		3706.90.12	Newsreel	Free	883 912 00	Metre
		3706.90.19	Other	Per metre shs 0.25	883 919 00	Metre
			Of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm:			
		3706.90.21	Consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	30%	883 921 00	Metre
		3706.90.22	Newsreel	Free	883 922 00	Metre
		3706.90.29	Other	Per metre shs 0.40	883 929 00	Metre
			Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm:			
		3706.90.31	Consisting only of sound track, negative or positive	30%	883 931 00	Metre
		3706.90.32	Newsreel	Free	883 932 00	Metre
		3706.90.39	Other	Per metre shs. 1.25	883 939 00	Metre
37.07			<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products of photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.</b>			
	3707.10	3707.10.00	Sensitised emulsions	50%	882 110 00	Kg
	3707.90	3707.90.00	Other	50%	882 190 00	Kg



## CHAPTER 38

Miscellaneous chemical products

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

## (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

- (1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);
- (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No. 38.08;
- (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.13);
- (4) Products specified in Note 2 (a) or 2 (c) below.

## (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading No. 21.06).

## (c) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03 or 30.04).

## 2. Heading No. 38.23 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

- (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
- (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
- (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
- (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
- (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>38.01</b>			<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.</b>			
	3801.10	3801.10.00	Artificial graphite	30%	598 611 00	Kg
	3801.20	3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	30%	598 612 00	Kg
	3801.30	3801.30.00	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	30%	598 613 00	Kg
	3801.90	3801.90.00	Other	30%	598 619 00	Kg
<b>38.02</b>			<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.</b>			
	3802.10	3802.10.00	Activated carbon	30%	598 640 00	Kg
	3802.90		Other			
		3802.90.10	Animal black (for example, bone black and ivory black) including spent animal black	30%	598 651 00	Kg
		3802.90.90	Other	30%	598 659 00	Kg
<b>38.03</b>	<b>3803.00</b>	<b>3803.00.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined.</b>	30%	598 110 00	Kg
<b>38.04</b>	<b>3804.00</b>	<b>3804.00.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.</b>	30%	598 120 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
38.05			Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alphaterpineol as the main constituent.			
	3805.10	3805.10.00	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	30%	598 131 00	Kg
	3805.20	3805.20.00	Pine oil	30%	598 132 00	Kg
	3805.90	3805.90.00	Other	30%	598 139 00	Kg
38.06			Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils, run gums.			
	3806.10	3806.10.00	Rosin	30%	598 141 00	Kg
	3806.20	3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids	30%	598 142 00	Kg
	3806.30	3806.30.00	Ester gums	30%	598 143 00	Kg
	3806.90	3806.90.00	Other	30%	598 149 00	Kg
38.07	3807.00	3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	30%	598 180 00	Kg
38.08			Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).			
	3808.10		Insecticides			
		3808.10.10	Naphthalene balls	80%	591 110 00	Kg
		3808.10.20	Mosquito coils	60%	591 120 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

453

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		3808.10.90	Other	Free	591 190 00	Kg
	3808.20	3808.20.00	Fungicides	Free	591 200 00	Kg
	3808.30		Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators			
		3808.30.10	Weed killers	Free	598 310 00	Kg
		3808.30.90	Other	Free	598 390 00	Kg
	3808.40	3808.40.00	Disinfectants	Free	591 410 00	Kg
	3808.90	3808.90.00	Other	Free	591 490 00	Kg
<b>38.09</b>			<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	3809.10	3809.10.00	With a basis of amylaceous substances	25%	598 911 00	Kg
			Other:			
	3809.91	3809.91.00	Of a kind used in the textile industry	25%	598 913 00	Kg
	3809.92	3809.92.00	Of a kind used in the paper industry	25%	598 915 00	Kg
	3809.99	3809.99.00	Other	25%	598 919 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
38.10			Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.			
	3810.10	3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	30%	598 961 00	Kg
	3810.90	3810.90.00	Other	30%	598 969 00	Kg
38.11			Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.			
			Anti-knock preparations:			
	3811.11	3811.11.00	Based on lead compounds	50%	597 211 00	Kg
	3811.19	3811.19.00	Other	50%	597 219 00	Kg
			Additives for lubricating oils:			
	3811.21	3811.21.00	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	40%	597 251 00	Kg
	3811.29	3811.29.00	Other	40%	597 259 00	Kg
	3811.90	3811.90.00	Other	40%	597 290 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>38.12</b>			<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.</b>			
	3812.10	3812.10.00	Prepared rubber accelerators	30%	598 630 00	Kg
	3812.20	3812.20.00	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	40%	598 931 00	Kg
	3812.30	3812.30.00	Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	40%	598 939 00	Kg
<b>38.13</b>	<b>3813.00</b>	<b>3813.00.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.</b>	Free	598 940 00	Kg
<b>38.14</b>	<b>3814.00</b>	<b>3814.00.00</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.</b>	30%	533 550 00	Kg
<b>38.15</b>			<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
			Supported catalysts:			
	3815.11	3815.11.00	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	30%	598 810 00	Kg
	3815.12	3815.12.00	With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	30%	598 830 00	Kg
	3815.19	3815.19.00	Other	30%	598 850 00	Kg
	3815.90	3815.90.00	Other	30%	598 890 00	Kg
<b>38.16</b>	<b>3816.00</b>	<b>3816.00.00</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.</b>	Free	662 330 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
38.17			Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.			
	3817.10	3817.10.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes	40%	598 410 00	Kg
	3817.20	3817.20.00	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	40%	598 450 00	Kg
38.18	3818.00	3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	40%	598 500 00	Kg
38.19	3819.00		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.			
		3819.00.10	Liquid for hydraulic transmission	40%	597 310 10	Kg
		3819.00.90	Other	40%	597 310 90	Kg
38.20	3820.00	3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	40%	597 330 00	Kg
38.21	3821.00	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.	30%	598 670 00	Kg
38.22	3822.00	3822.00.00	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.	40%	598 690 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

457

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
38.23			Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	3823.10	3823.10.00	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	30%	598 991 00	Kg
	3823.20	3823.20.00	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	40%	598 992 00	Kg
	3823.30	3823.30.00	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	40%	598 993 00	Kg
	3823.40	3823.40.00	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	30%	598 970 00	Kg
	3823.50	3823.50.00	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Free	598 980 00	Kg
	3823.60	3823.60.00	Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44	40%	598 996 00	Kg
	3823.90		Other:			
		3823.90.10	Ammoniacol gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification	30%	598 999 10	Kg
		3823.90.20	Ink removers and stencil correctors	30%	598 999 20	Kg
		3823.90.30	Silica gel hydrated	40%	598 999 30	Kg
		3823.90.40	Anti-rust preparations	30%	598 999 40	Kg
		3823.90.90	Other	40%	598 999 90	Kg



SECTION VII

Plastics and articles thereof;  
rubber and articles thereof

Notes.

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly indentifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - (b) presented together; and
  - (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading No. 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39Plastics and articles thereof**Notes.**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Waxes of heading No. 27.12 or 34.04;
- (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
- (c) Heparin or its salts (heading No. 30.01);
- (d) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
- (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading No. 34.02;
- (f) Resin gums or ester gums (heading No. 38.06);
- (g) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
- (h) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No. 42.02;
- (i) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
- (k) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
- (l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

- (m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - (n) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
  - (o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
- (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300° C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);
  - (b) Resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No. 39.11);
  - (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - (d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);
  - (e) Resols (heading No. 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fall in the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.

If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
- (a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading No. 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14).
8. For the purposes of heading No. 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading No. 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the plastic layer (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings Nos. 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut, they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading No. 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
- (a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l;
  - (b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - (c) Gutters and fittings therefor;
  - (d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - (e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - (f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - (g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - (h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - (ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

*Subheading Note.*

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homo-polymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in Chapter Note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymer, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>						
<b>39.01</b>			<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.</b>			
	3901.10	3901.10.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	30%	571 110 00	Kg
	3901.20	3901.20.00	Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	30%	571 120 00	Kg
	3901.30	3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	30%	571 200 00	Kg
	3901.90	3901.90.00	Other	30%	571 900 00	Kg
<b>39.02</b>			<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.</b>			
	3902.10	3902.10.00	Polypropylene	30%	575 110 00	Kg
	3902.20	3902.20.00	Polyisobutylene	30%	575 120 00	Kg
	3902.30	3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers	30%	575 130 00	Kg
	3902.90	3902.90.00	Other	30%	575 190 00	Kg
<b>39.03</b>			<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.</b>			
			Polystyrene:			
	3903.11	3903.11.00	Expansible	30%	572 110 00	Kg
	3903.19	3903.19.00	Other	30%	572 190 00	Kg
	3903.20	3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	30%	572 910 00	Kg
	3903.30	3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	30%	572 920 00	Kg
	3903.90	3903.90.00	Other	30%	572 990 00	Kg
<b>39.04</b>			<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.</b>			
	3904.10	3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances	30%	573 110 00	Kg
			Other polyvinyl chloride:			
	3904.21	3904.21.00	Non-plasticised	30%	573 120 00	Kg

**FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)**

<b>Heading No.</b>	<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>SITC No.</b>	<b>Unit of Quantity</b>
	3904.22	3904.22.00	Plasticised	30%	573 130 00	Kg
	3904.30	3904.30.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	30%	573 910 00	Kg
	3904.40	3904.40.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	30%	573 920 00	Kg
	3904.50	3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers	30%	573 930 00	Kg
			Fluoro-polymers:			
	3904.61	3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene	30%	573 941 00	Kg
	3904.69	3904.69.00	Other	30%	573 949 00	Kg
	3904.90	3904.90.00	Other	30%	573 990 00	Kg
<b>39.05</b>			<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.</b>			
			Polymers of vinyl acetate:			
	3905.11	3905.11.00	In aqueous dispersion	30%	575 910 00	Kg
	3905.19	3905.19.00	Other	30%	575 921 00	Kg
	3905.20	3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	30%	575 922 00	Kg
	3905.90	3905.90.00	Other	30%	575 929 00	Kg
<b>39.06</b>			<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms.</b>			
	3906.	3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate	30%	575 210 00	Kg
	3906.90	3906.90.00	Other	30%	575 290 00	Kg
<b>39.07</b>			<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.</b>			
	3907.10	3907.10.00	Polyacetals	30%	574 110 00	Kg
	3907.20	3907.20.00	Other polyethers	30%	574 190 00	Kg
	3907.30	3907.30.00	Epoxide resins	30%	574 200 00	Kg
	3907.40	3907.40.00	Polycarbonates	30%	574 310 00	Kg
	3907.50	3907.50.00	Alkyd resins	30%	574 320 00	Kg

**FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)**

<b>Heading No.</b>	<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>SITC No.</b>	<b>Unit of Quantity</b>
	3907.60	3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate	30%	574 330 00	Kg
			Other polyesters:			
	3907.91	3907.91.00	Unsaturated	30%	574 340 00	Kg
	3907.99	3907.99.00	Other	30%	574 390 00	Kg
<b>39.08</b>			<b>Polyamides in primary forms.</b>			
	3908.10	3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	30%	575 310 00	Kg
	3908.90	3908.90.00	Other	30%	575 390 00	Kg
<b>39.09</b>			<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.</b>			
	3909.10	3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins	30%	575 410 00	Kg
	3909.20	3909.20.00	Melamine resins	30%	575 420 00	Kg
	3909.30	3909.30.00	Other amino-resins	30%	575 430 00	Kg
	3909.40	3909.40.00	Phenolic resins	30%	575 440 00	Kg
	3909.50	3909.50.00	Polyurethanes	30%	575 450 00	Kg
<b>39.10</b>	<b>3910.00</b>	<b>3910.00.00</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms.</b>	30%	575 930 00	Kg
<b>39.11</b>			<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.</b>			
	3911.10	3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	30%	575 961 00	Kg
	3911.90	3911.90.00	Other	30%	575 969 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
39.12			Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
			Cellulose acetates:			
	3912.11	3912.11.00	Non-plasticised	30%	575 510 00	Kg
	3912.12	3912.12.00	Plasticised	30%	575 520 00	Kg
	3912.20	3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	30%	575 530 00	Kg
			Cellulose ethers:			
	3912.31	3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	30%	575 541 00	Kg
	3912.39	3912.39.00	Other	30%	575 549 00	Kg
	3912.90	3912.90.00	Other	30%	575 590 00	Kg
39.13			Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.			
	3913.10	3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters	30%	575 940 00	Kg
	3913.90		Other			
		3913.90.10	EPCON plastic sheathing compound and EPCON coloured plastic core compound in granular form	30%	575 951 00	Kg
		3913.90.90	Other	30%	575 959 00	Kg
39.14	3914.00	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	30%	575 970 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>						
<b>39.15</b>			<b>Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.</b>			
	3915.10	3915.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	30%	579 100 00	Kg
	3915.20	3915.20.00	Of polymers of styrene	30%	579 200 00	Kg
	3915.30	3915.30.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride.	30%	579 300 00	Kg
	3915.90	3915.90.00	Of other plastics	30%	579 900 00	Kg
<b>39.16</b>			<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.</b>			
	3916.10	3916.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	30%	583 100 00	Kg
	3916.20	3916.20.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	30%	583 200 00	Kg
	3916.90	3916.90.00	Of other plastics	30%	583 900 00	Kg
<b>39.17</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.</b>			
	3917.10	3917.10.00	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	30%	581 100 00	Kg
			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:</b>			
	3917.21	3917.21.00	Of polymers of ethylene	50%	581 210 00	Kg
	3917.22	3917.22.00	Of polymers of propylene	50%	581 220 00	Kg
	3917.23	3917.23.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	50%	581 230 00	Kg
	3917.29	3917.29.00	Of other plastics	50%	581 290 00	Kg

**FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)**

<b>Heading No.</b>	<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>SITC No.</b>	<b>Unit of Quantity</b>
			Other tubes, pipes and hoses:			
	3917.31	3917.31.00	Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	50%	581 300 00	Kg
	3917.32	3917.32.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	50%	581 400 00	Kg
	3917.33	3917.33.00	Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	50%	581 500 00	Kg
	3917.39	3917.39.00	Other	50%	581 600 00	Kg
	3917.40	3917.40.00	Fittings	50%	591 700 00	Kg
<b>39.18</b>			<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.</b>			
	3918.10		Of polymers of vinyl chloride			
		3918.10.10	In rolls	50%	893 311 10	Kg
		3918.10.20	Tiles cut to size	80%	893 311 20	Kg
		3918.10.90	Other	50%	893 311 90	Kg
	3918.90		Of other plastics			
		3918.90.10	In rolls	50%	893 319 10	Kg
		3918.90.20	Tiles cut to size	80%	893 319 20	Kg
		3918.90.90	Other	50%	893 319 90	Kg
<b>39.19</b>			<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.</b>			
	3919.10	3919.10.00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	50%	582 110 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3919.90		Other:			
		3919.90.10	Insulating tape for electric lighting	50%	582 191 00	Kg
		3919.90.90	Other	50%	582 199 00	Kg
39.20			Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.			
	3920.10	3920.10.00	Of polymers of ethylene	50%	582 210 00	Kg
	3920.20	3920.20.00	Of polymers of propylene	50%	582 220 00	Kg
	3920.30	3920.30.00	Of polymers of styrene	50%	582 230 00	Kg
			Of polymers of vinyl chloride:			
	3920.41	3920.41.00	Rigid	50%	582 241 00	Kg
	3920.42	3920.42.00	Flexible	50%	582 242 00	Kg
			Of acrylic polymers:			
	3920.51	3920.51.00	Of polymethyl methacrylate	50%	582 251 00	Kg
	3920.59	3920.59.00	Other	50%	582 259 00	Kg
			Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:			
	3920.61	3920.61.00	Of polycarbonates	50%	582 261 00	Kg
	3920.62	3920.62.00	Of polyethylene terephthalate	50%	582 262 00	Kg
	3920.63	3920.63.00	Of unsaturated polyesters	50%	582 263 00	Kg
	3920.69	3920.69.00	Of other polyesters	50%	582 269 00	Kg
			Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:			
	3920.71	3920.71.00	Of regenerated cellulose	50%	582 281 00	Kg
	3920.72	3920.72.00	Of vulcanised fibre	50%	582 270 00	Kg
	3920.73	3920.73.00	Of cellulose acetate	50%	582 283 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	3920.79	3920.79.00	Of other cellulose derivatives	50%	582 289 00	Kg
			Of other plastics:			
	3920.91	3920.91.00	Of polyvinyl butyral	50%	582 291 00	Kg
	3920.92	3920.92.00	Of polyamides	50%	582 292 00	Kg
	3920.93	3920.93.00	Of amino-resins	50%	582 293 00	Kg
	3920.94	3920.94.00	Of phenolic resins	50%	582 294 00	Kg
	3920.99	3920.99.00	Of other plastics	50%	582 299 00	Kg
<b>39.21</b>			<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.</b>			
			Cellular:			
	3921.11	3921.11.00	Of polymers of styrene	50%	582 911 00	Kg
	3921.12	3921.12.00	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	50%	582 912 00	Kg
	3921.13	3921.13.00	Of polyurethanes	50%	582 913 00	Kg
	3921.14	3921.14.00	Of regenerated cellulose	50%	582 914 00	Kg
	3921.19	3921.19.00	Of other plastics	50%	582 919 00	Kg
	3921.90	3921.90.00	Other	50%	582 990 00	Kg
<b>39.22</b>			<b>Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.</b>			
	3922.10	3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	60%	893 211 00	Number
	3922.20	3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers	60%	893 212 00	Number
	3922.90		Other:			
		3922.90.10	Lavatory cisterns	60%	893 219 10	Number
		3922.90.90	Other (including fittings and accessories for cisterns)	60%	893 219 90	Kg

**FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)**

<b>Heading No.</b>	<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>SITC No.</b>	<b>Unit of Quantity</b>
<b>39.23</b>			<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.</b>			
	3923.10	3923.10.00	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	40%	893 191 00	Kg
			Sacks and bags (including cones):			
	3923.21	3923.21.00	Of polymers of ethylene	50%	893 111 00	Kg
	3923.29	3923.29.00	Of other plastics	50%	893 119 00	Kg
	3923.30	3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	50%	893 192 00	Kg
	3923.40	3923.40.00	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	50%	893 193 00	Kg
	3923.50	3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	50%	893 195 00	Kg
	3923.90		Other			
		3923.90.10	Empty gelatine capsules for pharmaceutical use	Free	893 199 10	Kg
		3923.90.90	Other	50%	893 199 90	Kg
<b>39.24</b>			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.</b>			
	3924.10	3924.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware	50%	893 321 00	Kg
	3924.90		Other			
		3924.90.10	Dustbins	60%	893 329 10	Kg
		3924.90.90	Other	60%	893 329 90	Kg

**FIRST SCHEDULE -- (Contd.)**

<b>Heading No.</b>	<b>H.S. Code</b>	<b>Tariff No.</b>	<b>Tariff Description</b>	<b>Import Duty</b>	<b>SITC No.</b>	<b>Unit of Quantity</b>
<b>39.25</b>			<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included</b>			
	3925.10	3925.10.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	50%	893 291 00	Kg
	3925.20	3925.20.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	50%	893 292 00	Kg
	3925.30	3925.30.00	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	50%	893 293 00	Kg
	3925.90		Other			
		3925.90.10	Door handles, door closures, finger-plates and similar articles	50%	893 299 10	Kg
		3925.90.90	Other	50%	893 299 90	Kg
<b>39.26</b>			<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.14</b>			
	3926.10	3926.10.00	Office or school supplies	50%	893 940 00	Kg
	3926.20	3926.20.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	80%	848 210 00	Kg
	3926.30	3926.30.00	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	80%	893 950 00	Kg
	3926.40	3926.40.00	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	50%	893 991 00	Kg
	3926.90		Other			
		3926.90.10	Screws, bolts and washers	50%	893 999 10	Kg
		3926.90.20	Floats for fishing nets	40%	893 999 20	Kg
		3926.90.70	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	25%	893 999 30	Kg
		3926.90.40	Laboratory equipment whether or not graduated or calibrated	25%	893 999 40	Kg
		3926.90.50	Boots and shoe lasts and trees	40%	893 999 50	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE --- (Contd.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		3926.90.60	Road and traffic signs and signals	50%	893 999 60	Kg
		3926.90.30	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs	50%	893 999 70	Kg
		3926.90.90	Other	50%	893 999 90	Kg



## CHAPTER 40

Rubber and articles thereofNotes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (b) Footwear or parts thereof of chapter 64;
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of headings Nos. 40.11 to 40.13).
3. In headings Nos. 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:
  - (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading No. 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:
  - (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18° C and 29° C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - (b) Thioplasts (TM); and

- 
- (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.
5. (a) Headings Nos. 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
- (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);
  - (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - (iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);
- (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading No. 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
- (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading No. 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No. 40.08.
8. Heading No. 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
-

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

9. In headings Nos. 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading No. 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>40.01</b>			<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>			
	4001.10	4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	25%	231 100 00	Kg
			Natural rubber in other forms:			
	4001.21	4001.21.00	Smoked sheets	30%	231 210 00	Kg
	4001.22	4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	30%	231 250 00	Kg
	4001.29	4001.29.00	Other	30%	231 290 90	Kg
	4001.30	4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	30%	231 300 00	Kg
<b>40.02</b>			<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.</b>			
			Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):			
	4002.11	4002.11.00	Latex	25%	232 111 00	Kg
	4002.19	4002.19.00	Other	30%	232 119 00	Kg
	4002.20	4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR)	30%	232 120 00	Kg
			Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):			
	4002.31	4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	30%	232 131 00	Kg
	4002.39	4002.39.00	Other	30%	232 139 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):			
	4002.41	4002.41.00	Latex	30%	232 141 00	Kg
	4002.49	4002.49.00	Other	30%	232 149 00	Kg
			Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):			
	4002.51	4002.51.00	Latex	30%	232 151 00	Kg
	4002.59	4002.59.00	Other	30%	232 159 00	Kg
	4002.60	4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR)	30%	232 160 00	Kg
	4002.70	4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	30%	232 170 00	Kg
	4002.80	4002.80.00	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading	25%	232 180 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4002.91	4002.91.00	Latex	30%	232 191 00	Kg
	4002.99	4002.99.00	Other	30%	232 199 00	Kg
40.03	4003.00	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	30%	232 210 00	Kg
40.04	4004.00	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	20%	232 220 00	Kg
40.05			Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.			
	4005.10	4005.10.00	Compounded with carbon black or silica	40%	621 110 00	Kg
	4005.20	4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10	30%	621 120 00	Kg

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	4005.91	4005.91.00	Plates, sheets and strip	40%	621 191 00	Kg
	4005.99	4005.99.00	Other	30%	621 199 00	Kg
<b>40.06</b>			<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.</b>			
	4006.10	4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	30%	621 210 00	Kg
	4006.90		Other			
		4006.90.10	Rings, discs and washers	30%	621 291 00	Kg
		4006.90.90	Other	30%	621 299 00	Kg
<b>40.07</b>	<b>4007.00</b>	<b>4007.00.00</b>	<b>Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.</b>	30%	621 310 00	Kg
<b>40.08</b>			<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>			
			Of cellular rubber:			
	4008.11	4008.11.00	Plates, sheets and strip	30%	621 321 00	Kg
	4008.19	4008.19.00	Other	30%	621 329 00	Kg
			Of non-cellular rubber:			
	4008.21	4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip	30%	621 331 00	Kg
	4008.29	4008.29.00	Other	30%	621 339 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>40.09</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).</b>			
	4009.10	4009.10.00	Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	30%	621 410 00	Kg
	4009.20	4009.20.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	30%	621 420 00	Kg
	4009.30	4009.30.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	30%	621 430 00	Kg
	4009.40	4009.40.00	Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	30%	621 440 00	Kg
	4009.50	4009.50.00	With fittings	30%	621 450 00	Kg
<b>40.10</b>			<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.</b>			
	4010.10	4010.10.00	Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	40%	629 210 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4010.91	4010.91.00	Of a width exceeding 20 cm	40%	629 291 00	Kg
	4010.99	4010.99.00	Other	40%	629 299 00	Kg
<b>40.11</b>			<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.</b>			
	4011.10	4011.10.00	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	80%	625 100 00	Number
	4011.20	4011.20.00	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	80%	625 200 00	Number
	4011.30	4011.30.00	Of a kind used on aircraft	80%	625 300 00	Number
	4011.40	4011.40.00	Of a kind used on motorcycles	80%	625 410 00	Number
	4011.50	4011.50.00	Of a kind used on bicycles	80%	625 420 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	4011.91	4011.91.00	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	80%	625 510 00	Number
	4011.99	4011.99.00	Other	80%	625 590 00	Number
<b>40.12</b>			<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.</b>			
	4012.10		Retreaded tyres			
		4012.10.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	80%	625 921 00	Number
		4012.10.20	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	80%	625 922 00	Number
		4012.10.90	Other	80%	625 929 00	Number
	4012.20		Used pneumatic tyres			
		4012.20.10	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	80%	625 931 00	Number
		4012.20.20	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	80%	625 932 00	Number
		4012.20.30	Of a kind used on aircraft	80%	625 939 00	Number
	4012.90	4012.90.00	Other	80%	625 940 00	Number
<b>40.13</b>			<b>Inner tubes, of rubber.</b>			
	4013.10		Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries			
		4013.10.10	For motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	80%	625 911 00	Number
		4013.10.20	For buses or lorries	80%	625 912 00	Number
		4013.10.90	Other	80%	625 913 00	Number



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4013.20	4013.20.00	Of a kind used on bicycles	80%	625 914 00	Number
			Other			
	4013.90	4013.90.10	For motor cycles and scooters	80%	625 915 00	Number
		4013.90.20	For aircrafts	80%	625 916 00	Number
		4013.90.90	Other	80%	625 919 00	Number
<b>40.14</b>			<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings or hard rubber.</b>			
	4014.10	4014.10.00	Sheath contraceptives	Free	629 110 00	Number
	4014.90		Other			
		4014.90.10	Teats for infants	60%	629 191 00	Number
		4014.90.90	Other	30%	629 199 00	Kg
<b>40.15</b>			<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>			
			Gloves:			
	4015.11	4015.11.00	Surgical	each pair shs. 50/= or 50%	848 221 00	Pair
	4015.19	4015.19.00	Other	each pair shs. 50/= or 50%	848 229 00	Pair
	4015.90		Other			
		4015.90.10	Articles of apparel	each shs. 50/= or 50%	848 291 00	Number
		4015.90.90	Other	each shs. 50/=		

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
40.16			<b>Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.</b>	or 50%	848 299 00	Number
	4016.10	4016.10.00	Of cellular rubber	40%	629 920 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4016.91	4016.91.00	Floor coverings and mats	40%	629 991 00	Kg
	4016.92	4016.92.00	Erasers	50%	629 992 00	Kg
	4016.93	4016.93.00	Gaskets, washers and other seals	40%	629 993 00	Kg
	4016.94	4016.94.00	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	40%	629 994 00	Kg
	4016.95	4016.95.00	Other inflatable articles	40%	629 995 00	Kg
	4016.99		Other			
		4016.99.10	Flexible containers of 200 l or more for storage or transport of liquid	40%	629 996 00	Number
		4016.99.20	Stoppers and rings for bottles	40%	629 997 00	Kg
		4016.99.90	Other	40%	629 999 00	Kg
40.17	4017.00		<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.</b>			
		4017.00.10	Plates, sheet, rods, strip and profile shapes	30%	629 911 00	Kg
		4017.00.20	Waste and scrap	40%	629 912 00	Kg
		4017.00.90	Other	40%	629 919 00	Kg

SECTION VIII

Raw hides and skins, leather, furskins and articles thereof;  
saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags  
and similar containers; articles of animal gut  
(other than silk-worm gut)

Chapter 41

Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.11);
  - (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No. 05.05 or 67.01; or
  - (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.11.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
41.01			Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.			
	4101.10		Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 Kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved			
		4101.10.10	Dried	10%	211 210 00	Kg
		4101.10.20	Wet salted	10%	211 220 00	Kg
		4101.10.90	Other	10%	211 290 00	Kg
			Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:			
	4101.21		Whole			
		4101.21.10	Fresh	10%	211 111 10	Kg
		4101.21.20	Wet-salted	10%	211 111 20	Kg
	4101.22		Butts and bends			
		4101.22.10	Fresh	10%	211 112 10	Kg
		4101.22.20	Wet-salted	10%	211 112 20	Kg
	4101.29		Other			
		4101.29.10	Fresh	10%	211 119 10	Kg
		4101.29.20	Wet-salted	10%	211 119 20	Kg
	4101.30		Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved			
		4101.30.10	Dried	10%	211 121 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4101.40	4101.30.20	Pickled	10%	211 122 00	Kg
		4101.30.90	Other	10%	211 129 00	Kg
		4101.40.00	Hides and skins of equine animals	10%	211 130 00	Kg
<b>41.02</b>			<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>			
	4102.10	4102.10.00	With wool on	10%	211 600 00	Kg
			Without wool on:			
	4102.21	4102.21.00	Pickled	10%	211 710 00	kg
	4102.29		Other			
		4102.29.10	Dried	10%	211 791 00	Kg
		4102.29.90	Other	10%	211 799 00	Kg
<b>41.03</b>			<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.</b>			
	4103.10		Of goats or kids			
		4103.10.10	Fresh	10%	211 411 00	Kg
		4103.10.20	Dried	10%	211 412 00	Kg
		4103.10.30	Pickled	10%	211 413 00	Kg
		4103.10.90	Other	10%	211 419 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4103.20		Of reptiles			
		4103.20.10	Of Crocodiles	60%	211 991 00	Kg
		4103.20.90	Other	60%	211 992 00	Kg
	4103.90	4103.90.00	Other	30%	211 999 00	Kg
<b>41.04</b>			<b>Leather of bovine or equine animals without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</b>			
	4104.10		Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> )			
		4104.10.10	Vegetable pre-tanned	50%	611 311 00	Kg
		4104.10.20	Otherwise pre-tanned	50%	611 312 00	Kg
		4104.10.90	Other	80%	611 319 00	Kg
			Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4104.21	4104.21.00	Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	50%	611 411 00	Kg
	4104.22	4104.22.00	Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	50%	611 412 00	Kg
	4104.29	4104.29.00	Other	80%	611 419 00	Kg
			Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:			
	4104.31	4104.31.00	Full grains and grain splits	80%	611 421 00	Kg
	4104.39	4104.39.00	Other	80%	611 429 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>41.05</b>			<b>Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</b>			
			Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4105.11	4105.11.00	Vegetable pre-tanned	50%	611 511 00	Kg
	4105.12	4105.12.00	Otherwise pre-tanned	50%	611 512 00	Kg
	4105.19	4105.19.00	Other	80%	611 519 00	Kg
	4105.20	4105.20.00	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	80%	611 520 00	Kg
<b>41.06</b>			<b>Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</b>			
			Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:			
	4106.11	4106.11.00	Vegetable pre-tanned	50%	611 611 00	Kg
	4106.12	4106.12.00	Otherwise pre-tanned	50%	611 612 00	Kg
	4106.19	4106.19.00	Other	80%	611 619 00	Kg
	4106.20	4106.20.00	Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning	80%	611 620 00	Kg
<b>41.07</b>			<b>Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.</b>			
	4107.10	4107.10.00	Of swine	80%	611 710 00	Kg
			Of reptiles:			
	4107.21	4107.21.00	Vegetable pre-tanned	80%	611 721 00	Kg
	4107.29	4107.29.00	Other	80%	611 729 00	Kg
	4107.90	4107.90.00	Of other animals	80%	611 790 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

489

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
41.08	4108.00	4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.	80%	611 810 00	Kg
41.09	4109.00	4109.00.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	100%	611 830 00	Kg
41.10	4110.00	4110.00.00	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles, leather dust, powder and flour.	50%	211 910 00	Kg
41.11	4111.00	4111.00.00	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.	80%	611 200 00	Kg



## Chapter 42

Articles of leather; saddlery and harness;  
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers;  
articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.06);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);
- (c) Made up articles of netting (heading No. 56.08);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
- (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;
- (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
- (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
- (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No. 96.06.

## 2. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:

- (a) Bags made of plastic sheeting, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);

- (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No. 46.02);
  - (c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71).
3. For the purposes of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, inter alia, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No. 91.13).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
42.01	4201.00	4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	80%	612 200 00	Kg
42.02			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, outlary cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials.			
			Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:			
	4202.11	4202.11.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	60%	831 210 00	Number
	4202.12	4202.12.00	With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	60%	831 220 00	Number
	4202.19	4202.19.00	Other	60%	831 290 00	Number
			Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:			
	4202.21	4202.21.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	60%	831 110 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4202.22	4202.22.00	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	60%	831 120 00	Number
	4202.29	4202.29.00	Other	60%	831 190 00	Number
			Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:			
	4202.31	4202.31.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	60%	831 911 00	Number
	4202.32	4202.32.00	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	60%	831 912 00	Number
	4202.39	4202.39.00	Other	60%	831 919 00	Number
			Other:			
	4202.91	4202.91.00	With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	60%	831 991 00	Number
	4202.92	4202.92.00	With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials	60%	831 992 00	Number
	4202.99	4202.99.00	Other	60%	831 999 00	Number
<b>42.03</b>			<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.</b>			
	4203.10	4203.10.00	Articles of apparel	80%	848 110 00	Number
			Gloves, mittens and mitts:			
	4203.21		Specially designed for use in sports			
		4203.21.10	Boxing gloves	20%	894 771 00	Pair
		4203.21.90	Other	50%	894 779 00	Pair
	4203.29	4203.29.00	Other	50%	848 120 00	Number
	4203.30	4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers	50%	848 130 00	Number
	4203.40	4203.40.00	Other clothing accessories	50%	848 190 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
42.04	4204.00	4204.00.00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.	25%	612 100 00	Kg
42.05	4205.00	4205.00.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	80%	612 900 00	Kg
42.06			Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.			
	4206.10	4206.10.00	Catgut	50%	899 911 00	Kg
	4206.90		Other			
		4206.90.10	Of a kind used in machinery (for example, belting and belt lacing)	25%	899 919 10	Kg
		4206.90.90	Other	50%	899 919 90	Kg

CHAPTER 43Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof

## Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.
2. This Chapter does not Cover:
  - (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No. 05.05 or 67.01);
  - (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
  - (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 64;
  - (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading No. 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No. 58.01 or 60.01).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>43.01</b>			<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.</b>			
	4301.10	4301.10.00	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	100%	212 100 00	Kg
	4301.20	4301.20.00	Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 210 00	Kg
	4301.30	4301.30.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 220 00	Kg
	4301.40	4301.40.00	Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 230 00	Kg
	4301.50	4301.50.00	Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 240 00	Kg
	4301.60	4301.60.00	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 250 00	Kg
	4301.70	4301.70.00	Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 260 00	Kg
	4301.80	4301.80.00	Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	30%	212 290 00	Kg
	4301.90	4301.90.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	30%	212 300 00	Kg
<b>43.02</b>			<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.</b>			
			Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:			
	4302.11	4302.11.00	Of mink	80%	613 110 00	Kg
	4302.12	4302.12.00	Of rabbit or hare	80%	613 120 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4302.13	4302.13.00	Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	80%	613 130 00	Kg
	4302.19	4302.19.00	Other	80%	613 190 00	Kg
	4302.20	4302.20.00	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	80%	613 200 00	Kg
	4302.30	4302.30.00	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	80%	613 300 00	Kg
<b>43.03</b>			<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.</b>			
	4303.10	4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	50%	848 311 00	Kg
	4303.90		Other			
		4303.90.10	For use in industrial machinery	25%	848 319 10	Kg
		4303.90.90	Other	50%	848 319 90	Kg
<b>43.04</b>	<b>4304.00</b>		<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof.</b>			
		4304.00.10	For use in industrial machinery	25%	848 321 00	Kg
		4304.00.90	Other	50%	848 329 00	Kg



SECTION IX

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal; cork and articles  
of cork; manufactures of straw, of esparto  
or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork

Chapter 44

Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);
- (b) Bamboos or other plaiting materials of heading No. 14.01;
- (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 14.04);
- (d) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.02);
- (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02;
- (f) Goods of Chapter 46;
- (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- (i) Goods of heading No. 68.08;
- (k) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;
- (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheel-wrights' wares);
- (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- (n) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.05);

- 
- (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No. 96.03; or
  - (r) Articles of chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
  3. Headings Nos. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
  4. Products of heading No. 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
  5. Heading No. 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
  6. For the purposes of this Chapter and subject to Notes 1 (b) and 1 (f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.
-

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
44.01			<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.</b>			
	4401.10	4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	40%	245 010 00	Kg
			Wood in chips or particles:			
	4401.21	4401.21.00	Coniferous	40%	246 110 00	Kg
	4401.22	4401.22.00	Non-coniferous	40%	246 150 00	Kg
	4401.30	4401.30.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	40%	246 200 00	Kg
44.02	4402.00		<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.</b>			
		4402.00.10	Charcoal made from coffee husks and waste, agglomerated	40%	245 021 00	Kg
		4402.00.90	Other	40%	245 029 00	Kg
44.03			<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.</b>			
	4403.10	4403.10.00	Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	40%	247 300 00	1000 Kg
	4403.20		Other, coniferous:			
		4403.20.10	Logs whether or not quarter split for pulping	40%	247 410 00	1000 Kg
		4403.20.90	Other	40%	247 490 00	1000 Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

501

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other, of the following tropical woods:			
	4403.31	4403.31.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	40%	247 511 00	1000 Kg
	4403.32	4403.32.00	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	40%	247 512 00	1000 Kg
	4403.33	4403.33.00	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	40%	247 513 00	1000 Kg
	4403.34	4403.34.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	40%	247 514 00	1000 Kg
	4403.35	4403.35.00	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe	40%	247 515 00	1000 Kg
			Other:			
	4403.91	4403.91.00	Of oak	40%	247 521 00	1000 Kg
	4403.92	4403.92.00	Of beech	40%	247 522 00	1000 Kg
	4403.99		Other			
		4403.99.10	Mangrove poles	40%	247 529 10	1000 Kg
		4403.99.90	Other	40%	247 529 90	1000 Kg
<b>44.04</b>			<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.</b>			
	4404.10	4404.10.00	Coniferous	50%	634 911 00	Kg
	4404.20	4404.20.00	Non-coniferous	50%	634 912 00	Kg
<b>44.05</b>	<b>4405.00</b>	<b>4405.00.00</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour.</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>634 930 00</b>	<b>Kg</b>

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>44.06</b>			<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.</b>			
	4406.10	4406.10.00	Not impregnated	20%	248 110 00	cu.m.
	4406.90	4406.90.00	Other	20%	248 190 00	cu.m.
<b>44.07</b>			<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.</b>			
	4407.10	4407.10.00	Coniferous	40%	248 200 00	Cu.m
			Of the following tropical woods:			
	4407.21	4407.21.00	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	40%	248 410 00	Cu.m.
	4407.22	4407.22.00	Okoume, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe	40%	248 420 00	Cu.m.
	4407.23	4407.23.00	Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Imbuia and Balsa	40%	248 430 00	Cu.m.
			Other:			
	4407.91	4407.91.00	Of oak	40%	248 491 00	Cu.m.
	4407.92	4407.92.00	Of beech	40%	248 492 00	Cu.m.
	4407.99	4407.99.00	Other	40%	248 499 00	Cu.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>44.08</b>			<b>Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.</b>			
	4408.10	4408.10.00	Coniferous	50%	634 110 00	Cu.m.
	4408.20	4408.20.00	Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Palissandre du Bresil and Bois de Rose femelle	50%	634 121 00	Cu.m.
	4408.90	4408.90.00	Other	50%	634 129 00	Cu.m.
<b>44.09</b>			<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.</b>			
	4409.10	4409.10.00	Coniferous	50%	248 300 00	Cu.m.
	4409.20	4409.20.00	Non-coniferous	50%	248 500 00	Cu.m.
<b>44.10</b>			<b>Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.</b>			
	4410.10	4410.10.00	Of wood	50%	634 220 00	Cu.m.
	4410.90	4410.90.00	Of other ligneous materials	50%	634 230 00	Cu.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
44.11			<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.</b>			
			Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.11	4411.11.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	50%	634 511 00	Kg
	4411.19	4411.19.00	Other	50%	634 519 00	Kg
			Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.21	4411.21.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	50%	634 521 00	Kg
	4411.29	4411.29.00	Other	50%	634 529 00	Kg
			Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	4411.31	4411.31.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	50%	634 531 00	Kg
	4411.39	4411.39.00	Other	50%	634 539 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4411.91	4411.91.00	Not mechanically worked or surface covered	50%	634 591 00	Kg
	4411.99	4411.99.00	Other	50%	634 599 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
44.12			<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.</b>			
			Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:			
	4412.11	4412.11.00	With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoume, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Palissandre du Bresil or Bois de Rose femelle	60%	634 311 00	Sq.m.
	4412.12	4412.12.00	Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	60%	634 319 00	Sq.m.
	4412.19	4412.19.00	Other	60%	634 390 00	Sq.m.
			Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:			
	4412.21	4412.21.00	Containing at least one layer of particle board	80%	634 411 00	Sq.m.
	4412.29	4412.29.00	Other	60%	634 419 00	Sq.m.
			Other:			
	4412.91	4412.91.00	Containing at least one layer of particle board	80%	634 491 00	Sq.m.
	4412.99	4412.99.00	Other	60%	634 499 00	Sq.m.
44.13	4413.00	4413.00.00	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.</b>	50%	634 210 00	Kg
44.14	4414.00	4414.00.00	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.</b>	60%	635 410 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>44.15</b>			<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood.</b>			
	4415.10	4415.10.00	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	50%	635 110 00	Number
	4415.20	4415.20.00	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	50%	635 120 00	Kg
<b>44.16</b>	<b>4416.00</b>	<b>4416.00.00</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.</b>	50%	635 200 90	Kg
<b>44.17</b>	<b>4417.00</b>		<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.</b>			
		4417.00.10	Broom or brush bodies and handles	50%	635 911 00	Kg
		4417.00.20	Boot or shoes lasts and trees	40%	635 912 00	Pair
		4417.00.90	Other	40%	635 919 00	Kg
<b>44.18</b>			<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.</b>			
	4418.10	4418.10.00	Windows French-windows and their frames	60%	635 310 00	Number
	4418.20	4418.20.00	Doors and their frames and thresholds	60%	635 320 00	Number
	4418.30	4418.30.00	Parquet panels	60%	635 391 00	Kg
	4418.40	4418.40.00	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	60%	635 392 00	Kg
	4418.50	4418.50.00	Shingles and shakes	60%	635 330 00	Kg
	4418.90	4418.90.00	Other	60%	635 399 00	Kg
<b>44.19</b>	<b>4419.00</b>	<b>4419.00.00</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.</b>	60%	635 420 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

507

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>44.20</b>			<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.</b>			
	4420.10	4420.10.00	Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	80%	635 491 00	Kg
	4420.90	4420.90.00	Other	80%	635 499 00	Kg
<b>44.21</b>			<b>Other articles of wood.</b>			
	4421.10	4421.10.00	Clothes hangers	60%	635 991 00	Kg
	4421.90		Other			
		4421.90.10	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like of turned wood	30%	635 999 10	Kg
		4421.90.20	Wood paving blocks	80%	635 999 20	Kg
		4421.90.30	Beehives, hen-coops and similar wooden appliance for dairy and agricultural purposes, and parts thereof	Free	635 999 30	Kg
		4421.90.40	Coffins	20%	635 999 40	Number
		4421.90.90	Other	60%	635 999 90	Kg

CHAPTER 45

Cork and articles of cork

*Note.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>45.01</b>			<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.</b>			
	4501.10	4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	30%	244 030 00	Kg
	4501.90	4501.90.00	Other	30%	244 040 00	Kg
<b>45.02</b>	<b>4502.00</b>	<b>4502.00.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).</b>	30%	244 020 00	Kg
<b>45.03</b>			<b>Articles of natural cork.</b>			
	4503.10	4503.10.00	Corks and stoppers	50%	633 110 00	Kg
	4503.90		Other			
		4503.90.10	Floats for fishing nets	30%	633 191 00	Kg
		4503.90.20	Washers and discs	50%	633 192 00	Kg
		4503.90.90	Other	50%	633 199 00	Kg
<b>45.04</b>			<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.</b>			
	4504.10		Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs			
		4504.10.10	Agglomerated cork for use in refrigeration or air conditioning	30%	633 211 00	Kg
		4504.10.90	Other	40%	633 219 00	Kg
	4504.90	4504.90.00	Other	40%	633 290 00	Kg

CHAPTER 46

Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting  
materials; basketware and wickerwork

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;
  - (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No. 56.07);
  - (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading No. 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>46.01</b>			<b>Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).</b>			
	4601.10	4601.10.00	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	50%	899 730 00	Kg
	4601.20	4601.20.00	Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	50%	899 740 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4601.91	4601.91.00	Of vegetable materials	50%	899 791 00	Kg
	4601.99	4601.99.00	Other	50%	899 799 00	Kg
<b>46.02</b>			<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.</b>			
	4602.10	4602.10.00	Of vegetable materials	50%	899 711 00	Kg
	4602.90		Other			
		4602.90.10	Straw envelopes for bottles	80%	899 719 10	Kg
		4602.90.90	Other	50%	899 719 90	Kg

SECTION X

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material;  
waste and scrap of paper or paperboard;  
paper and paperboard and articles thereof

CHAPTER 47

Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material;  
waste and scrap of paper or paperboard

*Note.*

1. For the purposes of heading No. 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20° C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

## FIRST SCHEDULE --- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
47.01	4701.00	4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	20%	251 200 00	Kg
47.02	4702.00	4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	20%	251 300 00	Kg
47.03			Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.			
			Unbleached:			
	4703.11	4703.11.00	Coniferous	20%	251 410 00	Kg
	4703.19	4703.19.00	Non-coniferous	20%	251 420 00	Kg
			Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4703.21	4703.21.00	Coniferous	20%	251 510 00	Kg
	4703.29	4703.29.00	Non-coniferous	20%	251 520 00	Kg
47.04			Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.			
			Unbleached:			
	4704.11	4704.11.00	Coniferous	20%	251 611 00	Kg
	4704.19	4704.19.00	Non-coniferous	20%	251 615 00	Kg
			Semi-bleached or bleached:			
	4704.21	4704.21.00	Coniferous	20%	251 621 00	Kg
	4704.29	4704.29.00	Non-coniferous	20%	251 629 00	Kg
47.05	4705.00	4705.00.00	Semi-chemical wood pulp.	20%	251 910 00	Kg
47.06			Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.			
	4706.10	4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp	25%	251 921 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	4706.91	4706.91.00	Mechanical	20%	251 923 00	Kg
	4706.92	4706.92.00	Chemical	20%	251 925 00	Kg
	4706.93	4706.93.00	Semi-chemical	20%	251 927 00	Kg
<b>47.07</b>			<b>Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.</b>			
	4707.10	4707.10.00	Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	25%	251 110 00	Kg
	4707.20	4707.20.00	Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	25%	251 120 00	Kg
	4707.30	4707.30.00	Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	25%	251 130 00	Kg
	4707.90	4707.90.00	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	25%	251 190 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

515

No. 8

## CHAPTER 48

Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp,  
of paper or of paperboard

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Articles of Chapter 30;
- (b) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;
- (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No. 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No. 34.05);
- (e) Sensitised paper or paperboard of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
- (f) Paper-reinforced stratified plastic sheeting, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading No. 48.14 (Chapter 39);
- (g) Articles of heading No. 42.02 (for example, travel goods);
- (h) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- (i) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
- (l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No. 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading No. 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- (m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
- (n) Articles of heading No. 92.09; or
- (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to the provisions of Note 6, headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No. 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.
3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds Bekk, weighing not less than 40 g per square metre and not more than 57 g per square metre and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8%.
4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading No. 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and
  1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  2. coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) containing more than 8% ash, and
  1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
  2. coloured throughout the mass; or

- (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more (\*); or
- (d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60% (\*), and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
- (e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more (\*) and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa/g/m<sup>2</sup>.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:

- (a) coloured throughout the mass; or
- (b) having a brightness of 60% or more (\*), and
  - 1. a caliper or 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
  - 2. a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or
- (c) having a brightness of less than 60% (\*), a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading No. 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt or paperboard.

- 5. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
- 6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
- 7. Headings Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 to 48.08, 48.10 and 48.11 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm; or

(\*) Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.

- (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges decked remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 6, in heading No. 48.02.

8. For the purposes of heading No. 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

- (a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
- (i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
  - (ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
  - (iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the plastic layer being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
  - (iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- (b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- (c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading No. 48.15.

9. Heading No. 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.
10. Heading No. 48.23 applies, inter alia, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.
11. Except for the goods of heading No. 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

*Subheading Notes.*

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-grazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:
- (a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
  - (b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20 kgf at 50% relative humidity, at 23° C.
4. For the purposes of subheading No. 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.
5. For the purposes of subheading No. 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
48.01	4801.00	4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	30%	641 100 00	Kg
48.02			Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.			
	4802.10	4802.10.00	Hand-made paper and paperboard	50%	641 210 00	Kg
	4802.20	4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	50%	641 220 00	Kg
	4802.30	4802.30.00	Carbonising base paper	50%	641 230 00	Kg
	4802.40	4802.40.00	Wallpaper base	50%	641 240 00	Kg
			Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4802.51	4802.51.00	Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 250 00	Kg
	4802.52	4802.52.00	Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 260 00	Kg
	4802.53	4802.53.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 270 00	Kg
	4802.60	4802.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	50%	641 290 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
48.03	4803.00		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.			
		4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached for the manufacture of sanitary towels	80%	641 631 00	Kg
		4803.00.90	Other	80%	641 639 00	Kg
48.04			Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.			
			Kraftliner:			
	4804.11	4804.11.00	Unbleached	20%	641 411 00	Kg
	4804.19	4804.19.00	Other	20%	641 419 00	Kg
			Sack kraft paper:			
	4804.21	4804.21.00	Unbleached	50%	641 421 00	Kg
	4804.29	4804.29.00	Other	50%	641 429 00	Kg
			Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:			
	4804.31	4804.31.00	Unbleached	50%	641 461 00	Kg
	4804.39	4804.39.00	Other	50%	641 469 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	4804.41	4804.41.00	Unbleached	50%	641 471 00	Kg
	4804.42	4804.42.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	50%	641 472 00	Kg
	4804.49	4804.49.00	Other	50%	641 479 00	Kg
			Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:			
	4804.51	4804.51.00	Unbleached	50%	641 481 00	Kg
	4804.52	4804.52.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	50%	641 482 00	Kg
	4804.59	4804.59.00	Other	50%	641 489 00	Kg
<b>48.05</b>			<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.</b>			
	4805.10	4805.10.00	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)	25%	641 510 00	Kg
			Multi-ply paper and paperboard:			
	4805.21	4805.21.00	Each layer bleached	50%	641 541 00	Kg
	4805.22	4805.22.00	With only one outer layer bleached	50%	641 542 00	Kg
	4805.23	4805.23.00	Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached	50%	641 543 00	Kg
	4805.29	4805.29.00	Other	50%	641 549 00	Kg
	4805.30	4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper	40%	641 520 00	Kg
	4805.40	4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard	40%	641 561 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4805.50	4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard	50%	641 569 00	Kg
	4805.60	4805.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	50%	641 570 00	Kg
	4805.70	4805.70.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 580 00	Kg
	4805.80	4805.80.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	50%	641 590 00	Kg
<b>48.06</b>			<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.</b>			
	4806.10	4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment	50%	641 531 00	Kg
	4806.20	4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers	50%	641 532 00	Kg
	4806.30	4806.30.00	Tracing papers	50%	641 533 00	Kg
	4806.40	4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	50%	641 539 00	Kg
<b>48.07</b>			<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.</b>			
	4807.10	4807.10.00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	50%	641 910 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4807.91	4807.91.00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper	50%	641 921 00	Kg
	4807.99	4807.99.00	Other	50%	641 929 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>48.08</b>			<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated, (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.</b>			
	4808.10	4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	50%	641 640 00	Kg
	4808.20	4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	50%	641 610 00	Kg
	4808.30	4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	50%	641 620 00	Kg
	4808.90	4808.90.00	Other	50%	641 690 00	Kg
<b>48.09</b>			<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.</b>			
	4809.10	4809.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers	50%	641 311 00	Kg
	4809.20	4809.20.00	Self-copy paper	50%	641 312 00	Kg
	4809.90	4809.90.00	Other	50%	641 319 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
48.10			<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.</b>			
			Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:			
	4810.11	4810.11.00	Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 320 00	Kg
	4810.12	4810.12.00	Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 330 00	Kg
			Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:			
	4810.21	4810.21.00	Light-weight coated paper	50%	641 341 00	Kg
	4810.29	4810.29.00	Other	50%	641 349 00	Kg
			Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
	4810.31	4810.31.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less	50%	641 740 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4810.32	4810.32.00	Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 750 00	Kg
	4810.39	4810.39.00	Other	50%	641 760 00	Kg
			Other paper and paperboard:			
	4810.91	4810.91.00	Multi-ply	50%	641 771 00	Kg
	4810.99	4810.99.00	Other	50%	641 779 00	Kg
<b>48.11</b>			<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.</b>			
	4811.10	4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	50%	641 730 00	Kg
			Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:			
	4811.21	4811.21.00	Self-adhesive	50%	641 781 00	Kg
	4811.29	4811.29.00	Other	50%	641 789 00	Kg
			Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):			
	4811.31	4811.31.00	Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	50%	641 710 00	Kg
	4811.39	4811.39.00	Other	30%	641 720 00	Kg
	4811.40	4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	50%	641 791 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4811.90	4811.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	50%	641 799 00	Kg
48.12	4812.00	4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	25%	641 930 00	Kg
48.13			Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.			
	4813.10	4813.10.00	In the form of booklets or tubes	50%	642 411 00	Kg
	4813.20	4813.20.00	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	50%	642 412 00	Kg
	4813.90	4813.90.00	Other	50%	641 550 00	Kg
48.14			Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.			
	4814.10	4814.10.00	"Ingrain" paper	50%	641 941 00	Kg
	4814.20	4814.20.00	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	50%	641 942 00	Kg
	4814.30	4814.30.00	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	50%	641 943 00	Kg
	4814.90	4814.90.00	Other	50%	641 949 00	Kg
48.15	4815.00	4815.00.00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.	80%	659 110 00	Kg
48.16			Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.			
	4816.10	4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers	80%	642 421 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	4816.20	4816.20.00	Self-copy paper	80%	642 422 00	Kg
	4816.30	4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils	80%	642 423 00	Kg
	4816.90	4816.90.00	Other	80%	642 429 00	Kg
<b>48.17</b>			<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.</b>			
	4817.10	4817.10.00	Envelopes	80%	642 210 00	Thousand
	4817.20	4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	80%	642 220 00	Number
	4817.30	4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	80%	642 230 00	Kg
<b>48.18</b>			<b>Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.</b>			
	4818.10	4818.10.00	Toilet paper	100%	642 430 00	Kg
	4818.20	4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	100%	642 942 00	Kg
	4818.30	4818.30.00	Tablecloths and serviettes	100%	642 943 00	Kg
	4818.40	4818.40.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	80%	642 950 00	Kg
	4818.50	4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	80%	642 945 00	Kg
	4818.90	4818.90.00	Other	80%	642 949 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
48.19			Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.			
	4819.10	4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	50%	642 110 00	Number
	4819.20	4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	50%	642 120 00	Number
	4819.30	4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	50%	642 130 00	Number
	4819.40	4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones	80%	642 140 00	Number
	4819.50	4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves	80%	642 150 00	Kg
	4819.60		Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like			
		4819.60.10	Box files	80%	642 161 00	Number
		4819.60.90	Other	80%	642 169 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>48.20</b>			<b>Registers, account books; note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.</b>			
	4820.10	4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	80%	642 310 00	Number
	4820.20	4820.20.00	Exercise books	50%	642 320 00	Number
	4820.30	4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers	80%	642 330 00	Number
	4820.40	4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	80%	642 340 00	Kg
	4820.50	4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections	80%	642 350 00	Number
	4820.90	4820.90.00	Other	80%	642 390 00	Kg
<b>48.21</b>			<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.</b>			
	4821.10	4821.10.00	Printed	50%	892 811 00	Kg
	4821.90	4821.90.00	Other	50%	892 819 00	Kg
<b>48.22</b>			<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).</b>			
	4822.10	4822.10.00	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	40%	642 911 00	Kg
	4822.90	4822.90.00	Other	40%	642 919 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
48.23			Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.			
			Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:			
	4823.11	4823.11.00	Self-adhesive	60%	642 441 00	Kg
	4823.19	4823.19.00	Other	60%	642 449 00	Kg
	4823.20	4823.20.00	Filter paper and paperboard	60%	642 450 00	Kg
	4823.30	4823.30.00	Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips	40%	642 920 00	Kg
	4823.40	4823.40.00	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	50%	642 994 00	Kg
			Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:			
	4823.51	4823.51.00	Printed, embossed or perforated	80%	642 481 00	Kg
	4823.59	4823.59.00	Other	80%	642 489 00	Kg
	4823.60	4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	80%	642 930 00	Kg
	4823.70		Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp			
		4823.70.10	Egg trays	25%	642 997 10	Number
		4823.70.90	Other	50%	642 997 90	Kg
	4823.90	4823.90.00	Other	50%	642 999 00	Kg

## CHAPTER 49

Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products  
of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No. 90.23);
  - (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No. 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No. 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopies, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No. 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading No. 49.01 also covers:
  - (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading No. 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No. 49.11.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

6. For the purposes of heading No. 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

1989

535  
Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>49.01</b>			<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.</b>			
	4901.10	4901.10.00	In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free	892 150 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4901.91	4901.91.00	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free	892 160 00	Number
	4901.99	4901.99.00	Other	Free	892 190 00	Kg
<b>49.02</b>			<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.</b>			
	4902.10		Appearing at least four times a week			
		4902.10.10	New	Free	892 211 00	Number
		4902.10.20	Secondhand	80%	892 212 00	Number
	4902.90		Other			
		4902.90.10	New	Free	892 291 00	Number
		4902.90.20	Secondhand	80%	892 292 00	Number
<b>49.03</b>	<b>4903.00</b>	<b>4903.00.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.</b>	Free	892 120 00	Number
<b>49.04</b>	<b>4904.00</b>	<b>4904.00.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.</b>	Free	892 850 00	Kg
<b>49.05</b>			<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.</b>			
	4905.10	4905.10.00	Globes	Free	892 141 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	4905.91	4905.91.00	In book-form	Free	892 130 00	Number
	4905.99	4905.99.00	Other	Free	892 149 00	Kg
49.06	4906.00	4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Free	892 820 00	Kg
49.07	4907.00		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.			
		4907.00.10	Bank notes	Free	892 831 00	Kg
		4907.00.20	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps	Free	892 832 00	Kg
		4907.00.30	Cheque forms	80%	892 833 00	Kg
		4907.00.90	Other	Free	892 839 00	Kg
49.08			Transfers (decalcomanias).			
	4908.10	4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	40%	892 411 00	Kg
	4908.90	4908.90.00	Other	40%	892 419 00	Kg
49.09	4909.00	4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	50%	892 420 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
49.10	4910.00	4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	50%	892 840 00	Number
49.11			Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.			
	4911.10	4911.10.00	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Free	892 860 00	Kg
			Other:			
	4911.91	4911.91.00	Pictures, designs and photographs	40%	892 870 00	Kg
	4911.99		Other			
		4911.99.10	Instructional charts and diagrams	Free	892 891 00	Kg
		4911.99.20	Examination paper, excluding stationery	Free	892 892 00	Kg
		4911.99.90	Other	40%	892 899 00	Kg



SECTION XITextiles and textile articlesNotes.

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No. 05.03);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No. 59.11);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of heading No. 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading No. 68.12 or 68.13;
- (e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (i) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
- (l) Articles of textile materials of heading No. 42.01 or 42.02;
- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
  - (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading No. 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No. 68.15;
  - (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or
  - (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).
2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No. 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
- (B) For the purposes of the above rule:
- (a) Limped horsehair yarn (heading No. 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading No. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
  - (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- (C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

- (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;
- (c) Of true hemp or flax:
  - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or
  - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;
- (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or
- (f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c) Silk worm gut of heading No. 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d) Metallised yarn of Heading No. 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A) (f) above; and
- (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No. 56.06.

- 4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
  - (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;

- (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
  - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
  - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
- (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
  - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
  - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
  - (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000 g;
  - (b) Dressed; and
  - (c) With a final "Z" twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters.....                      | 60 cN/Tex  |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... | 53 cN/Tex  |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon.....                       | 27 cN/Tex. |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:
- (a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - (b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - (c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics, the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - (d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - (e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - (f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

*Subheading Notes.*

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Elastomeric yarn

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip of the like of Chapter 54.

(e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) Plain weave.

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

---

- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading No. 58.10 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

1989

547  
Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

CHAPTER 50

Silk

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
50.01	5001.00	5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	40%	261 410 00	Kg
50.02	5002.00	5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	40%	261 300 00	Kg
50.03			Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	5003.10	5003.10.00	Not carded or combed	40%	261 421 00	Kg
	5003.90	5003.90.00	Other	40%	261 429 00	Kg
50.04	5004.00	5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	60%	651 920 00	Kg
50.05	5005.00	5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	60%	651 930 00	Kg
50.06	5006.00	5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	80%	651 940 00	Kg
50.07			Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.			
	5007.10	5007.10.00	Fabrics of noil silk	60%	654 110 00	Sq.m.
	5007.20	5007.20.00	Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	60%	654 130 00	Sq.m.
	5007.90	5007.90.00	Other fabrics	60%	654 190 00	Sq.m.

CHAPTER 51

Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn  
and woven fabric

Note.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading No. 05.02) and horsehair (heading No. 05.03).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>51.01</b>			<b>Wool, not carded or combed.</b>			
			Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:			
	5101.11	5101.11.00	Shorn wool	40%	268 110 00	Kg
	5101.19	5101.19.00	Other	40%	268 190 00	Kg
			Degreased, not carbonised:			
	5101.21	5101.21.00	Shorn wool	40%	268 211 00	Kg
	5101.29	5101.29.00	Other	40%	268 219 00	Kg
	5101.30	5101.30.00	Carbonised	40%	268 290 00	Kg
<b>51.02</b>			<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.</b>			
	5102.10	5102.10.00	Fine animal hair	40%	268 300 00	Kg
	5102.20	5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair	40%	268 590 00	Kg
<b>51.03</b>			<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.</b>			
	5103.10	5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	40%	268 630 00	Kg
	5103.20	5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	40%	268 691 00	Kg
	5103.30	5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair	40%	268 699 00	Kg
<b>51.04</b>	<b>5104.00</b>	<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.</b>	40%	268 620 00	Kg
<b>51.05</b>			<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).</b>			
	5105.10	5105.10.00	Carded wool	100%	268 711 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Wool tops and other combed wool:			
	5105.21	5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments	40%	268 719 00	Kg
	5105.29	5105.29.00	Other	40%	268 730 00	Kg
	5105.30	5105.30.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed	40%	268 771 00	Kg
	5105.40	5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	40%	268 779 00	Kg
<b>51.06</b>			<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5106.10	5106.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	80%	651 120 00	Kg
	5106.20	5106.20.00	Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	50%	651 170 00	Kg
<b>51.07</b>			<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5107.10	5107.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	80%	651 130 00	Kg
	5107.20	5107.20.00	Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	50%	651 180 00	Kg
<b>51.08</b>			<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5108.10	5108.10.00	Carded	50%	651 141 00	Kg
	5108.20	5108.20.00	Combed	50%	651 142 00	Kg
<b>51.09</b>			<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5109.10	5109.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	80%	651 160 00	Kg
	5109.90	5109.90.00	Other	80%	651 190 00	Kg
<b>51.10</b>	<b>5110.00</b>	<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>	80%	651 150 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>51.11</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:			
	5111.11	5111.11.00	Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60%	654 211 00	Sq.m.
	5111.19	5111.19.00	Other	60%	654 219 00	Sq.m.
	5111.20	5111.20.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	60%	654 311 00	Sq.m.
	5111.30	5111.30.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	60%	654 319 00	Sq.m.
	5111.90	5111.90.00	Other	60%	654 330 00	Sq.m.
<b>51.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:			
	5112.11	5112.11.00	Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	60%	654 221 00	Sq.m.
	5112.19	5112.19.00	Other	60%	654 229 00	Sq.m.
	5112.20	5112.20.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	60%	654 321 00	Sq.m.
	5112.30	5112.30.00	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	60%	654 329 00	Sq.m.
	5112.90	5112.90.00	Other	60%	654 340 00	Sq.m.
<b>51.13</b>	<b>5113.00</b>	<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.</b>	60%	654 920 00	Sq.m.

CHAPTER 52

Cotton

*Subheading Note.*

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
52.01	5201.00	5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	30%	263 100 00	Kg
52.02			Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).			
	5202.10	5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	30%	263 310 00	Kg
			Other:			
	5202.91	5202.91.00	Garnetted stock	30%	263 320 00	Kg
	5202.99	5202.99.00	Other	30%	263 390 00	Kg
52.03	5203.00	5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	30%	263 400 00	Kg
52.04			Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
			Not put up for retail sale:			
	5204.11	5204.11.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	50%	651 211 00	Kg
	5204.19	5204.19.00	Other	50%	651 219 00	Kg
	5204.20	5204.20.00	Put up for retail sale	60%	651 220 00	Kg
52.05			Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.			
			Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.11	5205.11.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	50%	651 330 11	Kg
	5205.12	5205.12.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	50%	651 330 12	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5205.13	5205.13.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	50%	651 330 13	Kg
	5205.14	5205.14.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 330 14	Kg
	5205.15	5205.15.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 330 15	Kg
			Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5205.21	5205.21.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	50%	651 330 21	Kg
	5205.22	5205.22.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	50%	651 330 22	Kg
	5205.23	5205.23.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	50%	651 330 23	Kg
	5205.24	5205.24.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 330 24	Kg
	5205.25	5205.25.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 330 25	Kg
			Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5205.31	5205.31.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 31	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5205.32	5205.32.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 32	Kg
	5205.33	5205.33.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 33	Kg
	5205.34	5205.34.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 34	Kg
	5205.35	5205.35.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 35	Kg
			Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5205.41	5205.41.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 41	Kg
	5205.42	5205.42.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 42	Kg
	5205.43	5205.43.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 43	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

557

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5205.44	5205.44.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 44	Kg
	5205.45	5205.45.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 330 45	Kg
<b>52.06</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5206.11	5206.11.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	50%	651 340 11	Kg
	5206.12	5206.12.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	50%	651 340 12	Kg
	5206.13	5206.13.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	50%	651 340 13	Kg
	5206.14	5206.14.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 340 14	Kg
	5206.15	5206.15.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 340 15	Kg
			Single yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5206.21	5206.21.00	Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	50%	651 340 21	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5206.22	5206.22.00	Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	50%	651 340 22	Kg
	5206.23	5206.23.00	Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	50%	651 340 23	Kg
	5206.24	5206.24.00	Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 340 24	Kg
	5206.25	5206.25.00	Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	50%	651 340 25	Kg
			Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:			
	5206.31	5206.31.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 31	Kg
	5206.32	5206.32.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 32	Kg
	5206.33	5206.33.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 33	Kg
	5206.34	5206.34.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 34	Kg
	5206.35	5206.35.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 35	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:			
	5206.41	5206.41.00	Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 41	Kg
	5206.42	5206.42.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 42	Kg
	5206.43	5206.43.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yard)	50%	651 340 43	Kg
	5206.44	5206.44.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 44	Kg
	5206.45	5206.45.00	Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	50%	651 340 45	Kg
<b>52.07</b>			<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5207.10	5207.10.00	Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	50%	651 310 00	Kg
	5207.90	5207.90.00	Other	50%	651 320 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>52.08</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached:			
	5208.11	5208.11.00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 211 00	Sq.m.
	5208.12		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
		5208.12.10	Canvas	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 212 10	Sq.m.
		5208.12.90	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 212 90	Sq.m.
	5208.13	5208.13.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 213 00	Sq.m.
	5208.19		Other fabrics:			
		5208.19.10	Weightless fabric, for tyre manufacture	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 219 10	Sq.m.
		5208.19.90	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 219 90	Sq.m.
			Bleached:			
	5208.21	5208.21.00	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 311 00	Sq.m.
	5208.22	5208.22.00	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 312 00	Sq.m.
	5208.23	5208.23.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 313 00	Sq.m.
	5208.29	5208.29.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 319 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Dyed:			
5208.31	5208.31.00		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 321 00	Sq.m.
5208.32	5208.32.00		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 322 00	Sq.m.
5208.33	5208.33.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 323 00	Sq.m.
5208.39	5208.39.00		Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 329 00	Sq.m.
			Of yarns of different colours:			
5208.41	5208.41.00		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 331 00	Sq.m.
5208.42	5208.42.00		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 332 00	Sq.m.
5208.43	5208.43.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 333 00	Sq.m.
5208.49	5208.49.00		Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 339 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
5208.51	5208.51.00		Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 341 00	Sq.m.
5208.52	5208.52.00		Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 342 00	Sq.m.
5208.53	5208.53.00		3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 343 00	Sq.m.
5208.59	5208.59.00		Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 349 00	Sq.m.



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
52.09			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached:			
	5209.11		Plain weave			
		5209.11.10	Canvas	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 221 10	Sq.m.
		5209.11.90	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 221 90	Sq.m.
		5209.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 222 00	Sq.m.
	5209.19		Other fabrics			
		5209.19.10	Wetless fabrics for tyre manufacture	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 229 10	Sq.m.
		5209.19.90	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 229 90	Sq.m.
			Bleached:			
	5209.21	5209.21.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 411 00	Sq.m.
	5209.22	5209.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 412 00	Sq.m.
	5209.29	5209.29.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 419 00	Sq.m.
			Dyed:			
	5209.31	5209.31.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 421 00	Sq.m.
	5209.32	5209.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 422 00	Sq.m.
	5209.39	5209.39.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 429 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Of yarns of different colours:			
	5209.41	5209.41.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 441 00	Sq.m.
	5209.42	5209.42.00	Denim	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 430 00	Sq.m.
	5209.43	5209.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 443 00	Sq.m.
	5209.49	5209.49.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 449 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
	5209.51	5209.51.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 451 00	Sq.m.
	5209.52	5209.52.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 452 00	Sq.m.
	5209.59	5209.59.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 459 00	Sq.m.
<b>52.10</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached:			
	5210.11	5210.11.00	Plain weave	" 5.50 or 80%	652 231 00	Sq.m.
	5210.12	5210.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	"	652 232 00	Sq.m.
	5210.19	5210.19.00	Other fabrics	"	652 239 00	Sq.m.
			Bleached:			
	5210.21	5210.21.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 511 00	Sq.m.
	5210.22	5210.22.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 512 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5210.29	5210.29.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 519 00	Sq.m.
			Dyed:			
	5210.31	5210.31.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 521 00	Sq.m.
	5210.32	5210.32.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 522 00	Sq.m.
	5210.39	5210.39.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 529 00	Sq.m.
			Of yarns of different colours:			
	5210.41	5210.41.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 531 00	Sq.m.
	5210.42	5210.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 532 00	Sq.m.
	5210.49	5210.49.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 539 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
	5210.51	5210.51.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 541 00	Sq.m.
	5210.52	5210.52.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 542 00	Sq.m.
	5210.59	5210.59.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 549 00	Sq.m.
52.11			<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached:			
	5211.11	5211.11.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 241 00	Sq.m.
	5211.12	5211.12.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 242 00	Sq.m.
	5211.19	5211.19.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 249 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Bleached:			
	5211.21	5211.21.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 611 00	Sq.m.
	5211.22	5211.22.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 612 00	Sq.m.
	5211.29	5211.29.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 619 00	Sq.m.
			Dyed:			
	5211.31	5211.31.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 621 00	Sq.m.
	5211.32	5211.32.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 622 00	Sq.m.
	5211.32	5211.32.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 629 00	Sq.m.
			Of yarns of different colours:			
	5211.41	5211.41.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 641 00	Sq.m.
	5211.42	5211.42.00	Denim	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 630 00	Sq.m.
	5211.43	5211.43.00	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4- thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 643 00	Sq.m.
	5211.49	5211.49.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 649 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
	5211.51	5211.51.00	Plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 651 00	Sq.m.
	5211.52	5211.52.00	3-thread or 4 thread twill, including cross twill	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 652 00	Sq.m.
	5211.59	5211.59.00	Other fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 659 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>52.12</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton.</b>			
			Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5212.11	5212.11.00	Unbleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 250 00	Sq.m.
	5212.12	5212.12.00	Bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 910 00	Sq.m.
	5212.13	5212.13.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 920 00	Sq.m.
	5212.14	5212.14.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 930 00	Sq.m.
	5212.15	5212.15.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 940 00	Sq.m.
			Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :			
	5212.21	5212.21.00	Unbleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 260 00	Sq.m.
	5212.22	5212.22.00	Bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 950 00	Sq.m.
	5212.23	5212.23.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 960 00	Sq.m.
	5212.24	5212.24.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 970 00	Sq.m.
	5212.25	5212.25.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 980 00	Sq.m.

CHAPTER 53

Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and  
woven fabrics of paper yarn

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>53.01</b>			<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
	5301.10	5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted	40%	265 110 00	Kg
			Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:			
	5301.21	5301.21.00	Broken or scutched	40%	265 121 00	Kg
	5301.29	5301.29.00	Other	40%	265 129 00	Kg
	5301.30	5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste	40%	265 130 00	Kg
<b>53.02</b>			<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
	5302.10	5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted	25%	265 210 00	Kg
	5302.90	5302.90.00	Other	25%	265 290 00	Kg
<b>53.03</b>			<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
	5303.10	5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	20%	264 100 00	Kg
	5303.90	5303.90.00	Other	20%	264 900 00	Kg
<b>53.04</b>			<b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
	5304.10	5304.10.00	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	30%	265 410 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5304.90	5304.90.00	Other	30%	265 490 00	Kg
<b>53.05</b>			<b>Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).</b>			
			Of coconut (coir):			
	5305.11	5305.11.00	Raw	30%	265 710 00	Kg
	5305.19	5305.19.00	Other	30%	265 790 00	Kg
			Of abaca:			
	5305.21	5305.21.00	Raw	30%	265 510 00	Kg
	5305.29	5305.29.00	Other	30%	265 590 00	Kg
			Other:			
	5305.91	5305.91.00	Raw	40%	265 810 00	Kg
	5305.99	5305.99.00	Other	40%	265 890 00	Kg
<b>53.06</b>			<b>Flax yarn.</b>			
	5306.10	5306.10.00	Single	40%	651 961 00	Kg
	5306.20	5306.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	40%	651 962 00	Kg
<b>53.07</b>			<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.</b>			
	5307.10	5307.10.00	Single	40%	651 971 00	Kg
	5307.20	5307.20.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled	40%	651 972 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>53.08</b>			<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.</b>			
	5308.10	5308.10.00	Coir yarn	40%	651 991 00	Kg
	5308.20	5308.20.00	True hemp yarn	40%	651 992 00	Kg
	5308.30	5308.30.00	Paper yarn	40%	651 993 00	Kg
	5308.90	5308.90.00	Other	40%	651 999 00	Kg
<b>53.09</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of flax.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:			
	5309.11		Unbleached or bleached			
		5309.11.10	Canvas	60%	654 411 10	Sq.m.
		5309.11.90	Other	60%	654 411 90	Sq.m.
	5309.19		Other			
		5309.19.10	Canvas	60%	654 419 10	Sq.m.
		5309.19.90	Other	60%	654 419 90	Sq.m.
			Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:			
	5309.21	5309.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	60%	654 421 00	Sq.m.
	5309.29	5309.29.00	Other	60%	654 429 00	Sq.m.
<b>53.10</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres or heading No. 53.03.</b>			
	5310.10	5310.10.00	Unbleached	60%	654 510 00	Sq.m.
	5310.90	5310.90.00	Other	60%	654 590 00	Sq.m.
<b>53.11</b>	<b>5311.00</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.</b>			
		5311.00.10	Woven fabrics of hessian and sacking (not including matting)	60%	654 930 10	Sq.m.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

571

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of true hemp	60%	654 930 20	Sq.m.
		5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of paper yarn	60%	654 930 30	Sq.m.
		5311.00.90	Other	60%	654 930 90	Sq.m.

No. 8

Finance (No. 2)

572

1989

CHAPTER 54

Man-made filaments

**Notes.**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
  - (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
  - (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, means: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings Nos. 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>54.01</b>			<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5401.10		Of synthetic filaments			
		5401.10.10	Not put up for retail sale	80%	651 410 10	Kg
		5401.10.20	Put up for retail sale	80%	651 410 20	Kg
	5401.20		Of artificial filaments			
		5401.20.10	Not put up for retail sale	60%	651 420 10	Kg
		5401.20.20	Put up for retail sale	80%	651 420 20	Kg
<b>54.02</b>			<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>			
	5402.10	5402.10.00	High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	80%	651 621 00	Kg
	5402.20	5402.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters	80%	651 629 00	Kg
			Textured yarn:			
	5402.31	5402.31.00	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	80%	651 511 00	Kg
	5402.32	5402.32.00	Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	80%	651 512 00	Kg
	5402.33	5402.33.00	Of polyesters	80%	651 520 00	Kg
	5402.39	5402.39.00	Other	80%	651 590 00	Kg
			Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
	5402.41	5402.41.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	80%	651 631 00	Kg
	5402.42	5402.42.00	Of polyesters, partially oriented	80%	651 632 00	Kg
	5402.43	5402.43.00	Of polyesters, other	80%	651 633 00	Kg
	5402.49	5402.49.00	Other	80%	651 639 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:			
	5402.51	5402.51.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	80%	651 641 00	Kg
	5402.52	5402.52.00	Of polyesters	80%	651 642 00	Kg
	5402.59	5402.59.00	Other	80%	651 649 00	Kg
			Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
	5402.61	5402.61.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	80%	651 691 00	Kg
	5402.62	5402.62.00	Of polyesters	80%	651 692 00	Kg
	5402.69	5402.69.00	Other	80%	651 699 00	Kg
<b>54.03</b>			<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.</b>			
	5403.10	5403.10.00	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	60%	651 730 00	Kg
	5403.20	5403.20.00	Textured yarn	60%	651 720 00	Kg
			Other yarn, single:			
	5403.31	5403.31.00	Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	60%	651 740 00	Kg
	5403.32	5403.32.00	Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	60%	651 752 00	Kg
	5403.33	5403.33.00	Of cellulose acetate	60%	651 753 00	Kg
	5403.39	5403.39.00	Other	60%	651 759 00	Kg
			Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:			
	5403.41	5403.41.00	Of viscose rayon	60%	651 761 00	Kg
	5403.42	5403.42.00	Of cellulose acetate	60%	651 762 00	Kg
	5403.49	5403.49.00	Other	60%	651 769 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
54.04			Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.			
	5404.10	5404.10.00	Monofilament	80%	651 881 00	Kg
	5404.90	5404.90.00	Other	80%	651 889 00	Kg
54.05	5405.00	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	80%	651 770 00	Kg
54.06			Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.			
	5406.10	5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn	80%	651 610 00	Kg
	5406.20	5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn	80%	651 710 00	Kg
54.07			Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.			
	5407.10	5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 110 00	Sq.m.
	5407.20	5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 120 00	Sq.m.
	5407.30	5407.30.00	Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 130 00	Sq.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5407.41	5407.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 141 00	Sq.m.
	5407.42	5407.42.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 142 00	Sq.m.
	5407.43	5407.43.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 143 00	Sq.m.
	5407.44	5407.44.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 149 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:			
	5407.51	5407.51.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 151 00	Sq.m.
	5407.52	5407.52.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 152 00	Sq.m.
	5407.53	5407.53.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 153 00	Sq.m.
	5407.54	5407.54.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 154 00	Sq.m.
	5407.60	5407.60.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 160 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments:			
	5407.71	5407.71.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 171 00	Sq.m.
	5407.72	5407.72.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 172 00	Sq.m.
	5407.73	5407.73.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 173 00	Sq.m.
	5407.74	5407.74.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 174 00	Sq.m.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

577

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	5407.81	5407.81.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 181 00	Sq.m.
	5407.82	5407.82.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 182 00	Sq.m.
	5407.83	5407.83.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 183 00	Sq.m.
	5407.84	5407.84.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 184 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics:			
	5407.91	5407.91.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 191 00	Sq.m.
	5407.92	5407.92.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 192 00	Sq.m.
	5407.93	5407.93.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 193 00	Sq.m.
	5407.94	5407.94.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 194 00	Sq.m.
<b>54.08</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.</b>			
	5408.10	5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	Per Sq.m. shs. 5/50 or 80%	653 510 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:			
	5408.21	5408.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 521 00	Sq.m.
	5408.22	5408.22.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 522 00	Sq.m.



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5408.23	5408.23.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 523 00	Sq.m.
	5408.24	5408.24.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 524 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics			
	5408.31	5408.31.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 591 00	Sq.m.
	5408.32	5408.32.00	Dyed.	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 592 00	Sq.m.
	5408.33	5408.33.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 593 00	Sq.m.
	5408.34	5408.34.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 594 00	Sq.m.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

579

No. 8

CHAPTER 55Man-made staple fibres*Note.*

1. Headings Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
  - (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading No. 55.03 or 55.04.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>55.01</b>			<b>Synthetic filament tow.</b>			
	5501.10	5501.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	25%	266 610 00	Kg
	5501.20	5501.20.00	Of polyesters	25%	266 620 00	Kg
	5501.30	5501.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	25%	266 630 00	Kg
	5501.90	5501.90.00	Other	25%	266 690 00	Kg
<b>55.02</b>	<b>5502.00</b>	<b>5502.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow.</b>	25%	267 120 00	Kg
<b>55.03</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
	5503.10	5503.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	25%	266 510 00	Kg
	5503.20	5503.20.00	Of polyesters	25%	266 520 00	Kg
	5503.30	5503.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	25%	266 530 00	Kg
	5503.40	5503.40.00	Of polypropylene	25%	266 591 00	Kg
	5503.90	5503.90.00	Other	25%	266 599 00	Kg
<b>55.04</b>			<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
	5504.10	5504.10.00	Of viscose	25%	267 111 00	Kg
	5504.90	5504.90.00	Other	25%	267 119 00	Kg
<b>55.05</b>			<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.</b>			
	5505.10	5505.10.00	Of synthetic fibres	25%	267 210 00	Kg
	5505.20	5505.20.00	Of artificial fibres	25%	267 220 00	Kg
<b>55.06</b>			<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.</b>			
	5506.10	5506.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	30%	266 710 00	Kg
	5506.20	5506.20.00	Of polyesters	30%	266 720 00	Kg
	5506.30	5506.30.00	Acrylic or modacrylic	30%	266 730 00	Kg
	5506.90	5506.90.00	Other	30%	266 790 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
55.07	5507.00	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	30%	267 130 00	Kg
55.08			Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.			
	5508.10		Of synthetic staple fibres			
		5508.10.10	Not put up for retail sale	60%	651 430 10	Kg
		5508.10.90	Put up for retail sale	80%	651 430 90	Kg
	5508.20		Of artificial staple fibres			
		5508.20.10	Not put up for retail sale	60%	651 440 10	Kg
		5508.20.90	Put up for retail sale	80%	651 440 90	Kg
55.09			Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:			
	5509.11	5509.11.00	Single yarn	60%	651 821 00	Kg
	5509.12	5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	60%	651 822 00	Kg
			Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.21	5509.21.00	Single yarn	60%	651 823 00	Kg
	5509.22	5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	60%	651 824 00	Kg
			Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.31	5509.31.00	Single yarn	60%	651 825 00	Kg
	5509.32	5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	60%	651 826 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:			
	5509.41	5509.41.00	Single yarn	60%	651 827 00	Kg
	5509.42	5509.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	60%	651 829 00	Kg
			Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:			
	5509.51	5509.51.00	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	80%	651 841 00	Kg
	5509.52	5509.52.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60%	651 842 00	Kg
	5509.53	5509.53.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60%	651 843 00	Kg
	5509.59	5509.59.00	Other	80%	651 844 00	Kg
			Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5509.61	5509.61.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60%	651 845 00	Kg
	5509.62	5509.62.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60%	651 846 00	Kg
	5509.69	5509.69.00	Other	80%	651 847 00	Kg
			Other yarn:			
	5509.91	5509.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60%	651 849 10	Kg
	5509.92	5509.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60%	651 849 20	Kg
	5509.99	5509.99.00	Other	80%	651 849 90	Kg
<b>55.10</b>			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
	5510.11	5510.11.00	Single yarn	60%	651 861 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5510.12	5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	60%	651 862 00	Kg
	5510.20	5510.20.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	60%	651 871 00	Kg
	5510.30	5510.30.00	Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	60%	651 872 00	Kg
	5510.90	5510.90.00	Other yarn	80%	651 879 00	Kg
<b>55.11</b>			<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.</b>			
	5511.10	5511.10.00	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	60%	651 810 00	Kg
	5511.20	5511.20.00	Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	60%	651 830 00	Kg
	5511.30	5511.30.00	Of artificial staple fibres	60%	651 850 00	Kg
<b>55.12</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:			
	5512.11	5512.11.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 211 00	Sq.m.
	5512.19	5512.19.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 219 00	Sq.m.
			Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5512.21	5512.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 251 00	Sq.m.
	5512.29	5512.29.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 259 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	5512.91	5512.91.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 291 00	Sq.m.
	5512.99	5512.99.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 299 00	Sq.m.
<b>55.13</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached or bleached:			
	5513.11	5513.11.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 311 00	Sq.m.
	5513.12	5513.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 312 00	Sq.m.
	5513.13	5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 313 00	Sq.m.
	5513.19	5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 321 00	Sq.m.
			Dyed:			
	5513.21	5513.21.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 314 00	Sq.m.
	5513.22	5513.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 315 01	Sq.m.
	5513.23	5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 315 09	Sq.m.
	5513.29	5513.29.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 322 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Of yarns of different colours:			
	5513.31	5513.31.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 316 00	Sq.m.
	5513.32	5513.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 317 00	Sq.m.
	5513.33	5513.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 318 00	Sq.m.
	5513.39	5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 323 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
	5513.41	5513.41.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 319 01	Sq.m.
	5513.42	5513.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 319 02	Sq.m.
	5513.43	5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 319 03	Sq.m.
	5513.49	5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. Shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 329 00	Sq.m.
55.14			<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>.</b>			
			Unbleached or bleached:			
	5514.11	5514.11.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. Shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 331 01	Sq.m.
	5514.12	5514.12.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. Shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 331 02	Sq.m.
	5514.13	5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. Shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 331 03	Sq.m.
	5514.19	5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 341 00	Sq.m.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Dyed:			
	5514.21	5514.21.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 332 00	Sq.m.
	5514.22	5514.22.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 333 00	Sq.m.
	5514.23	5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 334 00	Sq.m.
	5514.29	5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 342 00	Sq.m.
			Of yarns of different colours:			
	5514.31	5514.31.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 335 00	Sq.m.
	5514.32	5514.32.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 336 00	Sq.m.
	5514.33	5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 337 00	Sq.m.
	5514.39	5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 343 00	Sq.m.
			Printed:			
	5514.41	5514.41.00	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 338 00	Sq.m.
	5514.42	5514.42.00	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 339 01	Sq.m.
	5514.43	5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 339 09	Sq.m.
	5514.49	5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 349 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>55.15</b>			<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.</b>			
			Of polyester staple fibres:			
	5515.11	5515.11.00	Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 431 00	Sq.m.
	5515.12	5515.12.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 421 00	Sq.m.
	5515.13	5515.13.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 411 00	Sq.m.
	5515.19	5515.19.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 432 00	Sq.m.
			Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:			
	5515.21	5515.21.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 422 00	Sq.m.
	5515.22	5515.22.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 412 00	Sq.m.
	5515.29	5515.29.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 433 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics:			
	5515.91	5515.91.00	Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 429 00	Sq.m.
	5515.92	5515.92.00	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 419 00	Sq.m.
	5515.99	5515.99.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 439 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>55.16</b>			<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.</b>			
			Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:			
	5516.11	5516.11.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 610 00	Sq.m.
	5516.12	5516.12.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 620 00	Sq.m.
	5516.13	5516.13.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 630 00	Sq.m.
	5516.14	5516.14.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 640 00	Sq.m.
			Containing less than 85% weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:			
	5516.21	5516.21.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 831 00	Sq.m.
	5516.22	5516.22.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 833 00	Sq.m.
	5516.23	5516.23.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 835 00	Sq.m.
	5516.24	5516.24.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 837 00	Sq.m.
			Containing less than 85% weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:			
	5516.31	5516.31.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 821 00	Sq.m.
	5516.32	5516.32.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 822 00	Sq.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5516.33	5516.33.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 823 00	Sq.m.
	5516.34	5516.34.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 824 00	Sq.m.
			Containing less than 85% weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:			
	5516.41	5516.41.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 811 00	Sq.m.
	5516.42	5516.42.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 812 00	Sq.m.
	5516.43	5516.43.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 813 00	Sq.m.
	5516.44	5516.44.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 814 00	Sq.m.
			Other:			
	5516.91	5516.91.00	Unbleached or bleached	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 891 00	Sq.m.
	5516.92	5516.92.00	Dyed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 892 00	Sq.m.
	5516.93	5516.93.00	Of yarns of different colours	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 893 00	Sq.m.
	5516.94	5516.94.00	Printed	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	653 894 00	Sq.m.

## CHAPTER 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage,  
ropes and cables and articles thereof

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
- (b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
- (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.05);
- (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.14); or
- (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

- 2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
- 3. Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading No. 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

- (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
- (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
- (c) Plates, sheets or strips of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>56.01</b>			<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.</b>			
	5601.10	5601.10.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding	80%	657 711 00	Kg
			Wadding; other articles of wadding:			
	5601.21	5601.21.00	Of cotton	80%	657 712 00	Kg
	5601.22	5601.22.00	Of man-made fibres	80%	657 713 00	Kg
	5601.29	5601.29.00	Other	80%	657 715 00	Kg
	5601.30	5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps	80%	657 719 00	Kg
<b>56.02</b>			<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>			
	5602.10	5602.10.00	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	80%	657 110 00	Kg
			Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:			
	5602.21	5602.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	80%	657 121 00	Kg
	5602.29	5602.29.00	Of other textile materials	80%	657 129 00	Kg
	5602.90		Other			
		5602.90.10	Roofing felt	80%	657 190 10	Kg
		5602.90.90	Other	80%	657 190 90	Kg
<b>56.03</b>	<b>5603.00</b>	<b>5603.00.00</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.</b>	40%	657 200 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
56.04			Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
	5604.10	5604.10.00	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	30%	657 810 00	Kg
	5604.20	5604.20.00	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	80%	657 850 00	Kg
	5604.90	5604.90.00	Other	80%	657 890 00	Kg
56.05	5605.00	5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	50%	651 910 00	Kg
56.06	5606.00	5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	50%	656 310 00	Kg
56.07			Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.			
	5607.10	5607.10.00	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	50%	657 511 00	Kg
			Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:			
	5607.21	5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine	50%	657 512 00	Kg
	5607.29	5607.29.00	Other	50%	657 513 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5607.30	5607.30.00	Of abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	50%	657 514 00	Kg
			Of polyethylene or polypropylene:			
	5607.41	5607.41.00	Binder or baler twine	30%	657 545 00	Kg
	5607.49	5607.49.00	Other	30%	657 546 00	Kg
	5607.50	5607.50.00	Of other synthetic fibres	30%	657 557 00	Kg
	5607.90	5607.90.00	Other	50%	657 519 00	Kg
<b>56.08</b>			<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.</b>			
			Of man-made textile materials:			
	5608.11	5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets	40%	657 521 00	Kg
	5608.19		Other			
		5608.19.10	Fruit tree and seed-bed netting	25%	657 522 10	Kg
		5608.19.90	Other nets and netting	50%	657 522 90	Kg
	5608.90		Other			
		5608.90.10	Made up fishing nets	40%	657 529 10	Kg
		5608.90.20	Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting	25%	657 529 20	Kg
		5608.90.90	Other	50%	657 529 90	Kg
<b>56.09</b>	<b>5609.00</b>		<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
		5609.00.10	Loading slings	30%	657 591 00	Kg
		5609.00.90	Other	50%	657 599 00	Kg

CHAPTER 57

Carpets and other textile floor coverings

*Notes.*

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>57.01</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.</b>			
	5701.10	5701.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 210 00	Sq.m.
	5701.90	5701.90.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 290 00	Sq.m.
<b>57.02</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.</b>			
	5702.10	5702.10.00	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	60%	659 300 00	Sq.m.
	5702.20	5702.20.00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	60%	659 591 00	Sq.m.
			Other, of pile construction, not made up:			
	5702.31	5702.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 511 00	Sq.m.
	5702.32	5702.32.00	Of man-made textile materials	60%	659 521 00	Sq.m.
	5702.39	5702.39.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 592 00	Sq.m.
			Other, of pile construction, made up:			
	5702.41	5702.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 512 00	Sq.m.
	5702.42	5702.42.00	Of man-made textile materials	60%	659 522 00	Sq.m.
	5702.49	5702.49.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 593 00	Sq.m.
			Other, not of pile construction, not made up:			
	5702.51	5702.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 513 00	Sq.m.
	5702.52	5702.52.00	Of man-made textile materials	60%	659 523 00	Sq.m.
	5702.59	5702.59.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 594 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other, not of pile construction, made up:			
	5702.91	5702.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 519 00	Sq.m.
	5702.92	5702.92.00	Of man-made textile materials	60%	659 529 00	Sq.m.
	5702.99	5702.99.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 599 00	Sq.m.
<b>57.03</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.</b>			
	5703.10	5703.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	659 410 00	Sq.m.
	5703.20	5703.20.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	60%	659 420 00	Sq.m.
	5703.30	5703.30.00	Of man-made textile materials	60%	659 430 00	Sq.m.
	5703.90	5702.90.00	Of other textile materials	60%	659 490 00	Sq.m.
<b>57.04</b>			<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.</b>			
	5704.10	5704.10.00	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m <sup>2</sup>	80%	659 611 00	Sq.m.
	5704.90	5704.90.00	Other	80%	659 619 00	Sq.m.
<b>57.05</b>	<b>5705.00</b>	<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.</b>	60%	659 690 00	Sq.m.

## CHAPTER 58

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;  
lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
  - . For the purpose of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.
5. For the purposes of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.
6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).
7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>58.01</b>			<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.</b>			
	5801.10	5801.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	60%	654 350 00	Sq.m.
			Of cotton:			
	5801.21	5801.21.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Per sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	652 141 00	Sq.m.
	5801.22	5801.22.00	Cut corduroy	50%	652 152 00	Sq.m.
	5801.23	5801.23.00	Other weft pile fabrics	50%	652 153 00	Sq.m.
	5801.24	5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	50%	652 142 00	Sq.m.
	5801.25	5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut	50%	652 155 00	Sq.m.
	5801.26	5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics	50%	652 156 00	Sq.m.
			Of man-made fibres:			
	5801.31	5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Per sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	653 911 00	Sq.m.
	5801.32	5801.32.00	Cut corduroy	50%	652 932 00	Sq.m.
	5801.33	5801.33.00	Other weft pile fabrics	50%	652 933 00	Sq.m.
	5801.34	5801.34.00	Warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)	50%	652 914 00	Sq.m.
	5801.35	5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut	50%	652 935 00	Sq.m.
	5801.36	5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics	50%	652 936 00	Sq.m.
	5801.90	5801.90.00	Of other textile materials	60%	654 950 00	Sq.m.
<b>58.02</b>			<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.</b>			
			Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:			
	5802.11	5802.11.00	Unbleached	Per sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	652 120 00	Sq.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	5802.19	5802.19.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	652 130 00	Sq.m.
	5802.20	5802.20.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	654 960 00	Sq.m.
	5802.30	5802.30.00	Tufted textile fabrics	Per Sq.m. 5.50 or 80%	654 970 00	Sq.m.
<b>58.03</b>			<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.</b>			
	5803.10	5803.10.00	Of cotton	50%	652 110 00	Sq.m.
	5803.90	5803.90.00	Of other textile materials	Per sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	654 940 00	Sq.m.
<b>58.04</b>			<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>			
	5804.10	5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics	Per sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	656 410 00	Sq.m.
			Mechanically made lace:			
	5804.21	5804.21.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 421 00	Sq.m.
	5804.29	5804.29.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 429 00	Sq.m.
	5804.30	5804.30.00	Hand-made lace	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 430 00	Sq.m.
<b>58.05</b>	<b>5805.00</b>	<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.</b>	60%	658 910 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>58.06</b>			<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).</b>			
	5806.10	5806.10.00	Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	80%	656 110 00	Sq.m.
	5806.20	5806.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	80%	656 120 00	Sq.m.
			Other woven fabrics:			
	5806.31		Of cotton			
		5806.31.10	Not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons	40%	656 131 10	Kg
		5806.31.90	Other	80%	656 131 90	Kg
	5806.32		Of man-made fibres			
		5806.32.10	Not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons	40%	656 132 10	Kg
		5806.32.90	Other	80%	656 132 90	Kg
	5806.39		Of other textile materials			
		5806.39.10	Not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons	40%	656 139 10	Kg
		5806.39.90	Other	80%	656 139 90	Kg
	5806.40	5806.40.00	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	80%	656 140 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>58.07</b>			<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.</b>			
	5807.10	5807.10.00	Woven	60%	656 210 00	Kg
	5807.90	5807.90.00	Other	80%	656 290 00	Kg
<b>58.08</b>			<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.</b>			
	5808.10	5808.10.00	Braids in the piece	50%	656 321 00	Kg
	5808.90	5808.90.00	Other	50%	656 329 00	Kg
<b>58.09</b>	<b>5809.00</b>	<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>	Per Sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	654 910 00	Sq.m.
<b>58.10</b>			<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.</b>			
	5810.10	5810.10.00	Embroidery without visible ground	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 510 00	Sq.m.
			Other embroidery:			
	5810.91	5810.91.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 591 00	Sq.m.
	5810.92	5810.92.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 592 00	Sq.m.
	5810.99	5810.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs. 5.50 or 80%	656 599 00	Sq.m.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
58.11	5811.00	5811.00.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.	Per Sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	657 400 00	Sq.m.

## CHAPTER 59

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile  
fabrics; textile articles of a kind  
suitable for industrial use

## Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.
2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° C and 30° C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change or colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

- (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
  - (i) Weighing not more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
  - (ii) Weighing more than 1,500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;
- (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and
- (d) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No. 58.11.

5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).

7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:
  - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;
  - (ii) Bolting cloth;
  - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
  - (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
  - (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>59.01</b>			<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.</b>			
	5901.10	5901.10.00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	40%	657 311 00	Kg
	5901.90	5901.90.00	Other	40%	657 319 00	Kg
<b>59.02</b>			<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.</b>			
	5902.10	5902.10.00	Of nylon or other polyamides	30%	657 931 00	Kg
	5902.20	5902.20.00	Of polyesters	30%	657 932 00	Kg
	5902.90	5902.90.00	Other	30%	657 939 00	Kg
<b>59.03</b>			<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.</b>			
	5903.10	5903.10.00	With polyvinyl chloride	80%	657 321 00	Sq.m.
	5903.20	5903.30.00	With polyurethane	80%	657 322 00	Sq.m.
	5903.90	5903.90.00	Other	80%	657 329 00	Sq.m.
<b>59.04</b>			<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.</b>			
	5904.10	5904.10.00	Linoleum	60%	659 121 00	Sq.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	5904.91	5904.91.00	With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	60%	659 125 00	Sq.m.
	5904.92	5904.92.00	With other textile base	60%	659 129 00	Sq.m.
59.05	5905.00	5905.00.00	Textile wall coverings.	Per Sq.m. shs 5.50 or 80%	657 350 00	Sq.m.
59.06			Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.			
	5906.10		Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm			
		5906.10.10	Electrical insulator tape	40%	657 331 10	Kg
		5906.10.90	Other.	60%	657 331 90	Kg
			Other:			
	5906.91	5906.91.00	Knitted or crocheted	Per kg. shs. 75.00 or 100%	657 332 00	Kg
	5906.99	5906.99.00	Other	60%	657 339 00	Kg
59.07	5907.00	5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	60%	657 340 00	Sq.m.
59.08	5908.00	5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	50%	657 720 00	Kg
59.09	5909.00	5909.00.00	Textile hose-piping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	40%	657 910 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
59.10	5910.00	5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.	30%	657 920 00	Kg
59.11			Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.			
	5911.10	5911.10.00	Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card-clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	30%	657 731 00	Kg
	5911.20	5911.20.00	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	30%	657 732 00	Kg
			Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):			
	5911.31	5911.31.00	Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	30%	657 733 00	Kg
	5911.32	5911.32.00	Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	30%	657 734 00	Kg
	5911.40	5911.40.00	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	30%	657 735 00	Kg
	5911.90	5911.90.00	Other	30%	657 739 00	Kg



CHAPTER 60

Knitted or crocheted fabrics

*Notes.*

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;
  - (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07; or
  - (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>60.01</b>			<b>Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6001.10	6001.10.00	"Long pile" fabrics	Per Kg shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 110 00	Kg
			Looped pile fabrics:			
	6001.21	6001.21.00	Of cotton	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 121 00	Kg
	6001.22	6001.22.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 122 00	Kg
	6001.29	6001.29.00	Of other textile materials	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 129 00	Kg
			Other:			
	6001.91	6001.91.00	Of cotton	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 191 00	Kg
	6001.92	6001.92.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 192 00	Kg
	6001.99	6001.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 199 00	Kg
<b>60.02</b>			<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.</b>			
	6002.10	6002.10.00	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 211 00	Kg
	6002.20	6002.20.00	Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 219 00	Kg
	6002.30	6002.30.00	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Per Kg shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 220 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallow knitting machines):			
	6002.41	6002.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 231 00	Kg
	6002.42	6002.42.00	Of cotton	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 232 00	Kg
	6002.43	6002.43.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 233 00	Kg
	6002.49	6002.49.00	Other	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 239 00	Kg
			Other:			
	6002.91	6002.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 291 00	Kg
	6002.92	6002.92.00	Of cotton	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 292 00	Kg
	6002.93	6002.93.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 293 00	Kg
	6002.99	6002.99.00	Other	Per Kg. shs. 70.00 or 80%	655 299 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

613

No. 8

## CHAPTER 61

Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,  
knitted or crocheted

## Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;
  - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girl's suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.

4. Headings Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. For the purposes of heading No. 61.11:

- (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- (b) Articles which are, prima facie, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.
8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings concerning women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>61.01</b>			<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.</b>			
	6101.10	6101.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	843 110 00	Number
	6101.20	6101.20.00	Of cotton	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	843 120 00	Number
	6101.30	6101.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	843 130 00	Number
	6101.90	6101.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	843 190 00	Number
<b>61.02</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.</b>			
	6102.10	6102.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	844 110 00	Number
	6102.20	6102.20.00	Of cotton	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	844 120 00	Number
	6102.30	6102.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	844 130 00	Number
	6102.90	6102.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	844 190 00	Number
<b>61.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			Suits:			
	6103.11	6103.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs. 100/= or 100%	843 211 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6103.12	6103.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 212 00	Number
	6103.19	6103.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 219 00	Number
			Ensembles:			
	6103.21	6103.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 221 00	Number
	6103.22	6103.22.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 222 00	Number
	6103.23	6103.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 223 00	Number
	6103.29	6103.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 229 00	Number
			Jackets and blazers:			
	6103.31	6103.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 231 00	Number
	6103.32	6103.32.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 232 00	Number
	6103.33	6103.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 233 00	Number
	6103.39	6103.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 239 00	Number
			Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6103.41	6103.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 241 00	Number
	6103.42	6103.42.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 242 00	Number
	6103.43	6103.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 243 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6103.49	6103.49.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 249 00	Number
61.04			Woman's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bibs and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.			
			Suits:			
	6104.11	6104.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 211 00	Number
	6104.12	6104.12.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 212 00	Number
	6104.13	6104.13.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 213 00	Number
	6104.19	6104.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 219 00	Number
			Ensembles:			
	6104.21	6104.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 221 00	Number
	6104.22	6104.22.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 222 00	Number
	6104.23	6104.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 223 00	Number
	6104.29	6104.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 229 00	Number
			Jackets:			
	6104.31	6104.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 231 00	Number
	6104.32	6104.32.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 232 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6104.33	6104.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 233 00	Number
	6104.39	6104.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 239 00	Number
			Dresses:			
	6104.41	6104.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 241 00	Number
	6104.42	6104.42.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 242 00	Number
	6104.43	6104.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 243 00	Number
	6104.44	6104.44.00	Of artificial fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 244 00	Number
	6104.49	6104.49.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 249 00	Number
			Skirts and divided skirts:			
	6104.51	6104.51.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 251 00	Number
	6104.52	6104.52.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 252 00	Number
	6104.53	6104.53.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 253 00	Number
	6104.59	6104.59.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 259 00	Number
			Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6104.61	6104.61.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 261 00	Number
	6104.62	6104.62.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 262 00	Number
	6104.63	6104.63.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 263 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6104.69	6104.69.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 269 00	Number
<b>61.05</b>			<b>Man's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6105.10	6105.10.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 710 00	Number
	6105.20	6105.20.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 791 00	Number
	6105.90	6105.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	843 999 00	Number
<b>61.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6106.10	6106.10.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 710 00	Number
	6106.20	6106.20.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 720 00	Number
	6106.90	6106.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	844 790 00	Number
<b>61.07</b>			<b>Mens's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			Underpants and briefs:			
	6107.11	6107.11.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 811 00	Number
	6107.12	6107 12.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 812 00	Number
	6107.19	6107.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 819 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6107.21	6107.21.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 821 00	Number
	6107.22	6107 22.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 822 00	Number
	6107.29	6107.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 829 00	Number
			Other:			
	6107.91	6107.91.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 891 00	Number
	6107.92	6107 92.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 892 00	Number
	6107.99	6107.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	843 899 00	Number
61.08			Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.			
			Slips and petticoats:			
	6108.11	6108 11.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 811 00	Number
	6108.19	6108.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 819 00	Number
			Briefs and panties:			
	6108.21	6108.21.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 821 00	Number
	6108.22	6108.22.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 822 00	Number
	6108.29	6108.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 829 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
	6108.31	6108.31.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 831 00	Number
	6108.32	6108.32.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 832 00	Number
	6108.39	6108.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 839 00	Number
			Other:			
	6108.91	6108.91.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 891 00	Number
	6108.92	6108.92.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 892 00	Number
	6108.99	6108.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	844 899 00	Number
61.09			<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6109.10	6109.10.00	Of cotton	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 410 00	Number
	6109.90	6110.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 490 00	Number
61.10			<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6110.10	6110.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 50/= or 100%	845 310 00	Number
	6110.20	6110.20.00	Of cotton	Each shs 50/= or 100%	845 320 00	Number
	6110.30	6110.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 50/= or 100%	845 330 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6109.90	6109.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 50/= or 100%	845 390 00	Number
<b>61.11</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6111.10	6111.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 20/= or 100%	845 121 00	Number
	6111.20	6111.20.00	Of cotton	Each shs 20/= or 100%	845 122 00	Number
	6111.30	6111.30.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 20/= or 100%	845 123 00	Number
	6111.90	6111.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 20/= or 100%	845 129 00	Number
<b>61.12</b>			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
			Track suits:			
	6112.11	6112.11.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 50/= or 100%	845 911 00	Number
	6112.12	6112.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 50/= or 100%	845 912 00	Number
	6112.19	6112.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 50/= or 100%	845 919 00	Number
	6112.20	6112.20 00	Ski suits	Each Shs 50/= or 100%	845 920 00	Number
			Men's or boys' swimwear:			
	6112.31	6112.31.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	845 621 00	Number
	6112.39	6112.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	845 629 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Women's or girls' swimwear:			
	6112.41	6112.41.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	845 641 00	Number
	6112.49	6112.49.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	845 649 00	Number
61.13	6113.00	6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 140 00	Number
61.14			Other garments, knitted or crocheted.			
	6114.10	6114.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	845 991 00	Number
	6114.20	6114.20.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	845 992 00	Number
	6114.30	6114.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	845 993 00	Number
	6114.90	6114.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	845 999 00	Number
61.15			Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.			
			Panty hose and tights:			
	6115.11	6115.11.00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 211 00	Number
	6115.12	6115.12.00	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 212 00	Number
	6115.19	6115.19.00	Other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 219 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6115.20	6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Per pair shs 20/= or 100%	846 220 00	Number
			Other:			
	6115.91	6115.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 291 00	Pair
	6115.92	6115.92.00	Of cotton	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 292 00	Pair
	6115.93	6115.93.00	Of synthetic fibres	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 293 00	Pair
	6115.99	6115.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 299 00	Pair
<b>61.16</b>			<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6116.10	6116.10.00	Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 910 00	Pair
			Other:			
	6116.91	6116.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 921 00	Pair
	6116.92	6116.92.00	Of cotton	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 922 00	Pair
	6116.93	6116.93.00	Of synthetic fibres	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 923 00	Pair
	6116.99	6116.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 929 00	Pair



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
61.17			Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.			
	6117.10	6117.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas veils and the like	Each shs. 30 or 100%	846 930 00	Number
	6117.20	6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats	Each shs. 30 or 100%	846 940 00	Number
	6117.80	6117.80.00	Other accessories	Each shs. 30 or 100%	846 991 00	Number
	6117.90	6117.90.00	Parts	Each shs. 20 or 100%	846 999 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

627

No. 8

CHAPTER 62Articles of apparel and clothing accessories,  
not knitted or crocheted**Notes.**

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No. 62.12).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).
3. For the purposes of headings Nos. 62.03 and 62.04:
  - (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

(b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading No. 62.09:

- (a) The expression "babies garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.

6. For the purposes of heading No. 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.
8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings concerning women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
62.01			Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.			
			Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6201.11	6201.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 110 00	Number
	6201.12	6201.12.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 121 00	Number
	6201.13	6201.13.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 123 00	Number
	6201.19	6201.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 129 00	Number
			Other:			
	6201.91	6201.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 191 00	Number
	6201.92	6201.92.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 192 00	Number
	6201.93	6201.93.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 193 00	Number
	6201.99	6201.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 199 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>62.02</b>			<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.</b>			
			Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:			
	6202.11	6202.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 111 00	Number
	6202.12	6202.12.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 112 00	Number
	6202.13	6202.13.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 113 00	Number
	6202.19	6202.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 119 00	Number
			Other:			
	6202.91	6202.91.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 191 00	Number
	6202.92	6202.92.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 192 00	Number
	6202.93	6202.93.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 193 00	Number
	6202.99	6202.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 199 00	Number
<b>62.03</b>			<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).</b>			
			Suits:			
	6203.11	6203.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 210 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6203.12	6203.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 221 00	Number
	6203.19	6203.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 229 00	Number
			Ensembles:			
	6203.21	6203.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 231 00	Number
	6203.22	6203.22.00	Of cotton	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 232 00	Number
	6203.23	6203.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 233 00	Number
	6203.29	6203.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 250/= or 100%	841 239 00	Number
			Jackets and blazers:			
	6203.31	6203.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 310 00	Number
	6203.32	6203.32.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 320 00	Number
	6203.33	6203.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 330 00	Number
	6203.39	6203.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 390 00	Number
			Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:			
	6203.41	6203.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 410 00	Number
	6203.42	6203.42.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 420 00	Number
	6203.43	6203.43.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 430 00	Number
	6203.49	6203.49.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	841 490 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>62.04</b>			<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>			
			Suits:			
	6204.11	6204.11.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 211 00	Number
	6204.12	6204.12.00	Of cotton	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 212 00	Number
	6204.13	6204.13.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 213 00	Number
	6204.19	6204.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 219 00	Number
			Ensembles:			
	6204.21	6204.21.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 221 00	Number
	6204.22	6204.22.00	Of cotton	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 222 00	Number
	6204.23	6204.23.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 223 00	Number
	6204.29	6204.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 250/= or 100%	842 229 00	Number
			Jackets:			
	6204.31	6204.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 310 00	Number
	6204.32	6204.32.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 320 00	Number
	6204.33	6204.33.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 330 00	Number
	6204.39	6204.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 390 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
Dresses:						
6204.41	6204.41.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 410 00	Number
6204.42	6204.42.00		Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	842 420 00	Number
6204.43	6204.43.00		Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 430 00	Number
6204.44	6204.44.00		Of artificial fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 440 00	Number
6204.49	6204.49.00		Of other textile materials	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 490 00	Number
Skirts and divided skirts:						
6204.51	6204.51.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 510 00	Number
6204.52	6204.52.00		Of cotton	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 520 00	Number
6204.53	6204.53.00		Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 530 00	Number
6204.59	6204.59.00		Of other textile materials	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 590 00	Number
Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:						
6204.61	6204.61.00		Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 610 00	Number
6204.62	6204.62.00		Of cotton	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 620 00	Number
6204.63	6204.63.00		Of synthetic fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 630 00	Number
6204.69	6204.69.00		Of other textile materials	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 690 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>62.05</b>			<b>Men's or boys' shirts.</b>			
	6205.10	6205.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	841 591 00	Number
	6205.20	6205.20.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	841 510 00	Number
	6205.30	6205.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	841 592 00	Number
	6205.90	6205.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 50/= or 100%	841 599 00	Number
<b>62.06</b>			<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.</b>			
	6206.10	6206.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 710 00	Number
	6206.20	6206.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 720 00	Number
	6206.30	6206.30.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 730 00	Number
	6206.40	6206.40.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 740 00	Number
	6206.90	6206.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	842 790 00	Number
<b>62.07</b>			<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.</b>			
			Underpants and briefs:			
	6207.11	6207.11.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 611 00	Number
	6207.19	6207.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 619 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Nightshirts and pyjamas:			
	6207.21	6207.21.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 621 00	Number
	6207.22	6207.22.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 622 00	Number
	6207.29	6207.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 629 00	Number
			Other:			
	6207.91	6207.91.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 691 00	Number
	6207.92	6207.92.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 692 00	Number
	6207.99	6207.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	841 699 00	Number
62.08			Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.			
			Slips and petticoats:			
	6208.11	6208.11.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 811 00	Number
	6208.19	6208.19.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 819 00	Number
			Nightdresses and pyjamas:			
	6208.21	6208.21.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 821 00	Number
	6208.22	6208.22.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 822 00	Number
	6208.29	6208.29.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 829 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	6208.91	6208.91.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 891 00	Number
	6208.92	6208.92.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 892 00	Number
	6208.99	6208.99.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	842 899 00	Number
<b>62.09</b>			<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories.</b>			
	6209.10	6209.10.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each Shs 20/= or 100%	845 111 00	Number
	6209.20	6209.20.00	Of cotton	Each Shs 20/= or 100%	845 112 00	Number
	6209.30	6209.30.00	Of man-made fibres	Each Shs 20/= or 100%	845 113 00	Number
	6209.90	6209.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each Shs 20/= or 100%	845 119 00	Number
<b>62.10</b>			<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.</b>			
	6210.10	6210.10.00	Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03	Each Shs 100/= or 100%	845 210 00	Number
	6210.20		Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19			
		6210.20.10	Diving suits other than sports clothing	25%	845 221 10	Number
		6210.20.90	Other	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 221 90	Number
	6210.30	6210.30.00	Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 231 00	Number
	6210.40	6210.40.00	Other men's or boys' garments	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 229 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6210.50	6210.50.00	Other women's or girls' garments	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 239 00	Number
<b>62.11</b>			<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.</b>			
			Swimwear:			
	6211.11	6211.11.00	Men's or boys'	Each Shs 30/= or 100%	845 610 00	Number
	6211.12	6211.12.00	Women's or girls'	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 630 00	Number
	6211.20	6211.20.00	Ski suits	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 810 00	Number
			Other garments, men's or boys':			
	6211.31	6211.31.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 871 00	Number
	6211.32	6211.32.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 872 00	Number
	6211.33	6211.33.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 873 00	Number
	6211.39	6211.39.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 879 00	Number
			Other garments, women's or girls':			
	6211.41	6211.41.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 891 00	Number
	6211.42	6211.42.00	Of cotton	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 892 00	Number
	6211.43	6211.43.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 893 00	Number
	6211.49	6211.49.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 100/= or 100%	845 899 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>62.12</b>			<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.</b>			
	6212.10	6212.10.00	Brassieres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 510 00	Number
	6212.20	6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 521 00	Number
	6212.30	6212.30.00	Corselettes	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 522 00	Number
	6212.90	6212.90.00	Other	Each shs 30/= or 100%	845 529 00	Number
<b>62.13</b>			<b>Handkerchiefs.</b>			
	6213.10	6213.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	100%	846 111 00	Number
	6213.20	6213.20.00	Of cotton	100%	846 112 00	Number
	6213.90	6213.90.00	Of other textile materials	100%	846 119 00	Number
<b>62.14</b>			<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.</b>			
	6214.10	6214.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 121 00	Number
	6214.20	6214.20.00	Of wool or fine animal hair	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 122 00	Number
	6214.30	6214.30.00	Of synthetic fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 123 00	Number
	6214.40	6214.40.00	Of artificial fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 124 00	Number
	6214.90	6214.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 129 00	Number
<b>62.15</b>			<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats.</b>			
	6215.10	6215.10.00	Of silk or silk waste	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 131 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6215.20	6215.20.00	Of man-made fibres	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 132 00	Number
	6215.90	6215.90.00	Of other textile materials	Each shs 30/= or 100%	846 139 00	Number
62.16	6216.00	6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts.	Per pair 20/= or 100%	846 140 00	Pair
62.17			Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.			
	6217.10	6217.10.00	Accessories	100%	846 191 00	Number
	6217.90	6217.90.00	Parts	100%	846 199 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

641

No. 8

## CHAPTER 63

Other made up textile articles; sets;  
worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

## Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
  2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
    - (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
    - (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.
  3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:
    - (a) Articles of textile materials:
      - (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
      - (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;
      - (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
      - (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;
    - (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.
- In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
- (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
  - (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>						
<b>63.01</b>			<b>Blankets and travelling rugs.</b>			
	6301.10	6301.10.00	Electric blankets	100%	775 850 00	Number
	6301.20	6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	80%	658 310 00	Number
	6301.30	6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	80%	658 320 00	Number
	6301.40	6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	80%	658 330 00	Number
	6301.90	6301.90.00	Other blankets and travelling rugs	80%	658 390 00	Number
<b>63.02</b>			<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.</b>			
	6302.10	6302.10.00	Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	100%	658 411 00	Kg
			Other bed linen, printed:			
	6302.21	6302.21.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 421 00	Sq.m
	6302.22	6302.22.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 431 00	Sq.m
	6302.29	6302.29.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 432 00	Sq.m
			Other bed linen:			
	6302.31	6302.31.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 429 00	Sq.m
	6302.32	6302.32.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 433 00	Sq.m
	6302.39	6302.39.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 439 00	Sq.m
	6302.40	6302.40.00	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	100%	658 449 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other table linen:			
	6302.51	6302.51.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 450 00	Sq.m.
	6302.52	6302.52.00	Of flax	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 461 00	Sq.m.
	6302.53	6302.53.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 462 00	Sq.m.
	6302.59	6302.59.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 469 00	Sq.m.
	6302.60	6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 471 00	Sq.m.
			Other:			
	6302.91	6302.91.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m shs 6/= or 100%	658 479 00	Sq.m.
	6302.92	6302.92.00	Of flax	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 481 00	Sq.m.
	6302.93	6302.93.00	Of man-made fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 482 00	Sq.m.
	6302.99	6302.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 489 00	Sq.m.
<b>63.03</b>			<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.</b>			
			Knitted or crocheted:			
	6303.11	6303.11.00	Of cotton	100%	658 511 00	Kg
	6303.12	6303.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	100%	658 512 00	Kg
	6303.19	6303.19.00	Of other textile materials	100%	658 513 00	Kg
			Other:			
	6303.91	6303.91.00	Of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 514 00	Sq.m.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6303.92	6303.92.00	Of synthetic fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 515 00	Sq.m.
	6303.99	6303.99.00	Of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 519 00	Sq.m.
<b>63.04</b>			<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.</b>			
			Bedspreads:			
	6304.11	6304.11.00	Knitted or crocheted	100%	658 521 00	Kg
	6304.19	6304.19.00	Other	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 529 00	Sq.m.
			Other:			
	6304.91	6304.91.00	Knitted or crocheted	100%	658 591 00	Kg
	6304.92	6304.92.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 592 00	Sq.m.
	6304.93	6304.93.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 593 00	Sq.m.
	6304.99	6304.99.00	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Per Sq.m. shs 6/= or 100%	658 599 00	Sq.m.
<b>63.05</b>			<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.</b>			
	6305.10	6305.10.00	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03	80%	658 110 00	Number
	6305.20	6305.20.00	Of cotton	80%	658 120 00	Number
			Of man-made textile materials:			
	6305.31	6305.31.00	Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	80%	658 131 00	Number
	6305.39	6305.39.00	Other	80%	658 139 00	Number
	6305.90	6305.90.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 190 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

645

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>63.06</b>			<b>Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods.</b>			
			Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:			
	6306.11	6306.11.00	Of cotton	80%	658 211 00	Number
	6306.12	6306.12.00	Of synthetic fibres	80%	658 212 00	Number
	6306.19	6306.19.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 219 00	Number
			Tents:			
	6306.21	6306.21.00	Of cotton	80%	658 221 00	Number
	6306.22	6306.22.00	Of synthetic fibres	80%	658 222 00	Number
	6306.29	6306.29.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 229 00	Number
			Sails:			
	6306.31	6306.31.00	Of synthetic fibres	80%	658 231 00	Number
	6306.39	6306.39.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 239 00	Number
			Pneumatic mattresses:			
	6306.41	6306.41.00	Of cotton	80%	658 241 00	Number
	6306.49	6306.49.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 249 00	Number
			Other:			
	6306.91	6306.91.00	Of cotton	80%	658 291 00	Number
	6306.99	6306.99.00	Of other textile materials	80%	658 299 00	Number
<b>63.07</b>			<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns.</b>			
	6307.10	6307.10.00	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	60%	658 920 00	Kg
	6307.20	6307.20.00	Life-jackets and life-belts	60%	658 931 00	Kg
	6307.90	6307.90.00	Other	60%	658 939 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>II. SETS</b>						
63.08	6308.00	6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabrics and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	80%	658 990 00	Kg
<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>						
63.09	6309.00	6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	135%	269 100 00	Kg
63.10			Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.			
	6310.10	6310.10.00	Sorted	40%	269 210 00	Kg
	6310.90	6310.90.00	Other	40%	269 290 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

647

No. 8

SECTION XII

Footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks,  
seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof;  
prepared feathers and articles made therewith;  
artificial flowers; articles of human hair

CHAPTER 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

## Notes.

- 1 This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);
  - (b) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (c) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);
  - (d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or
  - (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 64.06, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

---

*Subheading Note.*

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

649

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>64.01</b>			<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.</b>			
	6401.10	6401.10.00	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	60%	851 110 00	Pair.
			Other:			
	6401.91	6401.91.00	Covering the knee	60%	851 311 00	Pair
	6401.92	6401.92.00	Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	60%	851 312 00	Pair
	6401.99	6401.99.00	Other	60%	851 319 00	Pair
<b>64.02</b>			<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.</b>			
			Sports footwear:			
	6402.11	6402.11.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear.	60%	851 210 00	Pair
			Other:			
	6402.19	6402.19.10	Football boots and spiked athletic shoes	20%	851 231 00	Pair
		6402.19.90	Other	60%	851 239 00	Pair
	6402.20	6402.20.00	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	60%	851 321 00	Pair
	6402.30	6402.30.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	60%	851 130 00	Pair
			Other footwear:			
	6402.91	6402.91.00	Covering the ankle	60%	851 322 00	Pair



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
64.03	6402.99	6402.99.00	Other	60%	851 329 00	Pair
			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.</b>			
			Sports footwear:			
	6403.11	6403.11.00	Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	60%	851 220 00	Pair
	6403.19		Other			
		6403.19.10	Football boots and spiked athletic shoes	20%	851 241 00	Pair
		6403.19.90	Other	60%	851 249 00	Pair
	6403.20	6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	60%	851 410 00	Pair
	6403.30	6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	60%	851 420 00	Pair
	6403.40	6403.40.00	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	60%	851 150 00	Pair
			Other footwear with outer soles of leather:			
	6403.51	6403.51.00	Covering the ankle	60%	851 481 00	Pair
	6403.59	6403.59.00	Other	60%	851 482 00	Pair
			Other footwear:			
	6403.91	6403.91.00	Covering the ankle	60%	851 483 00	Pair
	6403.99	6403.99.00	Other	60%	851 489 00	Pair

1989

Finance (No. 2)

651

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>64.04</b>			<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.</b>			
			Footwear with outer sole of rubber or plastics:			
	6404.11	6404.11.00	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	60%	851 250 00	Pair
	6404.19	6404.19.00	Other	60%	851 511 00	Pair
	6404.20	6404.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	60%	851 520 00	Pair
<b>64.05</b>			<b>Other footwear.</b>			
	6405.10	6405.10.00	With uppers of leather or composition leather	60%	851 490 00	Pair
	6405.20	6405.20.00	With uppers of textile materials	60%	851 590 00	Pair
	6405.90	6405.90.00	Other	60%	851 700 00	Pair
<b>64.06</b>			<b>Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.</b>			
	6406.10		Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners			
		6406.10.10	Uppers complete	80%	851 911 00	Pair
		6406.10.90	Other	80%	851 919 00	Pair
	6406.20		Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics			
		6406.20.10	Rubber soles and heels for making sandals	40%	851 921 00	Pair
		6406.20.20	Other rubber soles and heels	50%	851 922 00	Pair

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		6406.20.90	Other	50%	851 929 00	Pair
			Other:			
	6406.91	6406.91.00	Of wood	80%	851 991 00	Pair
	6406.99		Of other materials			
		6406.99.10	Other rubber parts (including straps) for making sandals	50%	851 999 10	Pair
		6406.99.20	Gaiters, spats, leggings, cricket pads and shin-guards	60%	851 999 20	Pair
		6406.99.90	Other	60%	851 999 90	Pair

1989

Finance (No. 2)

653

No. 8

CHAPTER 65

Headgear and parts thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;
  - (b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or
  - (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
65.01	6501.00	6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	50%	657 610 00	Number
65.02	6502.00	6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	50%	657 620 00	Number
65.03	6503.00	6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 410 00	Number
65.04	6504.00	6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 420 00	Number
65.05			Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
	6505.10	6505.10.00	Hair-nets	50%	848 431 00	Number
	6505.90	6505.90.00	Other	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 439 00	Number
65.06			Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.			
	6506.10	6506.10.00	Safety headgear	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 440 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	6506.91	6506.91.00	Of rubber or of plastics	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 450 00	Number
	6506.92	6506.92.00	Of furskin	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 491 00	Number
	6506.99	6506.99.00	Of other materials	Each shs 20/= or 50%	848 499 00	Number
65.07	6507.00	6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	50%	848 480 00	Number

CHAPTER 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks,  
whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);
  - (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>66.01</b>			<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).</b>			
	6601.10	6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas	60%	899 411 00	Number
			Other:			
	6601.91	6601.91.00	Having a telescopic shaft	60%	899 415 00	Number
	6601.99	6601.99.00	Other	60%	899 417 00	Number
<b>66.02</b>	<b>6602.00</b>	<b>6602.00.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.</b>	60%	899 420 00	Number
<b>66.03</b>			<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.</b>			
	6603.10	6603.10.00	Handles and knobs	30%	899 491 00	Number
	6603.20	6603.20.00	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	30%	899 492 00	Number
	6603.90	6603.90.00	Other	30%	899 499 00	Number



CHAPTER 67

Prepared feathers and down and articles  
made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;  
articles of human hair

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);
  - (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
  - (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No. 94.04);
  - (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.
3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover:
  - (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
67.01	6701.00	6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)	50%	899 920 00	Kg
67.02			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.			
	6702.10	6702.10.00	Of plastics	50%	899 210 00	Kg
	6702.90	6702.90.00	Of other materials	50%	899 290 00	Kg
67.03	6703.00	6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	50%	899 940 00	Kg
67.04			Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.			
			Of synthetic textile materials:			
	6704.11	6704.11.00	Complete wigs	50%	899 951 00	Number
	6704.19	6704.19.00	Other	50%	899 953 00	Number
	6704.20	6704.20.00	Of human hair	50%	899 955 00	Number
	6704.90	6704.90.00	Of other materials	50%	899 959 00	Number

SECTION XIII

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials;  
ceramic products; glass and glassware

CHAPTER 68

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
  - (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
  - (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabrics);
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
  - (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;
  - (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

- 
- (m) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not however, apply to slate.
-

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
68.01	6801.00	6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	50%	661 310 00	Kg
68.02			Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).			
	6802.10	6802.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	80%	661 330 00	Kg
			Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:			
	6802.21	6802.21.00	Marble, travertine and alabaster	80%	661 340 00	Kg
	6802.22	6802.22.00	Other calcareous stone	80%	661 351 00	Kg
	6802.23	6802.23.00	Granite	80%	661 352 00	Kg
	6802.29	6802.29.00	Other stone	80%	661 359 00	Kg
			Other:			
	6802.91		Marble, travertine and alabaster			
		6802.91.10	Sinks and basins	100%	661 361 00	Kg
		6802.91.90	Other	80%	661 369 00	Kg
	6802.92		Other calcareous stone			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		6802.92.10	Balls for crushing mills	30%	661 391 10	Kg
		6802.92.20	Sinks and basins	100%	661 391 20	Kg
		6802.92.90	Other	80%	661 391 90	Kg
	6802.93		Granite:			
		6802.93.10	Balls for crushing mills	30%	661 393 10	Kg
		6802.93.20	Sinks and basins	100%	661 393 20	Kg
		6802.93.90	Other	80%	661 393 90	Kg
	6802.99		Other stone			
		6802.99.11	Balls for crushing mills	30%	661 399 10	Kg
		6802.99.12	Sinks and basins	100%	661 399 20	Kg
		6802.99.19	Other	80%	661 399 90	Kg
68.03	6803.00	6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	50%	661 320 00	Kg
68.04			Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.			
	6804.10	6804.10.00	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	50%	663 110 00	Kg
			Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			
	6804.21	6804.21.00	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	50%	663 121 00	Kg
	6804.22	6804.22.00	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	50%	663 122 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6804.23	6804.23.00	Of natural stone	50%	663 123 00	Kg
	6804.30	6804.30.00	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	50%	663 130 00	Kg
<b>68.05</b>			<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.</b>			
	6805.10	6805.10.00	On a base of woven textile fabric only	50%	663 210 00	Kg
	6805.20	6805.20.00	On a base of paper or paperboard only	50%	663 230 00	Kg
	6805.30	6805.30.00	On a base of other materials	50%	663 290 00	Kg
<b>68.06</b>			<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.</b>			
	6806.10	6806.10.00	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	30%	663 510 00	Kg
	6806.20	6806.20.00	Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	30%	663 520 00	Kg
	6806.90	6806.90.00	Other	30%	663 530 00	Kg
<b>68.07</b>			<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).</b>			
	6807.10	6807.10.00	In rolls	30%	661 811 00	Kg
	6807.90	6807.90.00	Other	30%	661 819 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

665

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
68.08	6808.00	6808.00.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	50%	661 820 00	Kg
68.09			Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.  Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:			
	6809.11	6809.11.00	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	30%	663 311 00	Kg
	6809.19	6809.19.00	Other	30%	663 315 00	Kg
	6809.90	6809.90.00	Other articles	30%	663 319 00	Kg
68.10			Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.  Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:			
	6810.11	6810.11.00	Building blocks and bricks	60%	663 321 00	Number
	6810.19	6810.19.00	Other	60%	663 329 00	Number
	6810.20	6810.20.00	Pipes	60%	663 341 00	Number
			Other articles:			
	6810.91	6810.91.00	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	60%	663 330 00	Kg
	6810.99		Other			
		6810.99.10	Railway sleepers	25%	663 349 10	Number
		6810.99.20	Bathtubs, sinks, cisterns and shower trays	60%	663 349 20	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		6810.99.30	Lavatory bowls, bidets and similar sanitary ware	60%	663 349 30	Number
		6810.99.90	Other articles	60%	663 349 90	Kg
<b>68.11</b>			<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.</b>			
	6811.10	6811.10.00	Corrugated sheets	50%	661 831 00	Number
	6811.20	6811.20.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	50%	661 832 00	Number
	6811.30	6811.30.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	40%	661 833 00	Kg
	6811.90		Other articles			
		6811.90.10	Guttering and ridgings	50%	661 839 10	Number
		6811.90.20	Lavatory basins, sinks and similar ware	100%	661 839 20	Number
		6811.90.90	Other	100%	661 839 90	Kg
<b>68.12</b>			<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.</b>			
	6812.10	6812.10.00	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	40%	663 811 00	Kg
	6812.20	6812.20.00	Yarn and thread	40%	663 812 00	Kg
	6812.30	6812.30.00	Cords and string, whether or not plaited	40%	663 813 00	Kg
	6812.40	6812.40.00	Woven or knitted fabric	40%	663 814 00	Kg
	6812.50	6812.50.00	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	40%	663 815 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

667

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6812.60	6812.60.00	Paper, millboard and felt	40%	663 816 00	Kg
	6812.70	6812.70.00	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	40%	663 817 00	Kg
	6812.90		Other			
		6812.90.10	Tubing and conduits	40%	663 819 10	Kg
		6812.90.20	Gaskets and padding joints	40%	663 819 20	Kg
		6812.90.30	Filter blocks	30%	663 819 30	Kg
		6812.90.90	Other	40%	663 819 90	Kg
<b>68.13</b>			<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.</b>			
	6813.10	6813.10.00	Brake linings and pads	40%	663 821 00	Kg
	6813.90	6813.90.00	Other	40%	663 829 00	Kg
<b>68.14</b>			<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.</b>			
	6814.10	6814.10.00	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	30%	663 351 00	Kg
	6814.90	6814.90.00	Other	30%	663 359 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
68.15			Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.			
	6815.10	6815.10.00	Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	40%	663 360 00	Kg
	6815.20	6815.20.00	Articles of peat	40%	663 370 00	Kg
			Other articles:			
	6815.91	6815.91.00	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	40%	663 380 00	Kg
	6815.99	6815.99.00	Other	40%	663 390 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

669

No. 8

CHAPTER 69Ceramic products**Notes.**

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Products of heading No. 28.44;
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;
  - (d) Articles of Chapter 82;
  - (e) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;
  - (f) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - (k) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>						
69.01	6901.00	6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Free	662 310 00	Kg
69.02			Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.			
	6902.10	6902.10.00	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	Free	662 321 00	Kg
	6902.20	6902.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Free	662 322 00	Kg
	6902.90	6902.90.00	Other	Free	662 329 00	Kg
69.03			Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.			
	6903.10	6903.10.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	30%	663 710 00	Kg
	6903.20	6903.20.00	Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	30%	663 720 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

671

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	6903.90	6903.90.00	Other	30%	663 790 00	Kg
<b>II. OTHER CERMAIC PRODUCTS</b>						
<b>69.04</b>			<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.</b>			
	6904.10	6904.10.00	Building bricks	50%	662 411 00	Kg
	6904.90	6904.90.00	Other	50%	662 419 00	Kg
<b>69.05</b>			<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.</b>			
	6905.10	6905.10.00	Roofing tiles	80%	662 421 00	Kg
	6905.90	6905.90.00	Other	80%	662 429 00	Kg
<b>69.06</b>	<b>6906.00</b>		<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.</b>			
		6906.00.10	Guttering	80%	662 431 00	Kg
		6906.00.20	Rain water evacuation pipes	80%	662 432 00	Kg
		6906.00.90	Other	80%	662 439 00	Kg
<b>69.07</b>			<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>			
	6907.10	6907.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Per kg shs 2.50 or 80%	662 441 00	Kg
	6907.90	6907.90.00	Other	Per kg shs 5.00 or 100%	662 449 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>69.08</b>			<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.</b>			
	6908.10	6908.10.00	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Per kg shs 2.50 or 80%	662 451 00	Kg
	6908.90	6908.90.00	Other	Per kg shs 5.00 or 100%	662 459 00	Kg
<b>69.09</b>			<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.</b>			
			Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:			
	6909.11	6909.11.00	Of porcelain or china	25%	663 911 00	Kg
	6909.19	6909.19.00	Other	25%	663 915 00	Kg
	6909.90		Other			
		6909.90.10	Of a kind used for agriculture	10%	663 919 10	Kg
		6909.90.90	Other	100%	663 919 90	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>69.10</b>			<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.</b>			
	6910.10		Of porcelain or china			
		6910.10.10	Lavatory cisterns without toilet bowls	80%	812 211 00	Number
		6910.10.90	Other	50%	812 219 00	Kg
	6910.90		Other			
		6910.90.10	Lavatory cisterns without toilet bowls	80%	812 291 00	Number
		6910.90.90	Other	50%	812 299 00	Kg
<b>69.11</b>			<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.</b>			
	6911.10	6911.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware	80%	666 110 00	Kg
	6911.90	6911.90.00	Other	80%	666 120 00	Kg
<b>69.12</b>	<b>6912.00</b>	<b>6912.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.</b>	80%	666 130 00	Kg
<b>69.13</b>			<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.</b>			
	6913.10	6913.10.00	Of porcelain or china	80%	666 210 00	Kg
	6913.90	6913.90.00	Other	80%	666 290 00	Kg
<b>69.14</b>			<b>Other ceramic articles</b>			
	6914.10		Of porcelain or china			
		6914.10.10	Door and window fittings	40%	663 991 10	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		6914.10.90	Other	80%	663 991 90	Kg
	6914.90		Other			
		6914.90.10	Door and window fittings	40%	663 999 10	Kg
		6914.90.90	Other	80%	663 999 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

675

No. 8

CHAPTER 70Glass and glassware**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - (c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material (heading No. 85.47);
  - (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;
  - (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
  - (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - (c) the expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency.
3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

4. For the purposes of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content not less than 60% by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica ( $\text{SiO}_2$ ) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}$  or  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide ( $\text{B}_2\text{O}_3$ ) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

*Subheading Note.*

- 1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide ( $\text{PbO}$ ) content by weight of 24%.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
70.01	7001.00		<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.</b>			
		7001.00.10	Enamel glass in the mass	30%	664 111 00	Kg
		7001.00.90	Other	30%	664 119 00	Kg
70.02			<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.</b>			
	7002.10	7002.10.00	Balls	40%	664 121 00	Kg
	7002.20	7002.20.00	Rods	30%	664 122 00	Kg
			Tubes:			
	7002.31	7002.31.00	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	30%	664 123 00	Kg
	7002.32	7002.32.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	30%	664 124 00	Kg
	7002.39	7002.39.00	Other	30%	664 129 00	Kg
70.03			<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
			Non-wired sheets:			
	7003.11	7003.11.00	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	30%	664 511 00	Kg
	7003.19	7003.19.00	Other	30%	664 519 00	Kg
	7003.20	7003.20.00	Wired sheets	30%	664 520 00	Kg
	7003.30	7003.30.00	Profiles	30%	664 530 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>70.04</b>			<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
	7004.10	7004.10.00	Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	30%.	664 310 00	Kg
	7004.90	7004.90.00	Other glass	30%	664 390 00	Kg
<b>70.05</b>			<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.</b>			
	7005.10	7005.10.00	Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	30%	664 411 00	Kg
			Other non-wired glass:			
	7005.21	7005.21.00	Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	30%	664 415 00	Kg
	7005.29	7005.29.00	Other	30%	664 419 00	Kg
	7005.30	7005.30.00	Wired glass	30%	664 420 00	Kg
<b>70.06</b>	<b>7006.00</b>	<b>7006.00.00</b>	<b>Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.</b>	30%	664 910 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
70.07			<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>			
			Toughened (tempered) safety glass:			
	7007.11	7007.11.00	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	50%	664 711 00	Kg
	7007.19	7007.19.00	Other	50%	664 719 00	Kg
			Laminated safety glass:			
	7007.21	7007.21.00	Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	50%	664 721 00	Kg
	7007.29	7007.29.00	Other	50%	664 729 00	Kg
70.08	7008.00	7008.00.00	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.</b>	30%	664 920 00	Kg
70.09			<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.</b>			
	7009.10	7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	60%	664 810 00	Kg
			Other:			
	7009.91	7009.91.00	Unframed	60%	664 891 00	Kg
	7009.92	7009.92.00	Framed	60%	664 892 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
70.10			Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.			
	7010.10		Ampoules			
		7010.10.10	For pharmaceutical products	Free	664 921 00	Kg
		7010.10.90	Other	30%	664 929 00	Kg
	7010.90		Other			
		7010.90.10	Carboys, flasks and similar containers; stoppers lids and other closures	40%	665 111 00	Kg
		7010.90.20	Bottles and jars	60%	665 112 00	Kg
		7010.90.90	Other	60%	665 119 00	Kg
70.11			Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.			
	7011.10	7011.10.00	For electric lighting	30%	664 931 00	Kg
	7011.20	7011.20.00	For cathode-ray tubes	30%	664 932 00	Kg
	7011.90	7011.90.00	Other	30%	664 939 00	Kg
70.12	7012.00	7012.00.00	Glass liners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.	30%	665 120 00	Kg
70.13			Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).			
	7013.10	7013.10.00	Of glass-ceramics	80%	665 210 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:			
	7013.21	7013.21.00	Of lead crystal	80%	665 221 00	Kg
	7013.29	7013.29.00	Other	80%	665 229 00	Kg
			Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:			
	7013.31	7013.31.00	Of lead crystal	80%	665 231 00	Kg
	7013.32	7013.32.00	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C	80%	665 232 00	Kg
	7013.39	7013.39.00	Other	80%	665 239 00	Kg
			Other glassware:			
	7013.91	7013.91.00	Of lead crystal	80%	665 291 00	Kg
	7013.99	7013.99.00	Other	80%	665 299 00	Kg
70.14	7014.00	7014.00.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.	50%	665 950 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
70.15			Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.			
	7015.10	7015.10.00	Glasses for corrective spectacles	20%	664 941 00	Kg
	7015.90	7015.90.00	Other	30%	664 949 00	Kg
70.16			Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.			
	7016.10	7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	80%	665 940 00	Kg
	7016.00	7016.90.00	Other	60%	665 960 00	Kg
70.17			Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.			
	7017.10		Of fused quartz or other fused silica			
		7017.10.10	Laboratory glassware	20%	665 911 10	Kg
		7017.10.90	Other	30%	665 911 90	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
70.18	7017.20		Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C			
		7017.20.10	Laboratory glassware	20%	665 912 10	Kg
		7017.20.90	Other	30%	665 912 90	Kg
	7017.90		Other			
		7017.90.10	Laboratory glassware	20%	665 919 10	Kg
		7017.90.90	Other	30%	665 919 90	Kg
Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.						
70.18	7018.10	7018.10.00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	80%	665 931 00	Kg
	7018.20	7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	80%	665 932 00	Sq.m
	7018.90	7018.90.00	Other	80%	665 939 00	Kg
Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).						
70.19	7019.10	7019.10.00	Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands	20%	651 950 00	Kg.
	7019.20	7019.20.00	Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics	60%	654 600 00	Kg.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products:			
	7019.31	7019.31.00	Mats	60%	664 951 00	Kg
	7019.32	7019.32.00	Thin sheets (voiles)	60%	664 952 00	Kg
	7019.39	7019.39.00	Other	60%	664 953 00	Kg
	7019.90		Other			
		7019.90.10	Glass fibres including glass wool	20%	664 959 10	Kg
		7019.90.20	Tulle, lace; braids and ornamental trimmings; pile fabrics knitted or crocheted	60%	664 959 20	Kg
		7019.90.30	Other fabrics of glass fibres	60%	664 959 30	Sq.m.
		7019.90.90	Other	60%	664 959 90	Kg
70.20	7020.00		Other articles of glass.			
		7020.00.10	Floats for fishing nets	30%	665 990 10	Kg
		7020.00.90	Other	60%	665 990 90	Kg

SECTION XIV

Natural or cultured pearls, precious  
or semi-precious stones, precious metals,  
metals clad with precious metal,  
and articles thereof;  
imitation jewellery; coin

CHAPTER 71

Natural or cultured pearls, precious  
or semi-precious stones, precious metals,  
metals clad with precious metal,  
and articles thereof;  
imitation jewellery; coin

Notes.

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*).  
(b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

(\*) The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

- (d) Handbags or other articles of heading No. 42.02 or articles of heading No. 42.03;
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
  - (f) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (i) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - (l) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - (m) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 96 other than those of headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15; or
  - (o) Original sculptures or statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
- (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy or precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).
9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals

1989

Finance (No. 2)

689

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>						
<b>71.01</b>			<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
	7101.10	7101.10.00	Natural pearls	80%	667 110 00	Gms.
			Cultured pearls:			
	7101.21	7101.21.00	Unworked	80%	667 120 00	Gms.
	7101.22	7101.22.00	Worked	80%	667 130 00	Gms.
<b>71.02</b>			<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.</b>			
	7102.10	7102.10.00	Unsorted	80%	667 210 00	Gms.
			Industrial:			
	7102.21	7102.21.00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	40%	277 110 00	Kg
	7102.29	7102.29.00	Other	40%	277 190 00	Kg
			Non-industrial:			
	7102.31	7102.31.00	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	80%	667 220 00	Kg
	7102.39	7102.39.00	Other	80%	667 290 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>71.03</b>			<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
	7103.10	7103.10.00	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	80%	667 310 00	Gms.
			Otherwise worked:			
	7103.91	7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	80%	667 391 00	Gms.
	7103.99	7103.99.00	Other	80%	667 399 00	Gms.
<b>71.04</b>			<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.</b>			
	7104.10	7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz	80%	667 410 00	Gms.
	7104.20	7104.20.00	Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	80%	667 420 00	Gms.
	7104.90	7104.90.00	Other	80%	667 490 00	Gms.
<b>71.05</b>			<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.</b>			
	7105.10	7105.10.00	Of diamonds	60%	277 211 00	Kg
	7105.90	7105.90.00	Other	60%	277 219 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>						
<b>71.06</b>			<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			
	7106.10	7106.10.00	Powder	.30%	681 141 00	Gms.
			Other:			
	7106.91	7106.91.00	Unwrought	30%	681 130 00	Gms
	7106.92	7106.92.00	Semi-manufactured	30%	681 149 00	Gms
<b>71.07</b>	<b>7107.00</b>	<b>7107.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	30%	681 120 00	Gms
<b>71.08</b>			<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			
			Non-monetary:			
	7108.11	7108.11.00	Powder	25%	971 011 00	Gms
	7108.12	7108.12.00	Other unwrought forms	25%	971 012 00	Gms
	7108.13	7108.13.00	Other semi-manufactured forms	30%	971 013 00	Gms
	7108.20	7108.20.00	Monetary	25%	991 100 00	Gms
<b>71.09</b>	<b>7109.00</b>	<b>7109.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	25%	971 020 00	Gms.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>71.10</b>			<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.</b>			
			Platinum:			
	7110.11	7110.11.00	Unwrought or in powder form	30%	681 230 00	Gms.
	7110.19	7110.19.00	Other	30%	681 251 00	Gms.
			Palladium:			
	7110.21	7110.21.00	Unwrought or in powder form	30%	681 241 00	Gms.
	7110.29	7110.29.00	Other	30%	681 252 00	Gms.
			Rhodium:			
	7110.31	7110.31.00	Unwrought or in powder form	30%	681 245 00	Gms.
	7110.39	7110.39.00	Other	30%	681 253 00	Gms.
			Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:			
	7110.41	7110.41.00	Unwrought or in powder form	30%	681 247 00	Gms.
	7110.49	7110.49.00	Other	30%	681 259 00	Gms.
<b>71.11</b>	<b>7111.00</b>	<b>7111.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.</b>	30%	681 220 00	Gms.
<b>71.12</b>			<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
	7112.10	7112.10.00	Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	50%	971 030 00	Gms.
	7112.20	7112.20.00	Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	50%	289 210 00	Gms.
	7112.90	7112.90.00	Other	50%	289 290 00	Gms.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>						
<b>71.13</b>			<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
			Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
	7113.11	7113.11.00	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	80%	897 311 00	Gms.
	7113.19	7113.19.00	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	80%	897 312 00	Gms.
	7113.20	7113.20.00	Of base metal clad with precious metal	80%	897 319 00	Gms.
<b>71.14</b>			<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
			Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:			
	7114.11	7114.11.00	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	80%	897 321 00	Gms.
	7114.19	7114.19.00	Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	80%	897 322 00	Gms.
	7114.20	7114.20.00	Of base metal clad with precious metal	80%	897 329 00	Gms.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>71.15</b>			<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
	7115.10	7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	80%	897 410 00	Gms.
	7115.90	7115.90.00	Other	80%	897 490 00	Gms.
<b>71.16</b>			<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).</b>			
	7116.10	7116.10.00	Of natural or cultured pearls	80%	897 331 00	Kg.
	7116.20	7116.20.00	Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	80%	897 332 00	Kg.
<b>71.17</b>			<b>Imitation jewellery.</b>			
			Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:			
	7117.11	7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs	60%	897 211 00	Thousand
	7117.19	7117.19.00	Other	80%	897 219 00	Kg
	7117.90		Other			
		7117.90.10	Of plastics	80%	897 291 00	Kg
		7117.90.20	Of wood	80%	897 292 00	Kg
		7117.90.30	Of ceramic	80%	897 293 00	Kg
		7117.90.40	Of glass	80%	897 294 00	Kg
		7117.90.90	Other	80%	897 299 00	Kg
<b>71.18</b>			<b>Coin.</b>			
	7118.10	7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Free	961 000 00	Kg
	7118.90	7118.90.00	Other	Free	991 200 00	Kg

SECTION XVBase metals and articles of base metalNotes.

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
- (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);
- (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;
- (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;
- (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- (i) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

## 2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- (a) Articles of heading No. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14); and
- (c) Articles of headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

## 3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

- (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
- (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
- (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

## 4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

## 5. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

- (a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
- (b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and
- (c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

6. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Waste and scrap

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) Powders

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

---



CHAPTER 72

Iron and steel

**Notes.**

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus

- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No. 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon

- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, shapes and sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow drill bars and rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

*Subheading Notes.*

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy pig iron

Pig iron containing, by weight, separately or together:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel.

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) Silicon-electrical steel

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High speed steel

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese steel

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- 0.35% or more but not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese, and
- 0.6 or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the sub-headings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>						
<b>72.01</b>			<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.</b>			
	7201.10	7201.10.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	Free	671 210 00	Kg
	7201.20	7201.20.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	Free	671 220 00	Kg
	7201.30	7201.30.00	Alloy pig iron	Free	671 231 00	Kg
	7201.40	7201.40.00	Spiegeleisen	Free	671 239 00	Kg
<b>72.02</b>			<b>Ferro-alloys.</b>			
			<b>Ferro-manganese:</b>			
	7202.11	7202.11.00	Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Free	671 410 00	Kg
	7202.19	7202.19.00	Other	Free	671 490 00	Kg
			<b>Ferro-silicon:</b>			
	7202.21	7202.21.00	Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Free	671 511 00	Kg
	7202.29	7202.29.00	Other	Free	671 519 00	Kg
	7202.30	7202.30.00	Ferro-silico-manganese	Free	671 520 00	Kg
			<b>Ferro-chromium:</b>			
	7202.41	7202.41.00	Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Free	671 531 00	Kg
	7202.49	7202.49.00	Other	Free	671 539 00	Kg
	7202.50	7202.50.00	Ferro-silico-chromium	Free	671 540 00	Kg
	7202.60	7202.60.00	Ferro-nickel	Free	671 550 00	Kg
	7202.70	7202.70.00	Ferro-molybdenum	Free	671 591 00	Kg
	7202.80	7202.80.00	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free	671 592 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	7202.91	7202.91.00	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Free	671 593 00	Kg
	7202.92	7202.92.00	Ferro-vanadium	Free	671 594 00	Kg
	7202.93	7202.93.00	Ferro-niobium	Free	671 595 00	Kg
	7202.99	7202.99.00	Other	Free	671 599 00	Kg
<b>72.03</b>			<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.</b>			
	7203.10	7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	10%	671 331 00	Kg
	7203.90	7203.90.00	Other	10%	671 339 00	Kg
<b>72.04</b>			<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.</b>			
	7204.10	7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free	282 100 00	Kg
			Waste and scrap of alloy steel:			
	7204.21	7204.21.00	Of stainless steel	Free	282 210 00	Kg
	7204.29	7204.29.00	Other	Free	282 290 00	Kg
	7204.30	7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free	282 310 00	Kg
			Other waste and scrap:			
	7204.41	7204.41.00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Free	282 320 00	Kg
	7204.49	7204.49.00	Other	Free	282 390 00	Kg
	7204.50	7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots	Free	282 330 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>72.05</b>			<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.</b>			
	7205.10	7205.10.00	Granules	10%	671 310 00	Kg
			Powders:			
	7205.21	7205.21.00	Of alloy steel	10%	671 321 00	Kg
	7205.29	7205.29.00	Other	10%	671 329 00	Kg
			<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>			
<b>72.06</b>			<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).</b>			
	7206.10	7206.10.00	Ingots	10%	672 410 00	Kg
	7206.90	7206.90.00	Other	10%	672 450 00	Kg
<b>72.07</b>			<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
			Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
	7207.11	7207.11.00	Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	10%	672 610 00	Kg
	7207.12	7207.12.00	Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	10%	672 620 00	Kg
	7207.19	7207.19.00	Other	10%	672 690 00	Kg
	7207.20	7207.20.00	Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	10%	672 700 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

707

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
72.08			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
	7208.11	7208.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	673 111 00	Kg
	7208.12	7208.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	673 112 00	Kg
	7208.13	7208.13.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	673 121 00	Kg
	7208.14	7208.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	673 129 00	Kg
			Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7208.21	7208.21.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free	673 211 00	Kg
	7208.22	7208.22.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free	673 212 00	Kg
	7208.23	7208.23.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free	673 221 00	Kg
	7208.24	7208.24.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free	673 229 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
	7208.31	7208.31.00	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	25%	673 130 00	Kg
	7208.32	7208.32.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	25%	673 141 00	Kg
	7208.33	7208.33.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	25%	673 149 00	Kg
	7208.34	7208.34.00	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	25%	673 151 00	Kg
	7208.35		Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm			
		7208.35.10	Of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm	25%	673 159 10	Kg
		7208.35.90	Other	40%	673 159 90	Kg
			Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7208.41	7208.41.00	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	25%	673 230 00	Kg
	7208.42	7208.42.00	Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	25%	673 241 00	Kg
	7208.43	7208.43.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	25%	673 249 00	Kg
	7208.44	7208.44.00	Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	25%	673 251 00	Kg
	7208.45	7208.45.00	Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm	25%	673 259 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

709

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7208.90	7208.90.00	Other	40%	673 510 00	Kg
<b>72.09</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
	7209.11	7209.11.00	Of a thickness 3 mm or more	20%	673 310 00	Kg
	7209.12		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
		7209.12.10	Of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm	20%	673 321 00	Kg
		7209.12.90	Other	40%	673 329 00	Kg
	7209.13	7209.13.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	40%	673 330 00	Kg
	7209.14	7209.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	40%	673 340 00	Kg
			Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
	7209.21	7209.21.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	20%	673 410 00	Kg
	7209.22		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
		7209.22.10	Of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm	20%	673 421 00	Kg
		7209.22.90	Other	40%	673 429 00	Kg
	7209.23	7209.23.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	40%	673 430 00	Kg
	7209.24	7209.24.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	40%	673 440 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 Mpa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
	7209.31	7209.31.00	Of a thickness 3 mm or more	25%	673.350 00	Kg
	7209.32		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm			
		7209.32.10	Of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm	25%	673 361 00	Kg
		7209.32.90	Other	40%	673 369 00	Kg
	7209.33	7209.33.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	40%	673 370 00	Kg
	7209.34	7209.34.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	40%	673 380 00	Kg
			Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):			
	7209.41	7209.41.00	Of a thickness 3 mm or more	25%	673 450 00	Kg
	7209.42		Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but but less than 3 mm			
		7209.42.10	Of a thickness of more than 1.5 mm	25%	673 461 00	Kg
		7209.42.90	Other	40%	673 469 00	Kg
	7209.43	7209.43.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	40%	673 470 00	Kg
	7209.44	7209.44.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	40%	673 480 00	Kg
	7209.90	7209.90.00	Other	40%	673 520 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
72.10			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			Plated or coated with tin:			
	7210.11	7210.11.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	10%	674 211 00	Kg
	7210.12	7210.12.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	10%	674 212 00	Kg
	7210.20	7210.20.00	Plated or coated with lead, includingterne-plate	50%	674 410 00	Kg
			Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:			
	7210.31		Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa			
		7210.31.10	Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	40%	674 111 10	Kg
		7210.31.90	Other	40%	674 111 90	Kg
	7210.39		Other			
		7210.39.10	Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	40%	674 119 10	Kg
		7210.39.90	Other	40%	674 119 90	Kg
			Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:			
	7210.41		Corrugated			
		7210.41.10	Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	40%	674 131 10	Kg
		7210.41.90	Other	40%	674 131 90	Kg
	7210.40		Other			
		7210.49.10	Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	40%	674 139 10	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7210.49.90	Other	40%	674 139 90	Kg
	7210.50	7210.50.00	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	25%	674 420 00	Kg
	7210.60	7210.60.00	Plated or coated with aluminium	50%	674 430 00	Kg
	7210.70	7210.70.00	Painted, varnished or plastic coated	50%	674 310 00	Kg
	7210.90	7210.90.00	Other	50%	674 440 00	Kg
<b>72.11</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.</b>			
			Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:			
	7211.11	7211.11.00	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	30%	673 160 00	Kg
	7211.12	7211.12.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	30%	673 170 00	Kg
	7211.19	7211.19.00	Other	30%	673 190 00	Kg
			Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7211.21	7211.21.00	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	30%	673 260 00	Kg
	7211.22	7211.22.00	Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	30%	673 270 00	Kg
	7211.29	7211.29.00	Other	30%	673 290 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

713

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7211.30	7211.30.00	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	30%	673 390 00	Kg
			Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
	7211.41	7211.41.00	Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	30%	673 491 00	Kg
	7211.49	7211.49.00	Other	30%	673 499 00	Kg
	7211.90	7211.90.00	Other	30%	673 530 00	Kg
<b>72.12</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.</b>			
	7212.10	7212.10.00	Plated or coated with tin	30%	674 220 00	Kg
			Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:			
	7212.21		Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa			
		7212.21.10	Of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more	30%	674 121 10	Kg
		7212.21.90	Other	30%	674 121 90	Kg
	7212.29	7212.29.00	Other	30%	674 129 00	Kg
	7212.30	7212.30.00	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	30%	674 140 00	Kg
	7212.40	7212.40.00	Painted, varnished or plastic coated	30%	674 320 00	Kg
	7212.50	7212.50.00	Otherwise plated or coated	30%	674 510 00	Kg
	7212.60	7212.60.00	Clad	30%	674 520 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>72.13</b>			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
	7213.10	7213.10.00	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	40%	676 110 00	Kg
	7213.20	7213.20.00	Of free-cutting steel	40%	676 120 00	Kg
			Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
	7213.31		Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	40%	676 131 00	Kg
		7213.31.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm	20%	676 131 10	Kg
		7213.31.90	Other	40%	676 131 90	Kg
	7213.39		Other			
		7213.39.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel (excluding circular wire rods) measuring 5.5 mm or more but less than 14 mm	20%	676 132 10	Kg
		7213.39.90	Other	40%	676 132 90	Kg
			Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon:			
	7213.41		Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter			
		7213.41.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, of circular cross-section measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm	20%	676 133 10	Kg
		7213.41.90	Other	40%	676 133 90	Kg
	7213.49		Other			
		7213.49.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, (excluding circular wire rods) measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm	20%	676 139 10	Kg
		7213.49.90	Other	40%	676 139 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

715

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7213.50		Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon			
		7213.50.10	Wire rod of iron or non-alloy steel, measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm	20%	676 141 00	Kg
		7213.50.90	Other	40%	676 149 00	Kg
<b>72.14</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.</b>			
	7214.10	7214.10.00	Forged	40%	676 430 00	Kg
	7214.20	7214.20.00	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	40%	676 210 00	Kg
	7214.30	7214.30.00	Of free-cutting steel	40%	676 220 00	Kg
	7214.40	7214.40.00	Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	40%	676 231 00	Kg
	7214.50	7214.50.00	Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6 % of carbon	40%	676 239 00	Kg
	7214.60	7214.60.00	Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	20%	676 240 00	Kg
<b>72.15</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
	7215.10	7215.10.00	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	40%	676 310 00	Kg
	7215.20	7215.20.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	40%	676 321 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7215.30	7215.30.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	40%	676 329 00	Kg
	7215.40	7215.40.00	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	20%	676 330 00	Kg
	7215.90	7215.90.00	Other	40%	676 440 00	Kg
<b>72.16</b>			<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
	7216.10	7216.10.00	U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	25%	676 811 00	Kg
			L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:			
	7216.21	7216.21.00	L sections	40%	676 812 00	Kg
	7216.22	7216.22.00	T sections	40%	676 819 00	Kg
			U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:			
	7216.31	7216.31.00	U sections	25%	676 821 00	Kg
	7216.32	7216.32.00	I sections	25%	676 822 00	Kg
	7216.33	7216.33.00	H sections	25%	676 823 00	Kg
	7216.40	7216.40.00	L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	40%	676 824 00	Kg
	7216.50	7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	40%	676 830 00	Kg
	7216.60	7216.60.00	Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	40%	676 840 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7216.90	7216.90.00	Other	40%	676 850 00	Kg
<b>72.17</b>			<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.</b>			
			Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:			
	7217.11	7217.11.00	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	30%	678 111 00	Kg
	7217.12	7217.12.00	Plated or coated with zinc	30%	678 112 00	Kg
	7217.13	7217.13.00	Plated or coated with other base metals	30%	678 113 00	Kg
	7217.19	7217.19.00	Other	30%	678 119 00	Kg
			Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:			
	7217.21	7217.21.00	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	30%	678 121 00	Kg
	7217.22	7217.22.00	Plated or coated with zinc	30%	678 122 00	Kg
	7217.23	7217.23.00	Plated or coated with other base metals	30%	678 123 00	Kg
	7217.29	7217.29.00	Other	30%	678 129 00	Kg
			Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:			
	7217.31	7217.31.00	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	30%	678 131 00	Kg
	7217.32	7217.32.00	Plated or coated with zinc	30%	678 132 00	Kg
	7217.33	7217.33.00	Plated or coated with other base metals	30%	678 133 00	Kg
	7217.39	7217.39.00	Other	30%	678 139 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>						
<b>72.18</b>			<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.</b>			
	7218.10	7218.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms	10%	672 470 00	Kg
	7218.90	7218.90.00	Other	10%	672 810 00	Kg
<b>72.19</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.</b>			
			Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:			
	7219.11	7219.11.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	20%	675 311 00	Kg
	7219.12	7219.12.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	20%	675 312 00	Kg
	7219.13	7219.13.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	20%	675 320 00	Kg
	7219.14	7219.14.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	20%	675 330 00	Kg
			Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:			
	7219.21	7219.21.00	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	25%	675 341 00	Kg
	7219.22	7219.22.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	25%	675 349 00	Kg
	7219.23	7219.23.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	25%	675 350 00	Kg
	7219.24	7219.24.00	Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	25%	675 360 00	Kg
			Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):			
	7219.31	7219.31.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	25%	675 510 00	Kg
	7219.32	7219.32.00	Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	25%	675 520 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

719

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7219.33	7219.33.00	Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	25%	675 530 00	Kg
	7219.34	7219.34.00	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	25%	675 540 00	Kg
	7219.35	7219.35.00	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	25%	675 550 00	Kg
	7219.90	7219.90.00	Other	40%	675 710 00	Kg
<b>72.20</b>			<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.</b>			
			Not further worked than hot-rolled:			
	7220.11	7220.11.00	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	20%	675 370 00	Kg
	7220.12	7220.12.00	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	20%	675 380 00	Kg
	7220.20	7220.20.00	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	25%	675 560 00	Kg
	7220.90	7220.90.00	Other	20%	675 720 00	Kg
<b>72.21</b>	<b>7221.00</b>	<b>7221.00.00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.</b>	20%	676 150 00	Kg
<b>72.22</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.</b>			
	7222.10	7222.10.00	Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	20%	676 250 00	Kg
	7222.20	7222.20.00	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	20%	676 340 00	Kg
	7222.30	7222.30.00	Other bars and rods	20%	676 450 00	Kg
	7222.40	7222.40.00	Angles, shapes and sections	25%	676 870 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
72.23	7223.00	7223.00.00	Wire of stainless steel.	25%	678 210 00	Kg
			<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>			
72.24			Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.			
	7224.10	7224.10.00	Ingots and other primary forms	10%	672 490 00	Kg
	7224.90	7224.90.00	Other	10%	672 820 00	Kg
72.25			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.			
	7225.10	7225.10.00	Of silicon-electrical steel	25%	675 110 00	Kg
	7225.20	7225.20.00	Of high speed steel	25%	675 210 00	Kg
	7225.30	7225.30.00	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	20%	675 410 00	Kg
	7225.40	7225.40.00	Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	25%	675 420 00	Kg
	7225.50	7225.50.00	Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	25%	675 610 00	Kg
	7225.90	7225.90.00	Other	40%	675 730 00	Kg
72.26			Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.			
	7226.10	7226.10.00	Of silicon-electrical steel	25%	675 120 00	Kg
	7226.20	7226.20.00	Of high speed steel	25%	675 220 00	Kg
			Other:			

## FIRST SCHEDULE — (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7226.91	7226.91.00	Not further worked than hot-rolled	25%	675 430 00	Kg
	7226.92	7226.92.00	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	25%	675 620 00	Kg
	7226.99	7226.99.00	Other	20%	675 740 00	Kg
<b>72.27</b>			<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.</b>			
	7227.10	7227.10.00	Of high speed steel	20%	676 170 00	Kg
	7227.20	7227.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	20%	676 191 00	Kg
	7227.90	7227.90.00	Other	20%	676 199 00	Kg
<b>72.28</b>			<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.</b>			
	7228.10	7228.10.00	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	20%	676 410 00	Kg
	7228.20	7228.20.00	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	20%	676 420 00	Kg
	7228.30	7228.30.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	20%	676 290 00	Kg
	7228.40	7228.40.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	20%	676 460 00	Kg
	7228.50	7228.50.00	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	20%	676 390 00	Kg
	7228.60	7228.60.00	Other bars and rods	20%	676 470 00	Kg
	7228.70	7228.70.00	Angles, shapes and sections	25%	676 880 00	Kg
	7228.80	7228.80.00	Hollow drill bars and rods	20%	676 480 00	Kg
<b>72.29</b>			<b>Wire of other alloy steel.</b>			
	7229.10	7229.10.00	Of high speed steel	25%	678 291 00	Kg
	7229.20	7229.20.00	Of silico-manganese steel	25%	678 292 00	Kg
	7229.90	7229.90.00	Other	25%	678 299 00	Kg



CHAPTER 73

Articles of iron or steel

**Notes.**

1. In this Chapter expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>73.01</b>			<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.</b>			
	7301.10	7301.10.00	Sheet piling	25%	676 861 00	Kg
	7301.20	7301.20.00	Angles, shapes and sections	40%	676 862 00	Kg
<b>73.02</b>			<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.</b>			
	7302.10	7302.10.00	Rails	20%	677 010 00	Kg
	7302.20	7302.20.00	Sleepers (cross-ties)	20%	677 091 00	Kg
	7302.30	7302.30.00	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	20%	677 092 00	Kg
	7302.40	7302.40.00	Fish-plates and sole plates	20%	677 093 00	Kg
	7302.90	7302.90.00	Other	20%	677 099 00	Kg
<b>73.03</b>	<b>7303.00</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.</b>			
		7303.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes	50%	679 111 00	Kg
		7303.00.90	Other	50%	679 119 00	Kg
<b>73.04</b>			<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.</b>			
	7304.10	7304.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	50%	679 120 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7304.20	7304.20.00	Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas	40%	679 130 00	Kg
			Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:			
	7304.31	7304.31.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20%	679 141 00	Kg
	7304.39	7304.39.00	Other	20%	679 149 00	Kg
			Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:			
	7304.41	7304.41.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20%	679 151 00	Kg
	7304.49	7304.49.00	Other	20%	679 159 00	Kg
			Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:			
	7304.51	7304.51.00	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	20%	679 161 00	Kg
	7304.59	7304.59.00	Other	20%	679 169 00	Kg
	7304.90	7304.90.00	Other	20%	679 170 00	Kg
<b>73.05</b>			<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.</b>			
			Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:			
	7305.11	7305.11.00	Longitudinally submerged arc welded	50%	679 311 00	Kg
	7305.12	7305.12.00	Other, longitudinally welded	50%	679 312 00	Kg
	7305.19	7305.19.00	Other	50%	679 319 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

725

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7305.20	7305.20.00	Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas	50%	679 320 00	Kg
			Other, welded:			
	7305.31	7305.31.00	Longitudinally welded	50%	679 331 00	Kg
	7305.39	7305.39.00	Other	50%	679 339 00	Kg
	7305.90	7305.90.00	Other	50%	679 390 00	Kg
73.06			Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.			
	7306.10	7306.10.00	Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	50%	679 410 00	Kg
	7306.20	7306.20.00	Casing and tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas	50%	679 420 00	Kg
	7306.30		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel			
		7306.30.10	Galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more	50%	679 431 10	Kg
		7306.30.20	Galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm	50%	679 431 20	Kg
		7306.30.30	Other, non-galvanised of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more	50%	679 431 30	Kg
		7306.30.90	Other, non-galvanised	50%	679 431 90	Kg
	7306.40	7306.40.00	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	50%	679 432 00	Kg
	7306.50		Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel			
		7306.50.10	Galvanised, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more	50%	679 439 10	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7306.50.20	Galvanised, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm	50%	679 439 20	Kg
		7306.50.30	Other, non-galvanised of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more	50%	679 439 30	Kg
		7306.50.90	Other, non-galvanised	50%	679 439 90	Kg
	7306.60	7306.60.00	Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	50%	679 440 00	Kg
	7306.90	7306.90.00	Other	50%	679 490 00	Kg
73.07			<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.</b>			
			Cast fittings:			
	7307.11	7307.11.00	Of non-malleable cast iron	25%	679 510 00	Kg
	7307.19	7307.19.00	Other	25%	679 520 00	Kg
			Other, of stainless steel:			
	7307.21	7307.21.00	Flanges	25%	679 530 00	Kg
	7307.22	7307.22.00	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	25%	679 540 00	Kg
	7307.23	7307.23.00	Butt welding fittings	25%	679 550 00	Kg
	7307.29	7307.29.00	Other	25%	679 560 00	Kg
			Other:			
	7307.91	7307.91.00	Flanges	25%	679 591 00	Kg
	7307.92	7307.92.00	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	25%	679 592 00	Kg
	7307.93	7307.93.00	Butt welding fittings	25%	679 593 00	Kg
	7307.99	7307.99.00	Other	25%	679 599 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

727

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
73.08			Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.			
	7308.10	7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge-sections	40%	691 110 00	Kg
	7308.20	7308.20.00	Towers and lattice masts	40%	691 120 00	Kg
	7308.30	7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	40%	691 130 00	Kg
	7308.40	7308.40.00	Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	40%	691 140 00	Kg
	7308.90	7308.90.00	Other	40%	691 190 00	Kg
73.09	7309.00	7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	40%	692 110 00	Kg
73.10			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7310.10		Of a capacity of 50 l or more			
		7310.10.10	Of a capacity of 136 l or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	40%	692 411 10	Kg
		7310.10.20	Of a capacity of 136 l or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	40%	692 411 20	Kg
		7310.10.90	Other	40%	692 411 90	Kg
			Of a capacity of less than 50 l:			
	7310.21	7310.21.00	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	40%	692 415 00	Kg
	7310.29	7310.29.00	Other	40%	692 419 00	Kg
73.11	7311.00	7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	40%	692 430 00	Kg
73.12			Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.			
	7312.10	7312.10.00	Stranded wire, ropes and cables	30%	693 111 00	Kg
	7312.90	7312.90.00	Other	30%	693 119 00	Kg
73.13	7313.00		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.			
		7313.00.10	Barbed wire	50%	693 211 00	Kg
		7313.00.90	Other	50%	693 219 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>73.14</b>			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.</b>			
			Woven products:			
	7314.11	7314.11.00	Of stainless steel	40%	693 511 00	Kg
	7314.19	7314.19.00	Other	40%	693 512 00	Kg
	7314.20	7314.20.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	40%	693 513 00	Kg
	7314.30	7314.30.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section	40%	693 514 00	Kg
			Other grill, netting and fencing:			
	7314.41	7314.41.00	Plated or coated with zinc	40%	693 515 00	Kg
	7314.42	7314.42.00	Plastic coated	40%	693 516 00	Kg
	7314.49	7314.49.00	Other	40%	693 517 00	Kg
	7314.50	7314.50.00	Expanded metal	40%	693 519 00	Kg
<b>73.15</b>			<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
			Articulated link chain and parts thereof:			
	7315.11	7315.11.00	Roller chain	30%	748 310 00	Kg
	7315.12		Other chain			
		7315.12.10	Cycles and motor cycle chains	Each shs 12/= or 50%	748 321 00	Number
		7315.12.90	Other	30%	748 329 00	Kg
	7315.19	7315.19.00	Parts	30%	748 390 00	Kg
	7315.20	7315.20.00	Skid chain	30%	699 210 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other chain:			
	7315.81	7315.81.00	Stud-link	30%	699 221 00	Kg
	7315.82	7315.82.00	Other, welded link	30%	699 222 00	Kg
	7315.89	7315.89.00	Other	30%	699 223 00	Kg
	7315.90	7315.90.00	Other parts	30%	699 299 00	Kg
73.16	7316.00	7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	40%	699 610 00	Kg
73.17	7317.00		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.			
		7317.00.10	Hook nails	80%	694 101 00	Kg
		7317.00.20	Other nails (including roofing nails)	40%	694 102 00	Kg
		7317.00.90	Other	80%	694 109 00	Kg
73.18			Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.			
			Threaded articles:			
	7318.11	7318.11.00	Coach screws	80%	694 211 00	Kg
	7318.12	7318.12.00	Other wood screws	80%	694 212 00	Kg
	7318.13	7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings	80%	694 213 00	Kg
	7318.14	7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws	80%	694 214 00	Kg
	7318.15	7318.15.00	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	80%	694 215 00	Kg
	7318.16	7318.16.00	Nuts	80%	694 216 00	Kg
	7318.19	7318.19.00	Other	80%	694 219 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Non-threaded articles:			
	7318.21	7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers	80%	694 221 00	Kg
	7318.22	7318.22.00	Other washers	80%	694 222 00	Kg
	7318.23	7318.23.00	Rivets	80%	694 223 00	Kg
	7318.24	7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins	80%	694 224 00	Kg
	7318.29	7318.29.00	Other	80%	694 259 00	Kg
<b>73.19</b>			<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	7319.10	7319.10.00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	40%	699 311 00	Kg
	7319.20	7319.20.00	Safety pins	40%	699 321 00	Kg
	7319.30	7319.30.00	Other pins	40%	699 329 00	Kg
	7319.90	7319.90.00	Other	40%	699 319 00	Kg
<b>73.20</b>			<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.</b>			
	7320.10	7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	80%	699 411 00	Kg
	7320.20	7320.20.00	Helical springs	80%	699 412 00	Kg
	7320.90	7320.90.00	Other	80%	699 419 00	Kg
<b>73.21</b>			<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
			Cooking appliances and plate warmers:			
	7321.11	7321.11.00	For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	80%	697 311 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7321.12	7321.12.00	For liquid fuel	each Sh. 30/= or 50%	697 312 00	Number
	7321.13	7321.13.00	For solid fuel	80%	697 313 00	Number
			Other appliances:			
	7321.81	7321.81.00	For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	50%	697 321 00	Number
	7321.82	7321.82.00	For liquid fuel	50%	697 322 00	Number
	7321.83	7321.83.00	For solid fuel	50%	697 323 00	Number
	7321.90	7321.90.00	Parts	30%	697 330 00	Kg
73.22			Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.			
			Radiators and parts thereof:			
	7322.11	7322.11.00	Of cast iron	30%	812 111 00	Kg
	7322.19	7322.19.00	Other	30%	812 119 00	Kg
	7322.90	7322.90.00	Other	30%	812 150 00	Kg
73.23			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.			
	7323.10	7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	50%	697 440 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	7323.91	7323.91.00	Of cast iron, not enamelled	50%	697 411 00	Kg
	7323.92		Of cast iron, enamelled			
		7323.92.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers	Each shs 2.60 or 60%	697 412 10	Number
		7323.92.20	Basins, bowls and dishes	Each shs 2.60 or 60%	697 412 20	Number
		7323.92.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles	50%	697 412 30	Number
		7323.92.90	Other hollow-ware	50%	697 412 90	Number
	7323.93	7323.93.00	Of stainless steel	80%	697 413 00	Number
	7323.94		Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled			
		7323.94.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers	Each shs 2.60 or 60%	697 414 10	Number
		7323.94.20	Basins, bowls and dishes	Each shs 2.60 or 60%	697 414 20	Number
		7323.94.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles	50%	697 414 30	Number
		7323.94.90	Other hollow-ware	50%	697 414 90	Number
	7323.99		Other			
		7323.99.10	Household buckets	50%	697 419 10	Number
		7323.99.90	Other	50%	697 419 90	Number
<b>73.24</b>			<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.</b>			
	7324.10	7324.10.00	Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	50%	697 511 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			<b>Baths:</b>			
	7324.21	7324.21.00	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	50%	697 513 00	Number
	7324.29	7324.29.00	Other	50%	697 515 00	Kg
	7324.90	.	Other, including parts			
		7324.90.10	Shower trays	50%	697 519 10	Number
		7324.90.20	Flashing cisterns of iron or steel, and parts thereof	80%	697 519 20	Kg
		7324.90.30	Sanitary buckets and pails, lavatory appliances and similar appliances for refuse collections and disposal, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	50%	697 519 30	Kg
		7324.90.90	Other	50%	697 519 90	Kg
<b>73.25</b>			<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel.</b>			
	7325.10	7325.10.00	Of non-malleable cast iron	25%	699 620 00	Kg
			<b>Other:</b>			
	7325.91	7325.91.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	25%	699 631 00	Kg
	7325.99		<b>Other</b>			
		7325.99.10	Inspection traps, gratings, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water systems and the like	40%	699 639 10	Kg
		7325.99.20	Manhole covers of weight 25 kg to 200 kg	50%	699 639 20	Kg
		7325.99.30	Guttering and gutter spouts	50%	699 639 30	Kg
		7325.99.40	Metallurgical pots and crucibles not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; supports or chaplets for foundry moulding cores	25%	699 639 40	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7325.99.90	Other	50%	699 639 90	Kg
73.26			Other articles of iron or steel.			
			Forged or stamped, but not further worked:			
	7326.11	7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	25%	699 651 00	Kg
	7326.19	7326.19.00	Other	25%	699 659 00	Kg
	7326.20	7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire	40%	699 670 00	Kg
	7326.90		Other			
		7326.90.10	Traps and snares for destruction of pests	80%	699 690 10	Kg
		7326.90.20	Reels for fire hose	Free	699 690 11	Kg
		7326.90.30	Fencing posts, strainers, winders turnbuckles and similar fittings or fasteners	50%	699 690 12	Kg
		7326.90.40	Road studs	25%	699 690 13	Kg
		7326.90.90	Other	50%	699 690 19	Kg

## CHAPTER 74

Copper and articles thereof

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.25
As	Arsenic	0.5
Cd	Cadmium	1.3
Cr	Chromium	1.4
Mg	Magnesium	0.8
Pb	Lead	1.5
S	Sulphur	0.7
Sn	Tin	0.8
Te	Tellurium	0.8
Zn	Zinc	1
Zr	Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each		0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) Copper alloys

Metallurgical substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements shall be greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) Master alloys

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

(d) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products, with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No. 74.03.

(e) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes.. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex



polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

(g) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

*Subheading Note.*

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>74.01</b>			<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).</b>			
	7401.10	7401.10.00	Copper mattes	30%	283 210 00	Kg
	7401.20	7401.20.00	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	30%	283 220 00	Kg
<b>74.02</b>	<b>7402.00</b>	<b>7402.00.00</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.</b>	25%	682 110 00	Kg
<b>74.03</b>			<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.</b>			
			Refined copper:			
	7403.11	7403.11.00	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	25%	682 121 00	Kg
	7403.12	7403.12.00	Wire-bars	25%	682 122 00	Kg
	7403.13	7403.13.00	Billets	25%	682 123 00	Kg
	7403.19	7403.19.00	Other	25%	682 129 00	Kg
			Copper alloys:			
	7403.21	7403.21.00	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	25%	682 141 00	Kg
	7403.22	7403.22.00	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	25%	682 142 00	Kg
	7403.23	7403.23.00	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	25%	682 143 00	Kg
	7403.29	7403.29.00	Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)	25%	682 149 00	Kg
<b>74.04</b>	<b>7404.00</b>	<b>7404.00.00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap.</b>	10%	288 210 00	Kg
<b>74.05</b>	<b>7405.00</b>	<b>7405.00.00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper.</b>	25%	682 130 00	Kg
<b>74.06</b>			<b>Copper powders and flakes.</b>			
	7406.10	7406.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	30%	682 621 00	Kg
	7406.20	7406.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	30%	682 622 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>74.07</b>			<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles.</b>			
	7407.10	7407.10.00	Of refined copper	25%	682 310 00	Kg
			Of copper alloys:			
	7407.21	7407.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	25%	682 321 00	Kg
	7407.22	7407.22.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	25%	682 322 00	Kg
	7407.29	7407.29.00	Other	25%	682 329 00	Kg
<b>74.08</b>			<b>Copper wire.</b>			
			Of refined copper:			
	7408.11	7408.11.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	25%	682 411 00	Kg
	7408.19	7408.19.00	Other	25%	682 419 00	Kg
			Of copper alloys:			
	7408.21	7408.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	25%	682 421 00	Kg
	7408.22	7408.22.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	25%	682 422 00	Kg
	7408.29	7408.29.00	Other	25%	682 429 00	Kg
<b>74.09</b>			<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>			
			Of refined copper:			
	7409.11	7409.11.00	In coils	30%	682 511 00	Kg
	7409.19	7409.19.00	Other	30%	682 519 00	Kg
			Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):			
	7409.21	7409.21.00	In coils	50%	682 521 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7409.29	7409.29.00	Other	50%	682 523 00	Kg
			Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):			
	7409.31	7409.31.00	In coils	50%	682 525 00	Kg
	7409.39	7409.39.00	Other	50%	682 527 00	Kg
	7409.40	7409.40.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) .	50%	682 528 00	Kg
	7409.90	7409.90.00	Of other copper alloys	50%	682 529 00	Kg
<b>74.10</b>			<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.</b>			
			Not backed:			
	7410.11	7410.11.00	Of refined copper	30%	682 611 00	Kg
	7410.12	7410.12.00	Of copper alloys	30%	682 612 00	Kg
			Backed:			
	7410.21	7410.21.00	Of refined copper	30%	682 613 00	Kg
	7410.22	7410.22.00	Of copper alloys	30%	682 619 00	Kg
<b>74.11</b>			<b>Copper tubes and pipes.</b>			
	7411.10	7411.10.00	Of refined copper	30%	682 711 00	Kg
			Of copper alloys:			
	7411.21	7411.21.00	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	30%	682 713 00	Kg
	7411.22	7411.22.00	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	30%	682 715 00	Kg
	7411.29	7411.29.00	Other	30%	682 719 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

743

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>74.12</b>			<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>			
	7412.10	7412.10.00	Of refined copper	30%	682 721 00	Kg
	7412.20	7412.20.00	Of copper alloys	30%	682 722 00	Kg
<b>74.13</b>	<b>7413.00</b>	<b>7413.00.00</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.</b>	30%	693 120 00	Kg
<b>74.14</b>			<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.</b>			
	7414.10	7414.10.00	Endless bands, for machinery	30%	693 521 00	Kg
	7414.90		Other			
		7414.90.10	Wire grill	30%	693 529 10	Kg
		7414.90.20	Expanded metal	30%	693 529 20	Kg
		7414.90.90	Other	30%	693 529 90	Kg
<b>74.15</b>			<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.</b>			
	7415.10	7415.10.00	Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	40%	694 310 00	Kg
			Other articles, not threaded:			
	7415.21	7415.21.00	Washers (including spring washers)	40%	694 321 00	Kg
	7415.29	7415.29.00	Other	40%	694 329 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other threaded articles:			
	7415.31	7415.31.00	Screws for wood	40%	694 331 00	Kg
	7415.32	7415.32.00	Other screws; bolts and nuts	40%	694 332 00	Kg
	7415.39	7415.39.00	Other	40%	694 339 00	Kg
74.16	7416.00	7416.00.00	Copper springs.	40%	699 420 00	Kg
74.17	7417.00		Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.			
		7417.00.10	Complete portable oil burning pressure stoves	Each shs 30.00 or 50%	697 341 00	Number
		7417.00.20	Other apparatus	80%	697 342 00	Number
		7417.00.90	Parts	30%	697 349 00	Kg
74.18			Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.			
	7418.10	7418.10.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	50%	697 420 00	Kg
	7418.20	7418.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	50%	697 520 00	Kg
74.19			Other articles of copper.			
	7419.10	7419.10.00	Chain and parts thereof	30%	699 710 00	Kg
			Other:			
	7419.91	7419.91.00	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	50%	699 731 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

745

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	7419.99		Other			
		7419.99.10	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers	40%	699 739 10	Kg
		7419.99.90	Other	50%	699 739 90	Kg

No. 8

Finance (No. 2)

746

1989



CHAPTER 75Nickel and articles thereof

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling) provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

*Subheading Note.*

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Nickel, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Fe	Iron	0.5
O	Oxygen	0.4
Other elements each.		0.3

## (b) Nickel alloys

Metalllc substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements shall be greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>75.01</b>			<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.</b>			
	7501.10	7501.10.00	Nickel mattes	30%	284 210 00	Kg
	7501.20	7501.20.00	Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	30%	284 220 00	Kg
<b>75.02</b>			<b>Unwrought nickel.</b>			
	7502.10	7502.10.00	Nickel, not alloyed	25%	683 110 00	Kg
	7502.20	7502.20.00	Nickel alloys	25%	683 120 00	Kg
<b>75.03</b>	<b>7503.00</b>	<b>7503.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap.</b>	20%	288 220 00	Kg
<b>75.04</b>	<b>7504.00</b>	<b>7504.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes.</b>	30%	683 230 00	Kg
<b>75.05</b>			<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>			
			Bars, rods and profiles:			
	7505.11	7505.11.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	30%	683 211 00	Kg
	7505.12	7505.12.00	Of nickel alloys	30%	683 212 00	Kg
			Wire:			
	7505.21	7505.21.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	30%	683 213 00	Kg
	7505.22	7505.22.00	Of nickel alloys	30%	683 219 00	Kg
<b>75.06</b>			<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>			
	7506.10	7506.10.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	30%	683 241 00	Kg
	7506.20	7506.20.00	Of nickel alloys	30%	683 242 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
75.07			Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).			
			Tubes and pipes:			
	7507.11	7507.11.00	Of nickel, not alloyed	30%	683 221 00	Kg
	7507.12	7507.12.00	Of nickel alloys	30%	683 222 00	Kg
	7507.20	7507.20.00	Tube or pipe fittings	30%	683 229 00	Kg
75.08	7508.00		Other articles of nickel.			
		7508.00.10	Table, kitchen or other household articles	50%	699 751 00	Kg
		7508.00.90	Other	40%	699 759 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

751

No. 8

## CHAPTER 76

Aluminium and articles thereof**Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil,

tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles"

of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Aluminium not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements (1), each	0.1 (2)

- (1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.
- (2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together shall be greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>76.01</b>			<b>Unwrought aluminium.</b>			
	7601.10	7601.10.00	Aluminium, not alloyed	20%	684 110 00	Kg
	7601.20	7601.20.00	Aluminium alloys	20%	684 120 00	Kg
<b>76.02</b>	<b>7602.00</b>	<b>7602.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap.</b>	Free	288 230 00	Kg
<b>76.03</b>			<b>Aluminium powders and flakes.</b>			
	7603.10	7603.10.00	Powders of non-lamellar structure	30%	684 251 00	Kg
	7603.20	7603.20.00	Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	30%	684 252 00	Kg
<b>76.04</b>			<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.</b>			
	7604.10	7604.10.00	Of aluminium, not alloyed	25%	684 211 00	Kg
			Of aluminium alloys:			
	7604.21	7604.21.00	Hollow profiles	25%	684 212 00	Kg
	7604.29	7604.29.00	Other	25%	684 219 00	Kg
<b>76.05</b>			<b>Aluminium wire.</b>			
			Of aluminium, not alloyed:			
	7605.11	7605.11.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	40%	684 221 00	Kg
	7605.19	7605.19.00	Other	40%	684 222 00	Kg
			Of aluminium alloys:			
	7605.21	7605.21.00	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	40%	684 223 00	Kg
	7605.29	7605.29.00	Other	40%	684 229 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
76.06			<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>			
			Rectangular (including square):			
	7606.11		Of aluminium, not alloyed			
		7606.11.10	Corrugated	30%	684 231 10	Kg
		7606.11.20	Other, enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered	50%	684 231 20	Kg
		7606.11.30	Other, of a thickness, less than 7 mm	40%	684 231 30	Kg
		7606.11.90	Other	30%	684 231 90	Kg
	7606.12		Of aluminium alloys			
		7606.12.10	Corrugated	30%	684 232 10	Kg
		7606.12.20	Other, enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered	50%	684 232 20	Kg
		7606.12.30	Other, of a thickness, less than 7 mm	40%	684 232 30	Kg
		7606.12.90	Other	30%	684 232 90	Kg
			Other:			
	7606.91		Of aluminium, not alloyed			
		7606.91.10	Corrugated	30%	684 233 10	Kg
		7606.91.20	In shapes of circles of a thickness less than 7 mm	50%	684 233 20	Kg
		7606.91.30	In shapes of circles of a thickness of 7 mm or more	30%	684 233 30	Kg
		7606.91.90	Other	30%	684 233 90	Kg
	7606.92		Of aluminium alloys:			
		7606.92.10	Corrugated	30%	684 239 10	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7606.92.20	In shapes of circles of a thickness less than 7 mm	50%	684 239 20	Kg
		7606.92.30	In shapes of circles of a thickness more than 7 mm	30%	684 239 30	Kg
		7606.92.90	Other	30%	684 239 90	Kg
<b>76.07</b>			<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.</b>			
			Not backed:			
	7607.11	7607.11.00	Rolled but not further worked	30%	684 241 00	Kg
	7607.19	7607.19.00	Other	30%	684 242 00	Kg
	7607.20	7607.20.00	Backed	30%	684 249 00	Kg
<b>76.08</b>			<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes.</b>			
	7608.10	7608.10.00	Of aluminium, not alloyed	40%	684 261 00	Kg
	7608.20	7608.20.00	Of aluminium alloys	40%	684 262 00	Kg
<b>76.09</b>	<b>7609.00</b>	<b>7609.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	30%	684 270 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

757

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
76.10			Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.			
	7610.10	7610.10.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	40%	691 210 00	Kg
	7610.90	7610.90.00	Other	40%	691 290 00	Kg
76.11	7611.00	7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	40%	692 120 00	Kg
76.12			Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.			
	7612.10	7612.10.00	Collapsible tubular containers	40%	692 421 00	Kg
	7612.90		Other			
		7612.90.10	Aluminium milk containers of 10 l or less	50%	692 429 10	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7612.90.20	Aluminium milk containers of 10 l or more	40%	692 429 20	Number
		7612.90.30	Of a capacity of 136 l or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	40%	692 429 30	Number
		7612.90.40	Of a capacity of 136 l or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	40%	692 429 40	Number
		7612.90.90	Other	40%	692 429 90	Number
76.13	7613.00	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	40%	692 440 00	Number
76.14			Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.			
	7614.10		With steel core			
		7614.10.10	Cables and conductors of a cross-sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm	30%	693 131 10	Kg
		7614.10.90	Other	30%	693 131 90	Kg
	7614.90		Other			
		7614.90.10	Cables and conductors of a cross-sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm	30%	693 139 10	Kg
		7614.90.90	Other	30%	693 139 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

759

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>76.15</b>			<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.</b>			
	7615.10		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like			
		7615.10.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles	50%	697 431 00	Kg
		7615.10.90	Other and parts thereof	50%	697 439 00	Kg
7615.20		7615.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof	50%	697 530 00	Kg
<b>76.16</b>			<b>Other articles of aluminium.</b>			
	7616.10	7616.10.00	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	40%	694 400 00	Kg
	7616.90		Other			
		7616.90.10	Gauze, cloth, grill and netting of aluminium wire	40%	699 791 00	Kg
		7616.90.20	Expanded metal	40%	699 792 00	Kg
		7616.90.30	Tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	40%	699 793 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		7616.90.40	Tanks, vats and similar vessels of a capacity of 136 L or more and designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq.cm. of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	40%	699 794 00	Number
		7616.90.90	Other	40%	699 799 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

761

No. 8

## CHAPTER 78

Lead and articles thereofNote.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.



(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles"

of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings No. 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**Subheading Note.**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Ag	Silver	0.02
As	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	Calcium	0.002
Cd	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	Copper	0.08
Fe	Iron	0.002
S	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	Antimony	0.005
Sn	Tin	0.005
Zn	Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each		0.001

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>78.01</b>			<b>Unwrought lead.</b>			
	7801.10	7801.10.00	Refined lead	20%	685 120 00	Kg
			Other:			
	7801.91	7801.91.00	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	30%	685 111 00	Kg
	7801.99		Other			
		7801.99.10	Other lead alloys	30%	685 119 10	Kg
		7801.99.90	Other	25%	685 119 90	Kg
<b>78.02</b>	<b>7802.00</b>	<b>7802.00.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap.</b>	20%	288 240 00	Kg
<b>78.03</b>	<b>7803.00</b>	<b>7803.00.00</b>	<b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	30%	685 210 00	Kg
<b>78.04</b>			<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.</b>			
			Plates, sheets, strip and foil:			
	7804.11	7804.11.00	Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	30%	685 221 00	Kg
	7804.19	7804.19.00	Other	30%	685 222 00	Kg
	7804.20	7804.20.00	Powders and flakes	30%	685 229 00	Kg
<b>78.05</b>	<b>7805.00</b>	<b>7805.00.00</b>	<b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>	30%	685 240 00	Kg
<b>78.06</b>	<b>7806.00</b>		<b>Other articles of lead.</b>			
		7806.00.10	Containers	30%	699 761 00	Kg
		7806.00.20	Fixtures or strands for packing or lagging	30%	699 762 00	Kg
		7806.00.90	Other	30%	699 769 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

765

No. 8

## CHAPTER 79

Zinc and articles thereof

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles"

of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Zinc, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) Zinc alloys

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) Zinc dust

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>79.01</b>			<b>Unwrought zinc.</b>			
			Zinc, not alloyed:			
	7901.11	7901.11.00	Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	25%	686 111 00	Kg
	7901.12	7901.12.00	Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	25%	686 112 00	Kg
	7901.20	7901.20.00	Zinc alloys	25%	686 120 00	Kg
<b>79.02</b>	<b>7902.00</b>	<b>7902.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap.</b>	Free	288 250 00	Kg
<b>79.03</b>			<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes.</b>			
	7903.10	7903.10.00	Zinc dust	30%	686 331 00	Kg
	7903.90	7903.90.00	Other	30%	686 339 00	Kg
<b>79.04</b>	<b>7904.00</b>	<b>7904.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.</b>	30%	686 310 00	Kg
<b>79.05</b>	<b>7905.00</b>	<b>7905.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.</b>	30%	686 320 00	Kg
<b>79.06</b>	<b>7906.00</b>		<b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).</b>			
		7906.00.10	Rain water evacuation pipes	30%	686 341 00	Kg
		7906.00.90	Other	30%	686 349 00	Kg
<b>79.07</b>			<b>Other articles of zinc.</b>			
	7907.10	7907.10.00	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	30%	699 771 00	Kg
	7907.90		Other			
		7907.90.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles	50%	699 779 10	Kg
		7907.90.90	Other	40%	699 779 90	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

769

No. 8

## CHAPTER 80

Tin and articles thereof

## Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.



(d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles"

of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) Tubes and pipes

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

*Subheading Note.*

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Tin, not alloyed

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

(b) Tin alloys

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%, or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper shall be equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
80.01			Unwrought tin.			
	8001.10	8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed	25%	687 110 00	Kg
	8001.20	8001.20.00	Tin alloys	25%	687 120 00	Kg
80.02	8002.00	8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	20%	288 260 00	Kg
80.03	8003.00	8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	30%	687 210 00	Kg
80.04	8004.00	8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets, and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	25%	687 220 00	Kg
80.05			Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes.			
	8005.10	8005.10.00	Foil	30%	687 231 00	Kg
	8005.20	8005.20.00	Powders and flakes	30%	687 232 00	Kg
80.06	8006.00	8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	25%	687 240 00	Kg
80.07	8007.00		Other articles of tin.			
		8007.00.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles	50%	699 781 00	Kg
		8007.00.90	Other	50%	699 789 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

773

No. 8

CHAPTER 81

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

*Subheading Note.*

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>81.01</b>			<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8101.10	8101.10.00	Powders	30%	689 111 00	Kg
			Other:			
	8101.91	8101.91.00	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	30%	689 119 00	Kg
	8101.92	8101.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	30%	699 911 00	Kg
	8101.93	8101.93.00	Wire	30%	699 913 00	Kg
	8101.99	8101.99.00	Other	30%	699 919 00	Kg
<b>81.02</b>			<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8102.10	8102.10.00	Powders	30%	689 121 00	Kg
			Other:			
	8102.91	8102.91.00	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	30%	689 129 00	Kg
	8102.92	8102.92.00	Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	30%	699 921 00	Kg
	8102.93	8102.93.00	Wire	30%	699 923 00	Kg
	8102.99	8102.99.00	Other	30%	699 929 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

775

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>81.03</b>			<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8103.10	8103.10.00	Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders	30%	689 130 00	Kg
	8103.90	8103.90.00	Other	25%	699 930 00	Kg
<b>81.04</b>			<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
			Unwrought magnesium:			
	8104.11	8104.11.00	Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	25%	689 151 00	Kg
	8104.19	8104.19.00	Other	25%	689 159 00	Kg
	8104.20	8104.20.00	Waste and scrap	20%	689 140 00	Kg
	8104.30	8104.30.00	Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	30%	699 941 00	Kg
	8104.90	8104.90.00	Other	30%	699 949 00	Kg
<b>81.05</b>			<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8105.10	8105.10.00	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders	30%	689 810 00	Kg
	8105.90	8105.90.00	Other	30%	699 810 00	Kg
<b>81.06</b>	<b>8106.00</b>	<b>8106.00.00</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	30%	689 920 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>81.07</b>			<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8107.10	8107.10.00	Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders	30%	689 820 00	Kg
	8107.90	8107.90.00	Other	30%	699 830 00	Kg
<b>81.08</b>			<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8108.10	8108.10.00	Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap	30%	689 830 00	Kg
	8108.90	8108.90.00	Other	30%	699 850 00	Kg
<b>81.09</b>			<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>			
	8109.10	8109.10.00	Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders	30%	689 840 00	Kg
	8109.90	8109.90.00	Other	30%	699 870 00	Kg
<b>81.10</b>	<b>8110.00</b>	<b>8110.00.00</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	30%	689 930 00	Kg
<b>81.11</b>	<b>8111.00</b>	<b>8111.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.</b>	30%	689 940 00	Kg
<b>81.12</b>			<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.</b>			
			Beryllium:			
	8112.11	8112.11.00	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	25%	689 910 00	Kg
	8112.19	8112.19.00	Other	30%	699 950 00	Kg
	8112.20	8112.20.00	Chromium	30%	689 950 00	Kg
	8112.30	8112.30.00	Germanium	30%	689 960 00	Kg
	8112.40	8112.40.00	Vanadium	30%	689 970 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

777

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	8112.91	8112.91.00	Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	30%	689 980 00	Kg
	8112.99	8112.99.00	Other	30%	699 990 00	Kg
81.13	8113.00	8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	30%	689 990 00	Kg



CHAPTER 82

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons  
and forks, of base metal; parts thereof  
of base metal

Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - (a) Base metal;
  - (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
  - (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.10.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>82.01</b>			<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.</b>			
	8201.10	8201.10.00	Spades and shovels	80%	695 110 00	Number
	8201.20	8201.20.00	Forks	80%	695 120 00	Number
	8201.30	8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	80%	695 130 00	Number
	8201.40	8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	80%	695 140 00	Number
	8201.50	8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)	50%	695 150 00	Number
	8201.60	8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	80%	695 160 00	Number
	8201.90	8201.90.00	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	80%	695 190 00	Number
<b>82.02</b>			<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).</b>			
	8202.10		Hand saws			
		8202.10.10	Butchers saws	40%	695 211 00	Number
		8202.10.90	Other	40%	695 219 00	Number
	8202.20	8202.20.00	Band saw blades	40%	695 510 00	Number
			Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):			
	8202.31	8202.31.00	With working part of steel	40%	695 520 00	Number
	8202.32	8202.32.00	With working part of other materials	40%	695 530 00	Number
	8202.40	8202.40.00	Chain saw blades	40%	695 540 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other saw blades:			
	8202.91	8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal	40%	695 550 00	Number
	8202.99	8202.99.00	Other	40%	695 590 00	Number
<b>82.03</b>			<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.</b>			
	8203.10	8203.10.00	Files, rasps and similar tools	40%	695 220 00	Number
	8203.20	8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	40%	695 232 00	Number
	8203.30	8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	40%	695 233 00	Number
	8203.40		Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools			
		8203.40.10	Perforating punches	40%	695 234 10	Number
		8203.40.90	Other	40%	695 234 90	Number
<b>82.04</b>			<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.</b>			
			Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:			
	8204.11	8204.11.00	Non-adjustable	40%	695 311 00	Number
	8204.12	8204.12.00	Adjustable	40%	695 312 00	Number
	8204.20	8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	40%	695 320 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
82.05			Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.			
	8205.10	8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools	25%	695 410 00	Number
	8205.20	8205.20.00	Hammers and sledge hammers	25%	695 420 00	Number
	8205.30	8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	25%	695 430 00	Number
	8205.40	8205.40.00	Screwdrivers	25%	695 440 00	Number
			Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):			
	8205.51		Household tools			
		8205.51.10	Flat irons	60%	695 451 00	Number
		8205.51.90	Other	50%	695 459 00	Number
	8205.59	8205.59.00	Other	25%	695 461 00	Number
	8205.60	8205.60.00	Blow lamps	25%	695 469 00	Number
	8205.70	8205.70.00	Vices, clamps and the like	25%	695 470 00	Number
	8205.80	8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	25%	695 480 00	Number
	8205.90	8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	25%	695 490 00	Number
82.06	8206.00	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	25%	695 700 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>82.07</b>			<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.</b>			
			Rock drilling or earth boring tools:			
	8207.11	8207.11.00	With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets	25%	695 631 00	Number
	8207.12	8207.12.00	With working part of other material	25%	695 632 00	Number
	8207.20	8207.20.00	Dies for drawing or extruding metal	25%	695 642 00	Number
	8207.30	8207.30.00	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	25%	695 643 00	Number
	8207.40	8207.40.00	Tools for tapping or threading	25%	695 644 00	Number
	8207.50	8207.50.00	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	25%	695 645 00	Number
	8207.60	8207.60.00	Tools for boring or broaching	25%	695 646 00	Number
	8207.70	8207.70.00	Tools for milling	25%	695 647 00	Number
	8207.80	8207.80.00	Tools for turning	25%	695 648 00	Number
	8207.90	8207.90.00	Other interchangeable tools	25%	695 649 00	Number
<b>82.08</b>			<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.</b>			
	8208.10	8208.10.00	For metal working	25%	695 611 00	Number
	8208.20	8208.20.00	For wood working	25%	695 612 00	Number
	8208.30	8208.30.00	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	60%	695 613 00	Number
	8208.40	8208.40.00	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	25%	695 614 00	Number
	8208.90	8208.90.00	Other	25%	695 619 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
82.09	8209.00	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.	25%	695 620 00	Number
82.10	8210.00	8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	50%	697 810 00	Number
82.11			Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.			
	8211.10	8211.10.00	Sets of assorted articles	80%	696 810 00	Number
			Other:			
	8211.91	8211.91.00	Table knives having fixed blades	80%	696 891 00	Number
	8211.92	8211.92.00	Other knives having fixed blades	80%	696 892 00	Number
	8211.93		Knives having other than fixed blades			
		8211.93.10	Handles	80%	696 893 10	Number
		8211.93.90	Other	80%	696 893 90	Number
	8211.94	8211.94.00	Blades	80%	696 894 00	Number
82.12			Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).			
	8212.10		Razors			
		8212.10.10	Disposable razors	Each sh 0.15 or 100%	696 311 00	Number
		8212.10.90	Other	80%	696 319 00	Number
	8212.20	8212.20.00	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Each sh 0.15 or 100%	696 350 00	Number
	8212.90	8212.90.00	Other parts	80%	696 380 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
82.13	8213.00	8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, blades therefor.	40%	696 400 00	Number
82.14			Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).			
	8214.10	8214.10.00	Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	50%	696 510 00	Number
	8214.20	8214.20.00	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	50%	696 550 00	Number
	8214.90	8214.90.00	Other	50%	696 590 00	Number
82.15			Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.			
	8215.10	8215.10.00	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	80%	696 610 00	Number
	8215.20	8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted articles	80%	696 620 00	Number
			Other:			
	8215.91	8215.91.00	Plated with precious metal	80%	696 630 00	Number
	8215.99	8215.99.00	Other	80%	696 690 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

785

No. 8

CHAPTER 83

Miscellaneous articles of base metal

**Notes.**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading No. 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
83.01			Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.			
	8301.10		Padlocks			
		8301.10.10	Unassembled	80%	699 111 10	Kg
		8301.10.20	Assembled	100%	699 111 20	Kg
	8301.20		Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles			
		8301.20.10	Unassembled	80%	699 112 10	Kg
		8301.20.20	Assembled	100%	699 112 20	Kg
	8301.30		Locks of a kind used for furniture			
		8301.30.10	Unassembled	80%	699 113 10	Kg
		8301.30.20	Assembled	100%	699 113 20	Kg
	8301.40		Other locks			
		8301.40.10	Unassembled	80%	699 114 10	Kg
		8301.40.20	Assembled	100%	699 114 20	Kg
	8301.50	8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	100%	699 115 00	Kg
	8301.60	8301.60.00	Parts	60%	699 116 00	Kg
	8301.70	8301.70.00	Keys presented separately	60%	699 117 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

787

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
83.02			Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trucks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.			
	8302.10		Hinges			
		8302.10.10	For motor vehicles	30%	699 131 00	Kg
		8302.10.90	Other	50%	699 139 00	Kg
	8302.20	8302.20.00	Castors	30%	699 140 00	Kg
	8302.30	8302.30.00	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	30%	699 150 00	Kg
			Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:			
	8302.41		Suitable for buildings:			
		8302.41.10	Door and window fittings	30%	699 161 00	Kg
		8302.41.90	Other	30%	699 169 00	Kg
	8302.42	8302.42.00	Other, suitable for furniture	30%	699 170 00	Kg
	8302.49	8302.49.00	Other	30%	699 191 00	Kg
	8302.50	8302.50.00	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	30%	699 195 00	Kg
	8302.60	8302.60.00	Automatic door closers	30%	699 196 00	Kg
83.03	8303.00	8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	40%	699 120 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
83.04	8304.00	8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.	60%	895 110 00	Number
83.05			Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.			
	8305.10	8305.10.00	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	60%	895 121 00	Kg
	8305.20	8305.20.00	Staples in strips	80%	895 122 00	Kg
	8305.90	8305.90.00	Other, including parts	80%	895 129 00	Kg
83.06			Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.			
	8306.10	8306.10.00	Bells, gongs and the like	50%	699 520 00	Kg
			Statuettes and other ornaments:			
	8306.21	8306.21.00	Plated with precious metal	80%	697 821 00	Kg
	8306.29	8306.29.00	Other	80%	697 822 00	Kg
	8306.30	8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	80%	697 823 00	Kg
83.07			Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.			
	8307.10	8307.10.00	Of iron or steel	25%	699 511 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8307.90	8307.90.00	Of other base metal	25%	699 519 00	Kg
1.08			Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.			
	8308.10	8308.10.00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets	60%	699 331 00	Kg
	8308.20	8308.20.00	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	60%	699 332 00	Kg
	8308.90		Other, including parts			
		8308.90.10	Beads and spangles	60%	699 339 10	Kg
		8308.90.90	Other	60%	699 339 90	Kg
3.09			Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.			
	8309.10	8309.10.00	Crown corks	60%	699 531 00	Kg
	8309.90		Other			
		8309.90.10	Ends and lids for compressed gas containers	30%	699 539 10	Kg
		8309.90.90	Other	25%	699 539 90	Kg
83.10	8309.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.			
		8310.00.10	Road traffic sign plates	40%	699 541 00	Kg
		8310.00.90	Other	40%	699 549 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
83.11			Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.			
	8311.10	8311.10.00	Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	40%	699 551 00	Kg
	8311.20	8311.20.00	Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	40%	699 553 00	Kg
	8311.30	8311.30.00	Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	Free	699 555 00	Kg
	8311.90	8311.90.00	Other, including parts	Free	699 559 00	Kg

SECTION XVI

Machinery and mechanical appliances;  
electrical equipment; parts thereof;  
sound recorders and reproducers, television image  
and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts  
and accessories of such articles

## Notes.

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of unhardened vulcanised rubber (heading No. 40.16);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);
- (i) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;

- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - (o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.03; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or
  - (p) Articles of Chapter 95.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings Nos. 84.85 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;
  - (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

CHAPTER 84Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery  
and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - (b) Appliances of machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);
  - (c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);
  - (d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or
  - (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading No. 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading No. 84.19 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.



Heading No. 84.22 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or
  - (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No. 84.56.
4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position work-piece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. (A) For the purposes of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
- (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
  - (b) Analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
  - (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- (B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately-housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:
- (a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;

- (b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).

Such units presented separately are also to be classified in heading No. 84.71.

Heading No. 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

*Subheading Note.*

1. Subheading No. 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.01</b>			<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.</b>			
	8401.10	8401.10.00	Nuclear reactors	20%	718 710 00	Kg
	8401.20	8401.20.00	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	25%	728 470 00	Kg
	8401.30	8401.30.00	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	20%	718 770 00	Kg
	8401.40	8401.40.00	Part of nuclear reactors	20%	718 780 00	Kg
<b>84.02</b>			<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.</b>			
			Steam or other vapour generating boilers:			
	8402.11	8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	20%	711 111 00	Number
	8402.12	8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	20%	711 112 00	Number
	8402.19	8402.19.00	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	20%	711 119 00	Number
	8402.20	8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers	20%	711 120 00	Number
	8402.90	8402.90.00	Parts	10%	711 910 00	Kg
<b>84.03</b>			<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.</b>			
	8403.10	8403.10.00	Boilers	30%	812 170 00	Number
	8403.90	8403.90.00	Parts	30%	812 190 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.04</b>			<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.</b>			
	8404.10	8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03	20%	711 210 00	Kg
	8404.20	8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	20%	711 220 00	Kg
	8404.90	8404.90.00	Parts	10%	711 920 00	Kg
<b>84.05</b>			<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.</b>			
	8405.10	8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	20%	741 710 00	Number
	8405.90	8405.90.00	Parts	20%	741 720 00	Kg
<b>84.06</b>			<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.</b>			
			Turbines:			
	8406.11	8406.11.00	For marine propulsion	20%	712 110 00	Kg
	8406.19	8406.19.00	Other	20%	712 190 00	Kg
	8406.90	8406.90.00	Parts	10%	712 800 00	Kg
<b>84.07</b>			<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.</b>			
	8407.10	8407.10.00	Aircraft engines	30%	713 110 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Marine propulsion engines:			
	8407.21	8407.21.00	Outboard motors	30%	713 310 00	Number
	8407.29	8407.29.00	Other	10%	713 320 00	Number
			Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
	8407.31		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc			
		8407.31.10	Engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 211 10	Number
		8407.31.20	Engines for tractors	30%	713 211 20	Number
		8407.31.90	Other	30%	713 211 90	Number
	8407.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc			
		8407.32.10	Engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 212 10	Number
		8407.32.20	Engines for tractors	30%	713 212 20	Number
		8407.32.90	Other	30%	713 212 90	Number
	8407.33		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc			
		8407.33.10	Engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 213 10	Number
		8407.33.20	Engines for tractors	30%	713 213 20	Number
		8407.33.90	Other	30%	713 213 90	Number
	8407.34		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc			
		8407.34.10	Engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 221 00	Number
		8407.34.20	Engines for tractors	30%	713 222 00	Number
		8407.34.90	Other	30%	713 229 00	Number
	8407.90	8407.90.00	Other engines	30%	713 810 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

799

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.08</b>			<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).</b>			
	8408.10	8408.10.00	Marine propulsion engines	10%	713 330 00	Number
	8408.20		Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:			
		8408.20.10	Engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 231 00	Number
		8408.20.20	Engines for tractors	30%	713 232 00	Number
		8408.20.90	Other	30%	713 239 00	Number
	8408.90	8408.90.00	Other engines	30%	713 820 00	Number
<b>84.09</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.</b>			
	8409.10	8409.10.00	For aircraft engines Other:	10%	713 190 00	Kg
	8409.91		Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:			
		8409.91.10	Parts of engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 911 00	Kg
		8409.91.20	Parts of engines for tractors	30%	713 912 00	Kg
		8409.91.30	Parts of engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion	30%	713 913 00	Kg
		8409.91.40	Parts of outboard marine engines	25%	713 914 00	Kg
		8409.91.50	Parts of marine engines, other than outboard	20%	713 915 00	Kg
		8409.91.90	Parts of other internal combustion engines	30%	713 919 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8409.99		Other			
		8409.99.10	Parts of engines for road motor vehicles	30%	713 921 00	Kg
		8409.99.20	Parts of engines for tractors	30%	713 922 00	Kg
		8409.99.30	Parts of engines for other vehicles, other than for marine propulsion	30%	713 923 00	Kg
		8409.99.40	Parts of outboard marine engines	25%	713 924 00	Kg
		8409.99.50	Parts of marine engines, other than outboard	20%	713 925 00	Kg
		8409.99.90	Parts of other internal combustion engines	30%	713 929 00	Kg
84.10			<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.</b>			
			Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:			
	8410.11	8410.11.00	Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	20%	718 111 00	Number
	8410.12	8410.12.00	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	20%	718 112 00	Number
	8410.13	8410.13.00	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	20%	718 113 00	Number
	8410.90	8410.90.00	Parts, including regulators	20%	718 190 00	Kg
84.11			<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.</b>			
			Turbo-jets:			
	8411.11	8411.11.00	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	25%	714 411 00	Number
	8411.12	8411.12.00	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	25%	714 412 00	Number
			Turbo-propellers:			
	8411.21	8411.21.00	Of a thrust not exceeding 1,100 kW	10%	714 811 00	Number
	8411.22	8411.22.00	Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	10%	714 812 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

801

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other gas turbines:			
	8411.81	8411.81.00	Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	25%	714 891 00	Number
	8411.82	8411.82.00	Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	25%	714 892 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8411.91		Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers			
		8411.91.10	For aircraft	10%	714 911 00	Kg
		8411.91.90	Other	20%	714 919 00	Kg
	8411.99	8411.99.00	Other	20%	714 990 00	Number
<b>84.12</b>			<b>Other engines and motors.</b>			
	8412.10	8412.10.00	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	25%	714 490 00	Number
			Hydraulic power engines and motors:			
	8412.21	8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders)	20%	718 910 00	Number
	8412.29	8412.29.00	Other	20%	718 931 00	Number
			Pneumatic power engines and motors:			
	8412.31	8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders)	30%	718 920 00	Number
	8412.39	8412.39.00	Other	30%	718 932 00	Number
	8412.80		Other			
		8412.80.10	Wind Engines (wind mills)	30%	718 939 10	Number
		8412.80.90	Other	30%	718 939 90	Number
	8412.90	8412.90.00	Parts	20%	718 990 00	Kg



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.13			<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.</b>			
			Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:			
	8413.11	8413.11.00	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	40%	742 110 00	Number
	8413.19	8413.19.00	Other	30%	742 190 00	Number
	8413.20	8413.20.00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19	Free	742 711 00	Number
	8413.30	8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	30%	742 200 00	Number
	8413.40	8413.40.00	Concrete pumps	30%	742 300 00	Number
	8413.50	8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	Free	742 400 00	Number
	8413.60	8413.60.00	Other rotary positive displacement pumps	Free	742 500 00	Number
	8413.70	8413.70.00	Other centrifugal pumps	Free	742 600 00	Number
			Other pumps; liquid elevators:			
	8413.81		Pumps			
		8413.81.10	Hydraulic ram water powered pumps (hydrams)	Free	742 719 10	Number
		8413.81.20	Other for road motor vehicles	30%	742 719 20	Number
		8413.81.90	Other	30%	742 719 90	Number
	8413.82	8413.82.00	Liquid elevators	30%	742 750 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8413.91	8413.91.00	Of pumps	30%	742 910 00	Kg.
	8413.92	8413.92.00	Of liquid elevators	30%	742 950 00	Kg.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.14</b>			<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.</b>			
	8414.10	8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps	40%	743 110 00	Number
	8414.20	8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	40%	743 130 00	Number
	8414.30	8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	40%	743 150 00	Number
	8414.40	8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	40%	743 170 00	Number
			Fans:			
	8414.51	8414.51.00	Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	60%	743 410 00	Number
	8414.59	8414.59.00	Other	60%	743 430 00	Number
	8414.60	8414.60.00	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	60%	743 450 00	Number
	8414.80	8414.80.00	Other	40%	743 190 00	Number
	8414.90	8414.90.00	Parts	30%	743 800 00	Kg
<b>84.15</b>			<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.</b>			
	8415.10	8415.10.00	Window or wall types, self-contained	50%	741 510 00	Number
			Other:			
	8415.81	8415.81.00	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	50%	741 551 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8415.82	8415.82.00	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	50%	741 552 00	Number
	8415.83	8415.83.00	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	50%	741 553 00	Number
	8415.90	8415.90.00	Parts	40%	741 590 00	Kg.
<b>84.16</b>			<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.</b>			
	8416.10	8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel	20%	741 210 00	Kg
	8416.20	8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners	20%	741 230 00	Kg
	8416.30	8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	20%	741 250 00	Kg
	8416.90	8416.90.00	Parts	20%	741 280 00	Kg
<b>84.17</b>			<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.</b>			
	8417.10	8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	20%	741 360 00	Kg
	8417.20	8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	20%	741 370 00	Kg
	8417.80	8417.80.00	Other	20%	741 380 00	Kg
	8417.90	8417.90.00	Parts	20%	741 390 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.18</b>			<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.</b>			
	8418.10		Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors			
		8418.10.10	Unassembled	40%	775 211 10	Number
		8418.10.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 211 20	Number
			Refrigerators, household type:			
	8418.21		Compression-type			
		8418.21.10	Unassembled, electrical	40%	775 213 10	Number
		8418.21.20	Assembled or partly assembled, electrical	50%	775 213 20	Number
		8418.21.30	Unassembled, non-electrical	40%	775 213 30	Number
		8418.21.40	Assembled, or partly assembled non-electrical	50%	775 213 40	Number
	8418.22		Absorption-type, electrical			
		8418.22.10	Unassembled	40%	775 215 10	Number
		8418.22.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 215 20	Number
	8418.29		Other			
		8418.29.10	Unassembled, electrical	40%	775 219 10	Number
		8418.29.20	Assembled or partly assembled, electrical	50%	775 219 20	Number
		8418.29.30	Unassembled, non-electrical	40%	775 219 30	Number
		8418.29.40	Assembled or partly assembled non-electrical	50%	775 219 40	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE --- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8418.30		Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity			
		8418.30.10	Unassembled	40%	775 221 10	Number
		8418.30.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 221 20	Number
	8418.40		Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity			
		8418.40.10	Unassembled	40%	775 225 10	Number
		8418.40.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 225 20	Number
	8418.50		Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like			
		8418.50.10	Unassembled	40%	741 431 00	Number
		8418.50.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	741 432 00	Number
			Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:			
	8418.61		Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers			
		8418.61.10	Unassembled	40%	741 451 00	Number
		8418.61.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	741 452 00	Number
	8418.69		Other			
		8418.69.10	Unassembled	40%	741 459 10	Number
		8418.69.20	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	741 459 20	Number
			Parts:			
	8418.91	8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	50%	741 491 00	Kg
	8418.99	8418.99.00	Other	25%	741 499 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

807

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.19			Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.			
			Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:			
	8419.11		Instantaneous gas water heaters			
		8419.11.10	For domestic use	30%	741 811 00	Number
		8419.11.90	Other	25%	741 819 00	Number
	8419.19		Other			
		8419.19.10	For domestic use	30%	741 821 00	Number
		8419.19.90	Other	25%	741 829 00	Number
	8419.20	8419.20.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	25%	741 830 00	Number
			Dryers:			
	8419.31	8419.31.00	For agricultural products	25%	741 840 00	Number
	8419.32	8419.32.00	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	25%	741 850 00	Number
	8419.39	8419.39.00	Other	25%	741 860 00	Number
	8419.40	8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant	25%	741 730 00	Number
	8419.50	8419.50.00	Heat exchange units	25%	741 740 00	Number
	8419.60	8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or gas	25%	741 750 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other machinery, plant and equipment:			
	8419.81	8419.81.00	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	25%	741 870 00	Number
	8419.89	8419.89.00	Other	25%	741 890 00	Number
	8419.90	8419.90.00	Parts	25%	741 900 00	Kg
84.20			Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.			
	8420.10	8420.10.00	Calendering or other rolling machines	20%	745 910 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8420.91	8420.91.00	Cylinders	20%	745 931 00	Kg
	8420.99	8420.99.00	Other	20%	745 939 00	Kg
84.21			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.			
			Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:			
	8421.11	8421.11.00	Cream separators	20%	743 510 00	Number
	8421.12	8421.12.00	Clothes-dryers	40%	743 550 00	Number
	8421.19		Other			
		8421.19.10	Spin dryers	40%	743 591 00	Number
		8421.19.90	Other	25%	743 599 00	Number
			Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:			
	8421.21	8421.21.00	For filtering or purifying water	30%	743 610 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8421.22	8421.22.00	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	30%	743 620 00	Number
	8421.23	8421.23.00	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	40%	743 630 00	Number
	8421.29	8421.29.00	Other	30%	743 670 00	Number
			Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:			
	8421.31	8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	40%	743 640 00	Number
	8421.39	8421.39.00	Other	30%	743 690 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8421.91	8421.91.00	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	20%	743 910 00	Kg
	8421.99		Other:			
		8421.99.10	Suitable for filters for internal combustion engines	30%	743 951 00	Kg
		8421.99.90	Other	30%	743 959 00	Kg
<b>84.22</b>			<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.</b>			
			Dish washing machines:			
	8422.11	8422.11.00	Of the household type	50%	775 300 00	Number
	8422.19	8422.19.00	Other	20%	745 210 00	Number
	8422.20	8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	20%	745 230 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8422.30	8422.30.00	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers;			
			machinery for aerating beverages	20%	745 271 00	Number
	8422.40	8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery	20%	745 279 00	Number
	8422.90		Parts:			
		8422.90.10	For dish washing machines	30%	745 291 00	Kg
		8422.90.90	Other	20%	745 299 00	Kg
84.23			<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 kg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.</b>			
	8423.10	8423.10.00	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	50%	745 320 00	Number
	8423.20	8423.20.00	Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	50%	745 311 00	Number
	8423.30	8423.30.00	Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	50%	745 313 00	Number
			Other weighing machinery:			
	8423.81	8423.81.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	50%	745 315 00	Number
	8423.82	8423.82.00	Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	50%	745 317 00	Number
	8423.89	8423.89.00	Other	50%	745 319 00	Number
	8423.90	8423.90.00	Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	40%	745 390 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.24</b>			<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.</b>			
	8424.10	8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Free	745 610 00	Number
	8424.20	8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances	30%	745 620 00	Number
	8424.30	8424.30.00	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	30%	745 630 00	Number
			Other appliances:			
	8424.81	8424.81.00	Agricultural or horticultural	Free	745 640 00	Number
	8424.89		Other			
		8424.89.10	For road motor vehicle	30%	745 651 00	Number
		8424.89.90	Other	30%	745 659 00	Number
	8424.90	8424.90.00	Parts	30%	745 680 00	Kg
<b>84.25</b>			<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.</b>			
			Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
	8425.11	8425.11.00	Powered by electric motor	30%	744 211 00	Number
	8425.19	8425.19.00	Other	30%	744 219 00	Number
	8425.20	8425.20.00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	30%	744 230 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other winches; capstans:			
	8425.31	8425.31.00	Powered by electric motor	30%	744 251 00	Number
	8425.39	8425.39.00	Other	30%	744 259 00	Number
			Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:			
	8425.41	8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	50%	744 410 00	Number
	8425.42	8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	50%	744 430 00	Number
	8425.49	8425.49.00	Other	50%	744 490 00	Number
<b>84.26</b>			<b>Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.</b>			
			Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:			
	8426.11	8426.11.00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed supports	30%	744 310 00	Number
	8426.12	8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	30%	744 320 00	Number
	8426.19	8426.19.00	Other	30%	744 330 00	Number
	8426.20	8426.20.00	Tower cranes	30%	744 340 00	Number
	8426.30	8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes	30%	744 350 00	Number
			Other machinery, self-propelled:			
	8426.41		On tyres			
		8426.41.10	Works trucks fitted with a crane	40%	744 371 10	Number
		8426.41.90	Other	40%	744 371 90	Number
	8426.49	8426.49.00	Other	40%	744 379 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other machinery:			
	8426.91	8426.91.00	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	40%	744 391 00	Number
	8426.99		Other			
		8426.99.10	Ships derricks	30%	744 399 10	Number
		8426.99.90	Other	40%	744 399 90	Number
<b>84.27</b>			<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.</b>			
	8427.10	8427.10.00	Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	30%	744 110 00	Number
	8427.20	8427.20.00	Other self-propelled trucks	30%	744 120 00	Number
	8427.90	8427.90.00	Other trucks	40%	744 130 00	Number
<b>84.28</b>			<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).</b>			
	8428.10	8428.10.00	Lifts and skip hoists	30%	744 810 00	Number
	8428.20	8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	30%	744 710 00	Number
			Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:			
	8428.31	8428.31.00	Specially designed for underground use	40%	744 720 00	Number
	8428.32	8428.32.00	Other, bucket type	40%	744 730 00	Number
	8428.33	8428.33.00	Other, belt type	40%	744 740 00	Number
	8428.39	8428.39.00	Other	40%	744 790 00	Number
	8428.40	8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways	30%	744 850 00	Number
	8428.50	8428.50.00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tipplers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	40%	744 891 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8428.60	8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	40%	744 892 00	Number
	8428.90	8428.90.00	Other machinery	40%	744 899 00	Number
<b>84.29</b>			<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.</b>			
			Bulldozers and angledozers:			
	8429.11	8429.11.00	Track laying	20%	723 111 00	Number
	8429.19	8429.19.00	Other	20%	723 119 00	Number
	8429.20	8429.20.00	Graders and levellers	20%	723 120 00	Number
	8429.30	8429.30.00	Scrapers	20%	723 310 00	Number
	8429.40	8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers	20%	723 330 00	Number
			Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:			
	8429.51	8429.51.00	Front-end shovel loaders	20%	723 210 00	Number
	8429.52	8428.52.00	Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	20%	723 220 00	Number
	8429.59	8429.59.00	Other	20%	723 290 00	Number
<b>84.30</b>			<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.</b>			
	8430.10	8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	20%	723 410 00	Number
	8430.20	8430.20.00	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	20%	723 420 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:			
	8430.31	8430.31.00	Self-propelled	20%	723 350 00	Number
	8430.39	8430.39.00	Other	20%	723 430 00	Number
			Other boring or sinking machinery:			
	8430.41	8430.41.00	Self-propelled	20%	723 370 00	Number
	8430.49	8430.49.00	Other	20%	723 440 00	Number
	8430.50	8430.50.00	Other machinery, self-propelled	20%	723 390 00	Number
			Other machinery, not self-propelled:			
	8430.61	8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery	20%	723 450 00	Number
	8430.62	8430.62.00	Scrapers	20%	723 460 00	Number
	8430.69	8430.69.00	Other	20%	723 470 00	Number
<b>84.31</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.</b>			
	8431.10	8431.10.00	Of machinery of heading No. 84.25	20%	744 910 00	Kg
	8431.20	8431.20.00	Of machinery of heading No. 84.27	20%	744 920 00	Kg
			Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:			
	8431.31	8431.31.00	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	20%	744 930 00	Kg
	8431.39	8431.39.00	Other	20%	744 940 00	Kg
			Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:			
	8431.41	8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	20%	723 910 00	Number
	8431.42	8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	20%	723 920 00	Number
	8431.43	8431.43.00	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49	20%	723 930 00	Kg
	8431.49	8431.49.00	Other	20%	723 990 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.32			<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>			
	8432.10		Ploughs			
		8432.10.10	Ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals, non self-propelled	80%	721 111 00	Number
		8432.10.90	Other	Free	721 119 00	Number
			Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeder and hoes:			
	8432.21	8432.21.00	Disc harrows	Free	721 131 00	Number
	8432.29	8432.29.00	Other	Free	721 139 00	Number
	8432.30	8432.30.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters	Free	721 121 00	Number
	8432.40	8432.40.00	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	Free	721 124 00	Number
	8432.80		Other machinery			
		8432.80.10	Lawn and sports ground rollers	40%	721 181 00	Number
		8432.80.90	Other	Free	721 189 00	Number
	8432.90		Parts			
		8432.90.10	Parts for goods of tariff No. 8432.10.10	25%	721 191 00	Kg
		8432.90.20	Parts for goods of tariff No. 8432.80.10	25%	721 192 00	Kg
		8432.90.90	Other parts	Free	721 199 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.33</b>			<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.</b>			
			Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:			
	8433.11	8433.11.00	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	60%	721 211 00	Number
	8433.19	8433.19.00	Other	60%	721 219 00	Number
	8433.20	8433.20.00	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Free	721 231 00	Number
	8433.30	8433.30.00	Other haymaking machinery	Free	721 233 00	Number
	8433.40	8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Free	721 234 00	Number
			Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:			
	8433.51	8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers	Free	721 220 00	Number
	8433.52	8433.52.00	Other threshing machinery	Free	721 235 00	Number
	8433.53	8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Free	721 236 00	Number
	8433.59	8433.59.00	Other	Free	721 239 00	Number
	8433.60	8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free	721 260 00	Number
	8433.90		Parts			
		8433.90.10	Parts for lawn mowers	25%	721 290 10	Kg
		8433.90.90	Other	Free	721 290 90	Kg
<b>84.34</b>			<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery.</b>			
	8434.10	8434.10.00	Milking machines	Free	721 310 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8434.20	8434.20.00	Dairy machinery	Free	721 380 00	Number
	8434.90	8434.90.00	Parts	Free	721 390 00	Kg
<b>84.35</b>			<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.</b>			
	8435.10	8435.10.00	Machinery	20%	721 910 00	Number
	8435.90	8435.90.00	Parts	20%	721 980 00	Kg
<b>84.36</b>			<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.</b>			
	8436.10	8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	20%	721 961 00	Number
			Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:			
	8436.21	8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders	Free	721 951 00	Number
	8436.29	8436.29.00	Other	Free	721 959 00	Number
	8436.80		Other machinery			
		8436.80.10	For grinding and milling	20%	721 969 10	Number
		8436.80.90	Other	Free	721 969 90	Number
			Parts:			
	8436.91	8436.91.00	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Free	721 991 00	Kg
	8436.99		Other			
		8436.99.10	For grinding and milling	20%	721 999 10	Kg
		8436.99.90	Other	Free	721 999 90	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.37</b>			<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.</b>			
	8437.10	8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Free	727 270 00	Number
	8437.80	8437.80.00	Other machinery	20%	727 190 00	Number
	8437.90	8437.90.00	Parts	10%	727 190 00	Kg
<b>84.38</b>			<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.</b>			
	8438.10	8438.10.00	Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	30%	727 221 00	Number
	8438.20	8438.20.00	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	30%	727 222 00	Number
	8438.30	8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture	20%	727 223 00	Number
	8438.40	8438.40.00	Brewery machinery	30%	727 224 00	Number
	8438.50	8438.50.00	Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	30%	727 225 00	Number
	8438.60	8438.60.00	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	30%	727 226 00	Number
	8438.80		Other machinery			
		8438.80.10	Tea processing machinery	20%	727 228 10	Number
		8438.80.20	Coffee bean husking or hulling machines	30%	727 228 20	Number
		8438.80.90	Other	30%	727 228 90	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.39	8438.90	8438.90.00	Parts	20%	727 290 00	Kg
			<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.</b>			
	8439.10	8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	20%	725 110 00	Number
	8439.20	8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard	20%	725 121 00	Number
	8439.30	8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	20%	725 123 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8439.91	8439.91.00	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	25%	725 911 00	Kg
	8439.99	8439.99.00	Other	25%	725 919 00	Kg
			<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.</b>			
	8440.10	8440.10.00	Machinery	20%	726 810 00	Number
84.40	8440.90	8440.90.00	Parts	10%	726 890 00	Kg
			<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.</b>			
84.41	8441.10		Cutting machines			
		8441.10.10	Apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or paperboard mounts for photographs	25%	725 211 00	Number
		8441.10.90	Other	20%	725 219 00	Number
	8441.20	8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	20%	725 230 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8441.30	8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	20%	725 250 00	Number
	8441.40	8441.40.00	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	20%	725 270 00	Number
	8441.80	8441.80.00	Other machinery	20%	725 290 00	Number
	8441.90	8441.90.00	Parts	20%	725 990 00	Kg
<b>84.42</b>			<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).</b>			
	8442.10	8442.10.00	Phototype-setting and composing machines	30%	726 311 00	Number
	8442.20	8442.20.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	30%	726 312 00	Number
	8442.30	8442.30.00	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	30%	726 313 00	Number
	8442.40	8442.40.00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	20%	726 910 00	Kg
	8442.50	8442.50.00	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	30%	726 350 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.43</b>			<b>Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.</b>			
			Offset printing machinery:			
	8443.11		Reel fed			
		8443.11.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 511 00	Number
		8443.11.90	Other	25%	726 519 00	Number
	8443.12	8443.12.00	Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	30%	726 550 00	Number
	8443.19		Other			
		8443.19.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 591 00	Number
		8443.19.90	Other	25%	726 599 00	Number
			Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:			
	8443.21		Reel fed			
		8443.21.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 611 10	Number
		8443.21.90	Other	25%	726 611 90	Number
	8443.29		Other			
		8443.29.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 619 10	Number
		8443.29.90	Other	25%	726 619 90	Number
	8443.30		Flexographic printing machinery			
		8443.30.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 631 00	Number
		8443.30.90	Other	25%	726 639 00	Number
	8443.40	8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery	30%	726 650 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

823

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8443.50		Other printing machinery			
		8443.50.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 671 00	Number
		8443.50.90	Other	25%	726 679 00	Number
	8443.60		Machines for uses ancillary to printing:			
		8443.60.10	Of a kind used in offices	30%	726 681 00	Number
		8443.60.90	Other	25%	726 689 00	Number
	8443.90	8443.90.00	Parts	25%	726 990 00	Kg
84.44	8444.00	8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	20%	724 410 00	Number
84.45			Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.			
			Machines for preparing textile fibres:			
	8445.11	8445.11.00	Carding machines	20%	724 421 00	Number
	8445.12	8445.12.00	Combing machines	20%	724 422 00	Number
	8445.13	8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines	20%	724 423 00	Number
	8445.19	8445.19.00	Other	20%	724 429 00	Number
	8445.20	8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines	20%	724 431 00	Number
	8445.30	8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines	20%	724 433 00	Number
	8445.40	8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	20%	724 434 00	Number
	8445.90	8445.90.00	Other	20%	724 540 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.46</b>			<b>Weaving machines (looms).</b>			
	8446.10	8446.10.00	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	20%	724 511 00	Number
			For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:			
	8446.21	8446.21.00	Power looms	20%	724 513 00	Number
	8446.29	8446.29.00	Other	20%	724 515 00	Number
	8446.30	8446.30.00	For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	20%	724 517 00	Number
<b>84.47</b>			<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.</b>			
			<b>Circular knitting machines:</b>			
	8447.11	8447.11.00	With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	20%	724 521 00	Number
	8447.12	8447.12.00	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	20%	724 523 00	Number
	8447.20	8447.20.00	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	20%	724 525 00	Number
	8447.90	8447.90.00	Other	20%	724 530 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.48			Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).			
			Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:			
	8448.11	8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	20%	724 611 00	Number
	8448.19	8448.19.00	Other	20%	724 619 00	Number
	8448.20	8448.20.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	20%	724 491 00	Kg
			Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
	8448.31	8448.31.00	Card clothing	20%	724 493 00	Kg
	8448.32	8448.32.00	Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	20%	724 495 00	Kg
	8448.33	8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	20%	724 497 00	Kg
	8448.39	8448.39.00	Other	20%	724 499 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H. S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:			
	8448.41	8448.41.00	Shuttles	20%	724 671 00	Kg
	8448.42	8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	20%	724 672 00	Kg
	8448.49	8448.49.00	Other	20%	724 679 00	Kg
			Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:			
	8448.51	8448.51.00	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	20%	724 681 00	Kg
	8448.59	8448.59.00	Other	20%	724 689 00	Kg
84.49	8449.00	8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	20%	724 550 00	Number
84.50			Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.			
			Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:			
	8450.11	8450.11.00	Fully-automatic machines	60%	775 111 00	Number
	8450.12	8450.12.00	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	60%	775 112 00	Number
	8450.19	8450.19.00	Other	60%	775 119 00	Number
	8450.20	8450.20.00	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	30%	724 710 00	Number
	8450.90	8450.90.00	Parts	25%	724 910 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.51			Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.			
	8451.10	8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines	40%	724 720 00	Number
			Drying machines:			
	8451.21	8451.21.00	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	40%	775 120 00	Number
	8451.29	8451.29.00	Other	30%	724 730 00	Number
	8451.30	8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	30%	724 741 00	Number
	8451.40	8451.40.00	Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	30%	724 744 00	Number
	8451.50	8451.50.00	Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	20%	724 745 00	Number
	8451.80		Other machinery			
		8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles, shaker tumblers	30%	724 749 10	Number
		8451.80.90	Other	20%	724 749 90	Number
	8451.90	8451.90.00	Parts	25%	724 920 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.52</b>			<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.</b>			
	8452.10	8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type	20%	724 330 00	Number
			Other sewing machines:			
	8452.21	8452.21.00	Automatic units	20%	724 351 00	Number
	8452.29	8452.29.00	Other	20%	724 359 00	Number
	8452.30	8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles	20%	724 391 00	Kg
	8452.40	8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	20%	724 394 00	Kg
	8452.90	8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines	20%	724 399 00	Kg
<b>84.53</b>			<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.</b>			
	8453.10	8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	20%	724 810 00	Number
	8453.20	8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	20%	724 830 00	Number
	8453.80	8453.80.00	Other machinery	20%	724 850 00	Number
	8453.90	8453.90.00	Parts	20%	724 880 00	Kg
<b>84.54</b>			<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.</b>			
	8454.10	8454.10.00	Converters	20%	737 111 00	Number
	8454.20	8454.20.00	Ingot moulds and ladles	20%	737 112 00	Number
	8454.30	8454.30.00	Casting machines	20%	737 120 00	Number
	8454.90	8454.90.00	Parts	10%	737 190 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.55</b>			<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.</b>			
	8455.10	8455.10.00	Tube mills	20%	737 211 00	Number
			Other rolling mills:			
	8455.21	8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold	20%	737 213 00	Number
	8455.22	8455.22.00	Cold	20%	737 219 00	Number
	8455.30	8455.30.00	Rolls for rolling mills	10%	737 291 00	Number
	8455.90	8455.90.00	Other parts	10%	737 299 00	Kg
<b>84.56</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arch processes.</b>			
	8456.10	8456.10.00	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	20%	731 110 00	Number
	8456.20	8456.20.00	Operated by ultrasonic processes	20%	731 120 00	Number
	8456.30	8456.30.00	Operated by electro-discharge processes	20%	731 130 00	Number
	8456.90	8456.90.00	Other	20%	731 140 00	Number
<b>84.57</b>			<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.</b>			
	8457.10	8457.10.00	Machining centres	20%	731 210 00	Number
	8457.20	8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station)	20%	731 220 00	Number
	8457.30	8457.30.00	Multi-station transfer machines	20%	731 230 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.58</b>			<b>Lathes for removing metal.</b>			
			Horizontal lathes:			
	8458.11	8458.11.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 310 00	Number
	8458.19	8458.19.00	Other	20%	731 370 00	Number
			Other lathes:			
	8458.91	8458.91.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 350 00	Number
	8458.99	8458.99.00	Other	20%	731 390 00	Number
<b>84.59</b>			<b>Machine-tool (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.</b>			
	8459.10	8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machines	20%	731 410 00	Number
			Other drilling machines:			
	8459.21	8459.21.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 420 00	Number
	8459.29	8459.29.00	Other	20%	731 430 00	Number
			Other boring-milling machines:			
	8459.31	8459.31.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 440 00	Number
	8459.39	8459.39.00	Other	20%	731 450 00	Number
	8459.40	8459.40.00	Other boring machines	20%	731 460 00	Number
			Milling machines, knee-type:			
	8459.51	8459.51.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 510 00	Number
	8459.59	8459.59.00	Other	20%	731 520 00	Number
			Other milling machines:			
	8459.61	8459.61.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 530 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8459.69	8459.69.00	Other	20%	731 540 00	Number
	8459.70	8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines	20%	731 570 00	Number
<b>84.60</b>			<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.</b>			
			Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
	8460.11	8460.11.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 610 00	Number
	8460.19	8460.19.00	Other	20%	731 620 00	Number
			Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:			
	8460.21	8460.21.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 630 00	Number
	8460.29	8460.29.00	Other	20%	731 640 00	Number
			Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:			
	8460.31	8460.31.00	Numerically controlled	20%	731 650 00	Number
	8460.39	8460.39.00	Other	20%	731 660 00	Number
	8460.40	8460.40.00	Honing or lapping machines	20%	731 670 00	Number
	8460.90	8460.90.00	Other	20%	731 690 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.61			<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	8461.10	8461.10.00	Planing machines	20%	731 780 00	Number
	8461.20	8461.20.00	Shaping or slotting machines	20%	731 710 00	Number
	8461.30	8461.30.00	Broaching machines	20%	731 730 00	Number
	8461.40	8461.40.00	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	20%	731 750 00	Number
	8461.50	8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting-off machines	20%	731 770 00	Number
	8461.90	8461.90.00	Other	20%	731 790 00	Number
84.62			<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.</b>			
	8462.10	8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	20%	733 110 00	Number
			Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):			
	8462.21	8462.21.00	Numerically controlled	20%	733 120 00	Number
	8462.29	8462.29.00	Other	20%	733 130 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:			
	8462.31	8462.31.00	Numerically controlled	20%	733 140 00	Number
	8462.39	8462.39.00	Other	20%	733 150 00	Number
			Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:			
	8462.41	8462.41.00	Numerically controlled	25%	733 160 00	Number
	8462.49	8462.49.00	Other	25%	733 170 00	Number
			Other:			
	8462.91	8462.91.00	Hydraulic presses	20%	733 181 00	Number
	8462.99	8462.99.00	Other	20%	733 189 00	Number
<b>84.63</b>			<b>Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.</b>			
	8463.10	8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	20%	733 910 00	Number
	8463.20	8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines	20%	733 930 00	Number
	8463.30	8463.30.00	Machines for working wire	20%	733 950 00	Number
	8463.90	8463.90.00	Other	20%	733 990 00	Number
<b>84.64</b>			<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.</b>			
	8464.10	8464.10.00	Sawing machines	20%	728 111 00	Number
	8464.20	8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines	20%	728 112 00	Number
	8464.90	8464.90.00	Other	20%	728 119 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.65</b>			<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, gluing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.</b>			
	8465.10	8465.10.00	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	20%	728 121 00	Number
			Other:			
	8465.91	8465.91.00	Sawing machines	20%	728 122 00	Number
	8465.92	8465.92.00	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	20%	728 123 00	Number
	8465.93	8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	20%	728 124 00	Number
	8465.94	8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines	20%	728 125 00	Number
	8465.95	8465.95.00	Drilling or morticing machines	20%	728 126 00	Number
	8465.96	8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines	20%	728 127 00	Number
	8465.99	8465.99.00	Other	20%	728 129 00	Number
<b>84.66</b>			<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.</b>			
	8466.10	8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	20%	735 110 00	Number
	8466.20	8466.20.00	Work holders	20%	735 130 00	Number
	8466.30	8466.30.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	20%	735 150 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other:			
	8466.91	8466.91.00	For machines of heading No. 84.64	10%	728 191 00	Kg
	8466.92	8466.92.00	For machines of heading No. 84.65	10%	728 192 00	Kg
	8466.93	8466.93.00	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61	10%	728 910 00	Kg
	8466.94	8466.94.00	For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63	10%	728 950 00	Kg
<b>84.67</b>			<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.</b>			
			Pneumatic:			
	8467.11	8467.11.00	Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	20%	745 111 00	Number
	8467.19	8467.19.00	Other	20%	745 119 00	Number
			Other tools:			
	8467.81	8467.81.00	Chain saws	20%	745 121 00	Number
	8467.89	8467.89.00	Other	20%	745 129 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8467.91	8467.91.00	Of chain saws	10%	745 191 00	Kg
	8467.92	8467.92.00	Of pneumatic tools	10%	745 192 00	Kg
	8467.99	8467.99.00	Other	10%	745 199 00	Kg
<b>84.68</b>			<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.</b>			
	8468.10	8468.10.00	Hand-held blow pipes	20%	737 410 00	Number
	8468.20	8468.20.00	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	20%	737 420 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8468.80	8468.80.00	Other machinery and apparatus	20%	737 430 00	Number
	8468.90	8468.90.00	Parts	20%	737 490 00	Kg
<b>84.69</b>			<b>Typewriters and word-processing machines.</b>			
	8469.10	8469.10.00	Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines	40%	751 130 00	Number
			Other typewriters, electric:			
	8469.21	8469.21.00	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	40%	751 150 00	Number
	8469.29	8469.29.00	Other	40%	751 160 00	Number
			Other typewriters, non-electric:			
	8469.31	8469.31.00	Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	40%	751 180 00	Number
	8469.39	8469.39.00	Other	40%	751 190 00	Number
<b>84.70</b>			<b>Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device.</b>			
	8470.10	8470.10.00	Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	40%	751 210 00	Number
			Other electronic calculating machines:			
	8470.21	8470.21.00	Incorporating a printing device	40%	751 221 00	Number
	8470.29	8470.29.00	Other	40%	751 222 00	Number
	8470.30	8470.30.00	Other calculating machines	40%	751 229 00	Number
	8470.40	8470.40.00	Accounting machines	40%	751 230 00	Number
	8470.50	8470.50.00	Cash registers	40%	751 240 00	Number
	8470.90	8470.90.00	Other	40%	751 280 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.71			Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.			
	8471.10	8471.10.00	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	60%	752 100 00	Number
	8471.20	8471.20.00	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	60%	752 200 00	Number
			Other:			
	8471.91	8471.91.00	Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	60%	752 300 00	Number
	8471.92	8471.92.00	Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	60%	752 600 00	Number
	8471.93	8471.93.00	Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of the system	60%	752 700 00	Number
	8471.99	8471.99.00	Other	60%	752 900 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.72</b>			<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).</b>			
	8472.10	8472.10.00	Duplicating machines	40%	751 910 00	Number
	8472.20	8472.20.00	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	40%	751 920 00	Number
	8472.30	8472.30.00	Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	40%	751 930 00	Number
	8472.90	8472.90.00	Other	40%	751 990 00	Number
<b>84.73</b>			<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.</b>			
	8473.10	8473.10.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69	30%	759 910 00	Kg
			Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:			
	8473.21	8473.21.00	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	30%	759 951 00	Kg
	8473.29	8473.29.00	Other	30%	759 959 00	Kg
	8473.30	8473.30.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71	30%	759 970 00	Kg
	8473.40	8473.40.00	Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72	30%	759 930 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

839

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.74</b>			<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.</b>			
	8474.10	8474.10.00	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	20%	728 310 00	Number
	8474.20	8474.20.00	Crushing or grinding machines	20%	728 320 00	Number
			Mixing or kneading machines:			
	8474.31	8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers	20%	728 331 00	Number
	8474.32	8474.32.00	Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	20%	728 332 00	Number
	8474.39	8474.39.00	Other	20%	728 339 00	Number
	8474.80	8474.80.00	Other machinery	20%	728 340 00	Number
	8474.90	8474.90.00	Parts	20%	728 390 00	Kg
<b>84.75</b>			<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.</b>			
	8475.10	8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	20%	728 411 00	Number
	8475.20	8475.20.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	20%	728 412 00	Number
	8475.90	8475.90.00	Parts	20%	728 510 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE --- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.76</b>			<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarettes, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.</b>			
			Machines:			
	8476.11	8476.11.00	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	50%	745 951 00	Number
	8476.19	8476.19.00	Other	50%	745 959 00	Number
	8476.90	8476.90.00	Parts	50%	745 970 00	Kg
<b>84.77</b>			<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	8477.10	8477.10.00	Injection-moulding machines	20%	728 421 00	Number
	8477.20	8477.20.00	Extruders	20%	728 422 00	Number
	8477.30	8477.30.00	Blow moulding machines	20%	728 423 00	Number
	8477.40	8477.40.00	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	20%	728 424 00	Number
			Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:			
	8477.51	8477.51.00	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	20%	728 425 00	Number
	8477.59	8477.59.00	Other	20%	728 426 00	Number
	8477.80	8477.80.00	Other machinery	20%	728 429 00	Number
	8477.90	8477.90.00	Parts	20%	728 520 00	Kg
<b>84.78</b>			<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	8478.10	8478.10.00	Machinery	20%	728 430 00	Number
	8478.90	8478.90.00	Parts	20%	728 530 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

841

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>84.79</b>			<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	8479.10	8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like	20%	727 480 00	Number
	8479.20	8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	20%	727 210 00	Number
	8479.30	8479.30.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building boards of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	20%	728 440 00	Number
	8479.40	8479.40.00	Rope or cable-making machines	30%	728 491 00	Number
			Other machines and mechanical appliances:			
	8479.81	8479.81.00	For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	20%	728 460 00	Number
	8479.82	8479.82.00	Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	30%	728 492 00	Number
	8479.89	8479.89.00	Other	30%	728 499 00	Number
	8479.90	8479.90.00	Parts	20%	728 550 00	Kg
<b>84.80</b>			<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.</b>			
	8480.10	8480.10.00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	20%	749 110 00	Number
	8480.20	8480.20.00	Mould bases	20%	749 120 00	Number
	8480.30	8480.30.00	Moulding patterns	20%	749 130 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Moulds for metal or metal carbides:			
	8480.41	8480.41.00	Injections or compression types	20%	749 140 00	Number
	8480.49	8480.49.00	Other	20%	749 150 00	Number
	8480.50	8480.50.00	Moulds for glass	20%	749 160 00	Number
	8480.60	8480.60.00	Moulds for mineral materials	20%	749 170 00	Number
			Moulds for rubber or plastics:			
	8480.71	8480.71.00	Injections or compression types	20%	749 180 00	Number
	8480.79	8480.79.00	Other	20%	749 190 00	Number
<b>84.81</b>			<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.</b>			
	8481.10	8481.10.00	Pressure-reducing valves	30%	747 100 00	Kg
	8481.20	8481.20.00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	30%	747 200 00	Kg
	8481.30	8481.30.00	Check valves	30%	747 300 00	Kg
	8481.40	8481.40.00	Safety or relief valves	30%	747 400 00	Kg
	8481.80	8481.80.00	Other appliances	30%	747 800 00	Kg
	8481.90	8481.90.00	Parts	30%	747 900 00	Kg
<b>84.82</b>			<b>Ball or roller bearings.</b>			
	8482.10	8482.10.00	Ball bearings	30%	746 100 00	Kg
	8482.20	8482.20.00	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	30%	746 200 00	Kg
	8482.30	8482.30.00	Spherical roller bearings	30%	746 300 00	Kg
	8482.40	8482.40.00	Needle roller bearings	30%	746 400 00	Kg
	8482.50	8482.50.00	Other cylindrical roller bearings	30%	746 500 00	Kg
	8482.80	8482.80.00	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	30%	746 800 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Parts:			
	8482.91	8482.91.00	Balls, needles and rollers	30%	746 910 00	Kg
	8482.99	8482.99.00	Other	30%	746 990 00	Kg
84.83			Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).			
	8483.10	8483.10.00	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	30%	748 100 00	Kg
	8483.20	8483.20.00	Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	30%	748 210 00	Kg
	8483.30	8483.30.00	Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	30%	748 220 00	Kg
	8483.40	8483.40.00	Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	30%	748 400 00	Kg
	8483.50	8483.50.00	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	30%	748 500 00	Kg
	8483.60	8483.60.00	Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	30%	748 600 00	Kg
	8483.90	8483.90.00	Parts	30%	748 900 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
84.84			Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.			
	8484.10	8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	40%	749 210 00	Kg
	8484.90	8484.90.00	Other	40%	749 290 00	Kg
84.85			Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter			
	8485.10	8485.10.00	Ships' propellers and blades therefor	30%	749 910 00	Kg
		8485.90.00	Other	30%	749 990 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

845

No. 8

## CHAPTER 85

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof;  
sound recorders and reproducers,  
television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and  
parts and accessories of such articles

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - (b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or
  - (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.
3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).
4. For the purposes of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.

5. For the purposes of headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:

- (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
- (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
  - (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
  - (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
  - (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.01			<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).</b>			
	8501.10		Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W			
		8501.10.10	Unassembled	20%	716 100 10	Number
		8501.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 100 90	Number
	8501.20		Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W			
		8501.20.10	Unassembled	20%	716 311 10	Number
		8501.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 311 90	Number
			Other DC motors; DC generators:			
	8501.31		Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
		8501.31.10	Unassembled	20%	716 211 10	Number
		8501.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 211 90	Number
	8501.32		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
		8501.32.10	Unassembled	20%	716 212 10	Number
		8501.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 212 90	Number
	8501.33		Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW			
		8501.33.10	Unassembled	20%	716 213 10	Number
		8501.33.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 213 90	Number
	8501.34		Of an output exceeding 375 kW			
		8501.34.10	Unassembled	20%	716 214 10	Number
		8501.34.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 214 90	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8501.40		Other AC motors, single-phase			
		8501.40.10	Unassembled	20%	716 312 10	Number
		8501.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 312 90	Number
			Other AC motors, multi-phase:			
	8501.51		Of an output not exceeding 750 W			
		8501.51.10	Unassembled	20%	716 313 10	Number
		8501.51.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 313 90	Number
	8501.52		Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW			
		8501.52.10	Unassembled	20%	716 314 10	Number
		8501.52.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 314 90	Number
	8501.53		Of an output exceeding 75 kW			
		8501.53.10	Unassembled	20%	716 319 10	Number
		8501.53.90	Assembled or partly assembled	25%	716 319 90	Number
			AC generators (alternators):			
	8501.61	8501.61.00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kW	25%	716 321 00	Number
	8501.62	8501.62.00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	25%	716 322 00	Number
	8501.63	8501.63.00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	25%	716 323 00	Number
	8501.64	8501.64.00	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	25%	716 324 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>85.02</b>			<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters.</b>			
			Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):			
	8502.11	8502.11.00	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	25%	716 511 00	Number
	8502.12	8502.12.00	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	25%	716 512 00	Number
	8502.13	8502.13.00	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	25%	716 513 00	Number
	8502.20	8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	25%	716 519 00	Number
	8502.30		Other generating sets			
		8502.30.10	Unassembled Solar DC generating sets	Free	716 521 00	Number
		8502.30.20	Unassembled other DC generating sets	20%	716 522 00	Number
		8502.30.30	Assembled or partly assembled Solar DC generating sets	Free	716 523 00	Number
		8502.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled other DC generating sets	25%	716 529 00	Number
	8502.40	8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters	25%	716 400 00	Number
<b>85.03</b>	<b>8503.00</b>	<b>8503.00.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.</b>	20%	716 900 00	Kg
<b>85.04</b>			<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.</b>			
	8504.10	8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	30%	771 230 00	Number
			Liquid dielectric transformers:			
	8504.21	8504.21.00	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	20%	771 111 00	Number



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8504.22	8504.22.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	20%	771 112 00	Number
	8504.23	8504.23.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	20%	771 113 00	Number
			Other transformers:			
	8504.31	8504.31.00	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	25%	771 191 00	Number
	8504.32	8504.32.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	25%	771 192 00	Number
	8504.33	8504.33.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	25%	771 193 00	Number
	8504.34	8504.34.00	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	25%	771 197 00	Number
	8504.40	8504.40.00	Static converters	30%	771 210 00	Number
	8504.50	8504.50.00	Other inductors	30%	771 250 00	Number
	8504.90	8504.90.00	Parts	25%	771 290 00	Kg
85.05			<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.</b>			
			Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:			
	8505.11	8505.11.00	Of metal	25%	778 811 00	Kg
	8505.19	8505.19.00	Other	25%	778 813 00	Kg
	8505.20	8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	25%	778 815 00	Kg
	8505.30	8505.30.00	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	25%	778 817 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8505.90	8505.90.00	Other, including parts	25%	778 819 00	Kg
<b>85.06</b>			<b>Primary cells and primary batteries.</b>			
			Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> :			
	8506.11	8506.11.00	Manganese dioxide	50%	778 111 00	Number
	8506.12	8506.12.00	Mercuric oxide	50%	778 112 00	Number
	8506.13	8506.13.00	Silver oxide	50%	778 113 00	Number
	8506.19	8506.19.00	Other	50%	778 114 00	Number
	8506.20	8506.20 00	Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	50%	778 119 00	Number
	8506.90	8506.90.00	Parts	40%	778 170 00	Kg
<b>85.07</b>			<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).</b>			
	8507.10	8507.10 00	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	50%	778 121 00	Number
	8507.20	8507.20.00	Other lead-acid accumulators	50%	778 122 00	Number
	8507.30	8507.30.00	Nickel-cadmium	50%	778 123 00	Number
	8507.40	8507.40.00	Nickel-iron	50%	778 124 00	Number
	8507.80	8507.80.00	Other accumulators	50%	778 129 00	Number
	8507.90	8507.90.00	Parts	30%	778 190 00	Kg
<b>85.08</b>			<b>Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.</b>			
	8508.10	8508.10.00	Drills of all kinds	25%	778 410 00	Number
	8508.20	8508.20.00	Saws	25%	778 430 00	Number
	8508.80	8508.80.00	Other tools	25%	778 450 00	Number
	8508.90	8508.90.00	Parts	25%	778 480 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>85.09</b>			<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.</b>			
	8509.10	8509.10.00	Vacuum cleaners	60%	775 711 00	Number
	8509.20	8509.20.00	Floor polishers	60%	775 712 00	Number
	8509.30	8509.30.00	Kitchen waste disposers	60%	775 731 00	Number
	8509.40	8509.40.00	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	60%	775 720 00	Number
	8509.80	8509.80.00	Other appliances	60%	775 739 00	Number
	8509.90	8509.90.00	Parts	30%	775 790 00	Kg
<b>85.10</b>			<b>Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.</b>			
	8510.10		Shavers			
		8510.10.10	Of a kind used solely for shearing and grooming domestic animals	Free	775 411 00	Number
		8510.10.90	Other	80%	775 419 00	Number
	8510.20		Hair clippers:			
		8510.20.10	Of a kind used solely for clipping domestic animals	Free	775 421 00	Number
		8510.20.90	Other	80%	775 429 00	Number
	8510.90		Parts:			
		8510.90.10	For articles of sub-heading Nos. 8510.10.10 and 8510.20.10	60%	775 491 00	Number
		8510.90.90	Other	60%	775 499 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

853

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.11			Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.			
	8511.10		Sparking plugs			
		8511.10.10	Unassembled	Each shs 5.00 or 40%	778 311 10	Number
		8511.10 90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 7.50 or 50%	778 311 90	Number
	8511.20		Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels			
		8511.20.10	Suitable for use in road motor vehicles	30%	778 312 10	Number
		8511.20.90	Other	30%	778 312 90	Number
	8511.30		Distributors; ignition coils			
		8511.30.10	Suitable for use in road motor vehicles	30%	778 313 10	Number
		8511.30.90	Other	30%	778 313 90	Number
	8511.40		Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators			
		8511.40.10	Suitable for use in road motor vehicles	30%	778 314 10	Number
		8511.40.90	Other	30%	778 314 90	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8511.50		Other generators			
		8511.50.10	Suitable for use in road motor vehicles	30%	778 315 10	Number
		8511.50.90	Other	30%	778 315 90	Number
	8511.80		Other equipment:			
		8511.80.10	Glow plugs, unassembled	Each shs 5.00 or 40%	778 319 10	Number
		8511.80.20	Glow plugs, assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 7.50 or 50%	778 319 20	Number
		8511.80.30	Suitable for use in road motor vehicles	30%	778 319 30	Number
		8511.80.90	Other	30%	778 319 90	Number
	8511.90	8511.90.00	Parts	25%	778 330 00	Kg
85.12			<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.</b>			
	8512.10	8512.10.00	Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	30%	778 341 00	Number
	8512.20	8512.20.00	Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	30%	778 342 00	Number
	8512.30	8512.30.00	Sound signalling equipment	30%	778 343 00	Number
	8512.40	8512.40.00	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	30%	778 344 00	Number
	8512.90	8512.90.00	Parts	30%	778 350 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.13			Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.			
	8513.10		Lamps			
		8513.10.10	Miners electric safety lamps	30%	813 121 00	Number
		8513.10.90	Other	50%	813 129 00	Number
	8513.90	8513.90.00	Parts	30%	813 800 00	Number
85.14			Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.			
	8514.10	8514.10.00	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	20%	741 310 00	Number
	8514.20	8514.20.00	Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens	20%	741 320 00	Number
	8514.30	8514.30.00	Other furnaces and ovens	20%	741 330 00	Number
	8514.40	8514.40.00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment	20%	741 340 00	Number
	8514.90	8514.90.00	Parts	20%	741 350 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.15			Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.			
			Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:			
	8515.11	8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns	25%	737 310 00	Number
	8515.19	8515.19.00	Other	25%	737 320 00	Number
			Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:			
	8515.21	8515.21.00	Fully or partly automatic	25%	737 330 00	Number
	8515.29	8515.29.00	Other	25%	737 340 00	Number
			Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:			
	8515.31	8515.31.00	Fully or partly automatic	25%	737 350 00	Number
	8515.39	8515.39.00	Other	25%	737 360 00	Number
	8515.80	8515.80.00	Other machines and apparatus	25%	737 370 00	Number
	8515.90	8515.90.00	Parts	25%	737 390 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

857

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.16			Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.			
	8516.10	8516.10.00	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	40%	775 810 00	Number
			Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:			
	8516.21	8516.21.00	Storage heating radiators	40%	775 821 00	Number
	8516.29	8516.29.00	Other	40%	775 829 00	Number
			Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:			
	8516.31	8516.31.00	Hair dryers	50%	775 831 00	Number
	8516.32	8516.32.00	Other hair-dressing apparatus	50%	775 832 00	Number
	8516.33	8516.33.00	Hand-drying apparatus	50%	775 833 00	Number
	8516.40		Electric smoothing irons			
		8516.40.10	Unassembled	40%	775 841 00	Number
		8516.40.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 849 00	Number
	8516.50		Microwave ovens			
		8516.50.10	Unassembled	40%	775 861 10	Number
		8516.50.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 861 90	Number



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8516.60		Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters			
		8516.60.10	Unassembled	40%	775 869 10	Number
		8516.60.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 869 90	Number
			Other electro-thermic appliances:			
	8516.71		Coffee or tea makers			
		8516.71.10	Unassembled	40%	775 871 10	Number
		8516.71.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 871 90	Number
	8516.72		Toasters			
		8516.72.10	Unassembled	40%	775 872 10	Number
		8516.72.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 872 90	Number
	8516.79		Other			
		8516.79.10	Unassembled	40%	775 879 10	Number
		8516.79.90	Other, assembled or partly assembled	50%	775 879 90	Number
	8516.80	8516.80.00	Electric heating resistors	40%	775 880 00	Number
	8516.90	8516.90.00	Parts	30%	775 890 00	Kg
85.17			<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems.</b>			
	8517.10	8517.10.00	Telephone sets	40%	764 110 00	Number
	8517.20	8517.20.00	Teleprinters	40%	764 130 00	Number
	8517.30	8517.30.00	Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	40%	764 150 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

859

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8517.40	8517.40.00	Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems	40%	764 170 00	Number
			Other apparatus:			
	8517.81	8517.81.00	Telephonic	40%	764 191 00	Number
	8517.82	8517.82.00	Telegraphic	40%	764 192 00	Number
	8517.90	8517.90.00	Parts	30%	764 910 00	Kg
<b>85.18</b>			<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.</b>			
	8518.10	8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor	60%	764 210 00	Number
			Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:			
	8518.21	8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	60%	764 221 00	Number
	8518.22	8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	60%	764 222 00	Number
	8518.29	8518.29.00	Other	60%	764 230 00	Number
	8518.30	8518.30.00	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets	60%	764 240 00	Number
	8518.40	8518.40.00	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	60%	764 250 00	Number
	8518.50	8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets	60%	764 260 00	Number
	8518.90	8518.90.00	Parts	40%	764 920 00	Kg
<b>85.19</b>			<b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.</b>			
	8519.10	8519.10.00	Coin- or disc-operated record-players	80%	763 310 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other record-players:			
	8519.21		Without loudspeaker			
		8519.21.10	Unassembled	50%	763 331 10	Number
		8519.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 331 90	Number
	8519.29		Other			
		8519.29.10	Unassembled	50%	763 339 10	Number
		8519.29.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 339 90	Number
			Turntables (record-decks):			
	8519.31		With automatic record changing mechanism			
		8519.31.10	Unassembled	50%	763 351 10	Number
		8519.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 351 90	Number
	3519.39		Other			
		8519.39.10	Unassembled	50%	763 359 10	Number
		8519.39.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 359 90	Number
	8519.40	8519.40.00	Transcribing machines	80%	763 820 00	Number
			Other sound reproducing apparatus:			
	8519.91	8519.91.00	Cassette-type	80%	763 831 00	Number
	8519.99	8519.99.00	Other	80%	763 839 00	Number
85.20			Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.			
	8520.10	8520.10.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	30%	763 841 00	Number
	8520.20	8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines	80%	763 842 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

861

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:			
	8520.31	8520.31.00	Cassette-type	80%	763 843 00	Number
	8520.39	8520.39.00	Other	80%	763 845 00	Number
	8520.90	8520.90.00	Other	80%	763 849 00	Number
<b>85.21</b>			<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
	8521.10		Magnetic tape-type			
		8521.10.10	Unassembled	50%	763 811 10	Number
		8521.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 811 90	Number
	8521.90		Other:			
		8521.90.10	Unassembled	50%	763 819 10	Number
		8521.90.90	Assembled or partly assembled	80%	763 819 90	Number
<b>85.22</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.</b>			
	8522.10	8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges	40%	764 991 00	Kg
	8522.90	8522.90.00	Other	40%	764 999 00	Kg
<b>85.23</b>			<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.</b>			
			Magnetic tapes:			
	8523.11		Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:			
		8523.11.10	Unmounted for the manufacture of cassette tapes	40%	898 411 00	Metre
		8523.11.90	Other	50%	898 419 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8523.12	8523.12.00	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	50%	898 430 00	Number
	8523.13	8523.13.00	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	50%	898 450 00	Number
	8523.20	8523.20.00	Magnetic discs	50%	898 510 00	Number
	8523.90	8523.90.00	Other	50%	898 590 00	Number
<b>85.24</b>			<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.</b>			
	8524.10	8524.10.00	Gramophone records	50%	898 710 00	Number
			Magnetic tapes:			
	8524.21		Of a width not exceeding 4 mm			
		8524.21.10	For the sole use of public broadcasting organisations	Free	898 611 00	Number
		8524.21.90	Other	50%	898 619 00	Number
	8524.22		Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm			
		8524.22.10	For the sole use of public broadcasting organisations	Free	898 651 00	Number
		8524.22.90	Other	50%	898 659 00	Number
	8524.23		Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm			
		8524.23.10	For the sole use of public broadcasting organisations	Free	898 671 00	Number
		8524.23.20	Computer tapes	60%	898 672 00	Number
		8524.23.90	Other	50%	898 679 00	Number
	8524.90		Other			
		8524.90.10	Computer discs	60%	898 791 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

863

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8524.90.90	Other	50%	898 799 00	Number
<b>85.25</b>			<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.</b>			
	8525.10		Transmission apparatus			
		8525.10.10	Unassembled	40%	764 311 00	Number
		8525.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled	60%	764 319 00	Number
	8525.20		Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus			
		8525.20.10	Unassembled	40%	764 321 00	Number
		8525.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled	60%	764 329 00	Number
	8525.30	8525.30.00	Television cameras	50%	764 820 00	Number
<b>85.26</b>			<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.</b>			
	8526.10	8526.10.00	Radar apparatus	50%	764 831 00	Number
			Other:			
	8526.91	8526.91.00	Radio navigational aid apparatus	50%	764 832 00	Number
	8526.92	8526.92.00	Radio remote control apparatus	50%	764 839 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONT'D.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
85.27			Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or repro- ducing apparatus or a clock.			
			Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
	8527.11		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
		8527.11.10	Unassembled	Each shs. 50/=		
				or 40%	762 211 00	Number
		8527.11.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs. 75/=		
				or 60%	762 212 00	Number
	8527.19		Other			
		8527.19.10	Unassembled	Each shs. 50/=		
				or 40%	762 221 00	Number
		8527.19.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs. 75/=		
				or 60%	762 222 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

865

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:			
	8527.21		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
		8527.21.10	Unassembled	Each shs. 175 or 50%	762 111 00	Number
		8527.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs. 250 or 60%	762 112 00	Number
	8527.29		Other			
		8527.29.10	Unassembled	Each shs. 175 or 50%	762 121 00	Number
		8527.29.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs. 250 or 60%	762 122 00	Number
			Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radi/-telegraphy:			
	8527.31		Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus			
		8527.31.10	Unassembled	Each shs 200 or 50%	762 811 00	Number
		8527.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 300 or 60%	762 819 00	Number



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8527.32		Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock			
		8527.32.10	Unassembled	Each shs 200 or 50%	762 821 00	Number
		8527.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 300 or 60%	762 829 00	Number
	8527.39		Other			
		8527.39.10	Unassembled	Each shs 200 or 50%	762 891 00	Number
		8527.39.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 300 or 60%	762 899 00	Number
	8527.90	8527.90.00	Other apparatus	50%	764 810 00	Number
85.28			<b>Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
	8528.10		Colour:			
		8528.10.10	Unassembled	Each shs 600 or 40%	761 110 00	Number
		8528.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 900 or 60%	761 190 00	Number
	8528.20		Black and white or other monochrome:			
		8528.20.10	Unassembled	Each shs 350 or 40%	761 210 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

867

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8528.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each shs 500 or 60%	761 290 00	Number
<b>85.29</b>			<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.</b>			
	8529.10	8529.10.00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	50%	764 931 00	Kg
	8529.90	8529.90.00	Other	50%	764 939 00	Kg
<b>85.30</b>			<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramway</b>			

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).			
	8530.10	8530.10.00	Equipment for railways or tramways	Free	778 821 00	Number
	8530.80	8530.80.00	Other equipment	Free	778 828 00	Number
	8530.90	8530.90.00	Parts	Free	778 830 00	Kg
85.31			Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.			
	8531.10	8531.10.00	Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	Free	778 841 00	Number
	8531.20	8531.20.00	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	50%	778 842 00	Number
	8531.80	8531.80.00	Other apparatus	50%	778 848 00	Number
	8531.90	8531.90.00	Parts	50%	778 850 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

869

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>85.32</b>			<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).</b>			
	8532.10	8532.10.00	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)	40%	778 610 00	Number
			Other fixed capacitors:			
	8532.21	8532.21.00	Tantalum	40%	778 620 00	Number
	8532.22	8532.22.00	Aluminium electrolytic	40%	778 630 00	Number
	8532.23	8532.23.00	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	40%	778 640 00	Number
	8532.24	8532.24.00	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	40%	778 650 00	Number
	8532.25	8532.25.00	Dielectric of paper or plastics	40%	778 660 00	Number
	8532.29	8532.29.00	Other	40%	778 670 00	Number
	8532.30	8532.30.00	Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	40%	778 680 00	Number
	8532.90	8532.90.00	Parts	40%	778 690 00	Kg
<b>85.33</b>			<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.</b>			
	8533.10	8533.10.00	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	40%	772 310 00	Kg
			Other fixed resistors:			
	8533.21	8533.21.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	40%	772 321 00	Kg
	8533.29	8533.29.00	Other	40%	772 329 00	Kg
			Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:			
	8533.31	8533.31.00	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	40%	772 331 00	Kg
	8533.39	8533.39.00	Other	40%	772 339 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8533.40	8533.40.00	Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	40%	772 350 00	Kg
	8533.90	8533.90.00	Parts	40%	772 380 00	Kg
85.34	8534.00	8534.00.00	Printed circuits.	40%	772 200 00	Kg
85.35			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>			
	8535.10	8535.10.00	Fuses	40%	772 410 00	Kg
			Automatic circuit breakers:			
	8535.21	8535.21.00	For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	40%	772 420 00	Kg
	8535.29	8535.29.00	Other	40%	772 430 00	Kg
	8535.30	8535.30.00	Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	40%	772 440 00	Kg
	8535.40	8535.40.00	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	40%	772 450 00	Kg
	8535.90	8535.90.00	Other	40%	772 490 00	Kg
85.36			<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.</b>			
	8536.10	8536.10.00	Fuses	40%	772 510 00	Kg
	8536.20	8536.20.00	Automatic circuit breakers	40%	772 520 00	Kg
	8536.30	8536.30.00	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	40%	772 530 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

871

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Relays:			
	8536.41	8536.41.00	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	40%	772 541 00	Kg
	8536.49	8536.49.00	Other	40%	772 549 00	Kg
	8536.50	8536.50.00	Other switches	40%	772 550 00	Kg
			Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:			
	8536.61	8536.61.00	Lamp-holders	40%	772 570 00	Kg
	8536.69	8536.69.00	Other	40%	772 580 00	Kg
	8536.90	8536.90.00	Other apparatus	40%	772 590 00	Kg
85.37			Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.			
	8537.10	8537.10.00	For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	40%	772 610 00	Number
	8537.20	8537.20.00	For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	40%	772 620 00	Number
85.38			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.			
	8538.10	8538.10.00	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	40%	772 810 00	Number
	8538.90	8538.90.00	Other	40%	772 820 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>85.39</b>			<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps.</b>			
	8539.10	8539.10.00	Sealed beam lamp units	50%	778 230 00	Number
			Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:			
	8539.21	8539.21.00	Tungsten halogen	50%	778 211 00	Number
	8539.22	8539.22.00	Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	50%	778 212 00	Number
	8539.29	8539.29.00	Other	50%	778 219 00	Number
			Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:			
	8539.31	8539.31.00	Fluorescent, hot cathode	50%	778 221 00	Number
	8539.39	8539.39.00	Other	50%	778 229 00	Number
	8539.40	8539.40.00	Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps	50%	778 240 00	Number
	8539.90	8539.90.00	Parts	40%	778 290 00	Kg
<b>85.40</b>			<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).</b>			
			Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:			
	8540.11	8540.11.00	Colour	40%	776 110 00	Number
	8540.12	8540.12.00	Black and white or other monochrome	40%	776 120 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

873

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8540.20	8540.20.00	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	25%	776 210 00	Number
	8540.30	8540.30.00	Other cathode-ray tubes	25%	776 230 00	Number
			Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:			
	8540.41	8540.41.00	Magnetrons	25%	776 251 00	Number
	8540.42	8540.42.00	Klystrons	25%	776 252 00	Number
	8540.49	8540.49.00	Other	25%	776 259 00	Number
			Other valves and tubes:			
	8540.81	8540.81.00	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	25%	776 271 00	Number
	8540.89	8540.89.00	Other	25%	776 279 00	Number
			Parts:			
	8540.91	8540.91.00	Of cathode-ray tubes	40%	776 291 00	Kg
	8540.99	8540.99.00	Other	40%	776 299 00	Kg
<b>85.41</b>			<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.</b>			
	8541.10	8541.10.00	Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	40%	776 310 00	Number
			Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:			



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8541.21	8541.21.00	With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	40%	776 320 00	Number
	8541.29	8541.29.00	Other	40%	776 330 00	Number
	8541.30	8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	40%	776 350 00	Number
	8541.40		Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes			
		8541.40.10	Solar cells and solar modules not equipped with any elements like diodes, batteries or similar equipment	Free	776 371 00	Number
		8541.40.90	Other	40%	776 379 00	Number
	8541.50	8541.50.00	Other semiconductor devices	40%	776 390 00	Number
	8541.60	8541.60.00	Mounted piezo-electric crystals	40%	776 810 00	Number
	8541.90	8541.90.00	Parts	40%	776 880 00	Kg
<b>85.42</b>			<b>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.</b>			
			Monolithic integrated circuits:			
	8542.11	8542.11.00	Digital	25%	776 410 00	Number
	8542.19	8542.19.00	Other	25%	776 430 00	Number
	8542.20	8542.20.00	Hybrid integrated circuits	25%	776 450 00	Number
	8542.80	8542.80.00	Other	25%	776 490 00	Number
	8542.90	8542.90.00	Parts	40%	776 890 00	Kg
<b>85.43</b>			<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	8543.10	8543.10.00	Particle accelerators	20%	778 710 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8543.20	8543.20.00	Signal generators	50%	778 781 00	Number
	8543.30	8543.30.00	Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	50%	778 783 00	Number
	8543.80		Other machines and apparatus			
		8543.80.10	Mixing units	60%	778 788 10	Number
		8543.80.90	Other	50%	778 788 90	Number
	8543.90	8543.90.00	Parts	40%	778 790 00	Kg
85.44			Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.			
			Winding wire:			
	8544.11		Of copper			
		8544.11.10	Of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive	60%	773 111 10	Kg
		8544.11.90	Other	40%	773 111 90	Kg
	8544.19		Other			
		8544.19.10	Of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive	60%	773 119 10	Kg
		8544.19.90	Other	40%	773 119 90	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8544.20		Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors			
		8544.20.10	Sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 mm	40%	773 121 00	Kg
		8544.20.90	Other	40%	773 129 00	Kg
	8544.30	8544.30.00	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	40%	773 130 00	Kg
			Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:			
	8544.41	8544.41.00	Fitted with connectors	40%	773 141 00	Kg
	8544.49		Other			
		8544.49.10	Of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive	60%	773 149 10	Kg
		8544.49.20	Sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 mm	40%	773 149 20	Kg
		8544.49.90	Other	40%	773 149 90	Kg
			Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V:			

1989

Finance (No. 2)

877

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8544.51	8544.51.00	Fitted with connectors	40%	773 151 00	Kg
	8544.59		Other			
		8544.59.10	Of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive	60%	773 159 10	Kg
		8544.59.20	Sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 mm	40%	773 159 20	Kg
		8544.59.90	Other	40%	773 159 90	Kg
	8544.60		Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V			
		8544.60.10	Of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm inclusive	60%	773 171 00	Kg
		8544.60.20	Sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinylchloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 mm	40%	773 172 00	Kg
		8544.60.90	Other	40%	773 179 00	Kg
	8544.70	8544.70.00	Optical fibre cables	20%	773 180 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>85.45</b>			<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.</b>			
			Electrodes:			
	8545.11	8545.11.00	Of a kind used for furnaces	30%	778 861 00	Kg
	8545.19	8545.19.00	Other	30%	778 863 00	Kg
	8545.20	8545.20.00	Brushes	30%	778 865 00	Kg
	8545.90	8545.90.00	Other	30%	778 869 00	Kg
<b>85.46</b>			<b>Electrical insulators of any material.</b>			
	8546.10	8546.10.00	Of glass	30%	773 220 00	Kg
	8546.20	8546.20.00	Of ceramic	30%	773 230 00	Kg
	8546.90	8546.90.00	Other	30%	773 240 00	Kg
<b>85.47</b>			<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.</b>			
	8547.10	8547.10.00	Insulating fittings of ceramics	30%	773 260 00	Kg
	8547.20	8547.20.00	Insulating fittings of plastics	30%	773 280 00	Kg
	8547.90	8547.90.00	Other	30%	773 290 00	Kg
<b>85.48</b>	<b>8548.00</b>	<b>8548.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>	30%	778 890 00	Kg

SECTION XVIIVehicles, aircraft, vessels  
and associated transport equipment

## Notes.

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No. 95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No. 95.06.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading No. 83.06;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading No. 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No. 84.83;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (i) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading No. 94.05; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.03).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft.  
Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## CHAPTER 86

Railway or tramway locomotives,  
rolling-stock and parts thereof;  
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings  
and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical)  
traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

## Notes.

## 1. This chapter does not cover:

- (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);
- (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or
- (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.

2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
- (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:

- (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>86.01</b>			<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.</b>			
	8601.10	8601.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	791 110 00	Number
	8601.20	8601.20.00	Powered by electric accumulators	Free	791 150 00	Number
<b>86.02</b>			<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.</b>			
	8602.10	8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives	Free	791 210 00	Number
	8602.90	8602.90.00	Other	Free	791 290 00	Number
<b>86.03</b>			<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04.</b>			
	8603.10	8603.10.00	Powered from an external source of electricity	Free	791 610 00	Number
	8603.90	8603.90.00	Other	Free	791 690 00	Number
<b>86.04</b>	<b>8604.00</b>	<b>8604.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).</b>	Free	791 810 00	Number
<b>86.05</b>	<b>8605.00</b>	<b>8605.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).</b>	Free	791 700 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>86.06</b>			<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.</b>			
	8606.10	8606.10.00	Tank wagons and the like	Free	791 821 00	Number
	8606.20	8606.20.00	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10	Free	791 822 00	Number
	8606.30	8606.30.00	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20	Free	791 823 00	Number
			Other:			
	8606.91	8606.91.00	Covered and closed	Free	791 825 00	Number
	8606.92	8606.92.00	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Free	791 827 00	Number
	8606.99	8606.99.00	Other	Free	791 829 00	Number
<b>86.07</b>			<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.</b>			
			Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:			
	8607.11	8607.11.00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	791 991 00	Kg
	8607.12	8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Free	791 992 00	Kg
	8607.19	8607.19.00	Other, including parts	Free	791 993 00	Kg
			Brakes and parts thereof:			
	8607.21	8607.21.00	Air brakes and parts thereof	Free	791 994 00	Kg
	8607.29	8607.29.00	Other	Free	791 995 00	Kg
	8607.30	8607.30.00	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Free	791 996 00	Kg
			Other:			
	8607.91	8607.91.00	Of locomotives	Free	791 997 00	Kg
	8607.99	8607.99.00	Other	Free	791 999 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
86.08	8608.00	8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	Free	791 910 00	Kg
86.09	8609.00	8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	Free	786 300 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2).

885

No. 8

CHAPTER 87

Vehicles other than railway  
or tramway rolling-stock,  
and parts and accessories thereof

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.
3. For the purposes of heading No. 87.02, the expression "public-transport type passenger motor vehicles" means vehicles designed for the transport of ten persons or more (including the driver).
4. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.
5. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>87.01</b>			<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).</b>			
	8701.10	8701.10.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors	Free	722 410 00	Number
	8701.20	8701.20.00	Road tractors for semi-trailers	30%	783 200 00	Number
	8701.30	8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors	25%	722 300 00	Number
	8701.90	8701.90.00	Other	Free	722 490 00	Number
<b>87.02</b>			<b>Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles.</b>			
	8702.10		With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)			
			Vehicles (e.g. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less			
		8702.10.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	30%	783 111 00	Number
		8702.10.12	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 c.c.	40%	783 112 00	Number
		8702.10.13	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	50%	783 113 00	Number
		8702.10.14	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	80%	783 114 00	Number
		8702.10.15	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	100%	783 115 00	Number
		8702.10.16	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	100%	783 116 00	Number
		8702.10.17	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	100%	783 117 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8702.10.18	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	100%	783 118 00	Number
			Vehicles (e.g. buses) with seating capacity of more than 14 passengers			
			With a seating capacity of 14 passengers but not more than 25 passengers			
		8702.10.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	20%	783 119 11	Number
		8702.10.29	Assembled	30%	783 119 19	Number
			With a seating capacity of more than 25 passengers			
		8702.10.31	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	20%	783 119 21	Number
		8702.10.39	Assembled	30%	783 119 29	Number
	8702.90		Other:			
			Vehicles (e.g. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less			
		8702.90.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	30%	783 191 00	Number
		8702.90.12	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.	40%	783 192 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8702.90.13	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	40%	783 193 00	Number
		8702.90.14	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	50%	783 194 00	Number
		8702.90.15	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	80%	783 195 00	Number
		8702.90.16	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	100%	783 196 00	Number
		8702.90.17	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	100%	783 197 00	Number
		8702.90.18	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	100%	783 198 00	Number
		8702.90.19	Assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	100%	783 199 11	Number
			Vehicles (e.g. buses) with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers:			
			With a seating capacity of 14 passengers but not more than 25 passengers			
		8702.90.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	20%	783 199 13	Number
		8702.90.29	Assembled	30%	783 199 19	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			With a seating capacity of more than 25 passengers			
		8702.90.31	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	20%	783 199 21	Number
		8702.90.39	Assembled	30%	783 199 29	Number
<b>87.03</b>			<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.</b>			
	8703.10	8703.10.00	Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	30%	781 100 00	Number
			Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:			
	8703.21		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc			
		8703.21.10	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 211 00	Number
		8703.21.20	Assembled	50%	781 212 00	Number
		8703.21.90	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 219 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8703.22		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc			
		8703.22.10	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 221 00	Number
		8703.22.20	Assembled	50%	781 222 00	Number
		8703.22.90	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 229 00	Number
	8703.23		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc			
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc			
		8703.23.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 231 10	Number
		8703.23.12	Assembled	50%	781 231 20	Number
		8703.23.19	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 231 90	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc			
		8703.23.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 232 10	Number
		8703.23.22	Assembled	50%	781 232 20	Number
		8703.23.29	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 232 90	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc			
		8703.23.31	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 233 10	Number
		8703.23.32	Assembled	50%	781 233 20	Number
		8703.23.39	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 233 90	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc			
		8703.23.41	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 234 10	Number
		8703.23.42	Assembled	50%	781 234 20	Number
		8703.23.49	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 234 90	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc			
		8703.23.51	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 235 10	Number
		8703.23.52	Assembled	50%	781 235 20	Number
		8703.23.59	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 235 90	Number
8703.24			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc:			
		8703.24.10	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 241 00	Number
		8703.24.20	Assembled	50%	781 242 00	Number
		8703.24.90	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 249 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	8703.31		Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc			
			Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 cc			
		8703.31.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 251 00	Number
		8703.31.12	Assembled	50%	781 252 00	Number
		8703.31.19	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 253 00	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc			
		8703.31.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 254 00	Number
		8703.31.22	Assembled	50%	781 255 00	Number
		8703.31.29	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 259 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

893

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8703.32		Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc			
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc			
		8703.32.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 261 00	Number
		8703.32.12	Assembled	50%	781 262 00	Number
		8703.32.19	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 263 00	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc			
		8703.32.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 264 00	Number
		8703.32.22	Assembled	50%	781 265 00	Number
		8703.32.29	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 266 00	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc			
		8703.32.31	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 267 00	Number
		8703.32.32	Assembled	50%	781 268 00	Number
		8703.32.39	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 269 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc			
		8703.32.41	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 271 00	Number
		8703.32.42	Assembled	50%	781 272 00	Number
		8703.32.49	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 279 00	Number
8703.33			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc			
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc			
		8703.33.11	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 281 00	Number
		8703.33.12	Assembled	50%	781 282 00	Number
		8703.33.19	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 283 00	Number
			Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc			
		8703.33.21	Unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister	25%	781 286 00	Number
		8703.33.22	Assembled	50%	781 287 00	Number
		8703.33.29	Ambulances and hearses	Free	781 289 00	Number
8703.90		8703.90.00	Other	30%	781 290 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

895

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>87.04</b>			<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.</b>			
	8704.10	8704.10.00	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	30%	782 110 00	Number
			Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):			
	8704.21		g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes			
		8704.21.10	g.v.w. not exceeding 3 tonnes	30%	782 191 10	Number
		8704.21.90	g.v.w. exceeding 3 tonnes	30%	782 191 90	Number
	8704.22	8704.22.00	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	30%	782 192 00	Number
	8704.23	8704.23.00	g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	30%	782 193 00	Number
			Other, with sparking-ignition internal combustion piston engine:			
	8704.31		g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes			
		8704.31.10	g.v.w. not exceeding 3 tonnes	30%	782 194 10	Number
		8704.31.90	g.v.w. exceeding 3 tonnes	30%	782 194 90	Number
	8704.32	8704.32.00	g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	30%	782 195 00	Number
	8704.90	8704.90.00	Other	30%	782 199 00	Number
<b>87.05</b>			<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).</b>			
	8705.10	8705.10.00	Crane lorries	30%	782 210 00	Number
	8705.20	8705.20.00	Mobile drilling derricks	30%	782 230 00	Number
	8705.30	8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles	Free	782 250 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8705.40	8705.40.00	Concrete-mixer lorries	30%	782 270 00	Number
	8705.90		Other			
		8705.90.10	Street cleaning vehicles	Free	782 291 00	Number
		8705.90.20	Mobile radiological units and mobile clinics	Free	782 292 00	Number
		8705.90.90	Other	30%	782 299 00	Number
<b>87.06</b>	<b>8706.00</b>	<b>8706.00.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</b>	20%	784 100 00	Number
<b>87.07</b>			<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</b>			
	8707.10	8707.10.00	For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03	30%	784 210 00	Number
	8707.90	8707.90.00	Other	30%	784 250 00	Number
<b>87.08</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.</b>			
	8708.10	8708.10.00	Bumpers and parts thereof	30%	784 310 00	Number
			Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):			
	8708.21	8708.21.00	Safety seat belts	30%	784 321 00	Number
	8708.29	8708.29.00	Other	30%	784 329 00	Kg
			Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:			
	8708.31	8708.31.00	Mounted brake linings	30%	784 331 00	Number
	8708.39	8708.39.00	Other	30%	784 339 00	Number
	8708.40	8708.40.00	Gear boxes	30%	784 340 00	Number
	8708.50	8708.50.00	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	30%	784 350 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTO.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	8708.60	8708.60.00	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	30%	784 360 00	Kg
	8708.70	8708.70.00	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	30%	784 391 00	Kg
	8708.80	8708.80.00	Suspension shock-absorbers	30%	784 392 00	Number
			Other parts and accessories:			
	8708.91	8708.91.00	Radiators	30%	784 393 00	Number
	8708.92	8708.92.00	Silencers and exhaust pipes	30%	784 394 00	Number
	8708.93	8708.93.00	Clutches and parts thereof	30%	784 395 00	Kg
	8708.94	8708.94.00	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	30%	784 396 00	Number
	8708.99	8708.99.00	Other	30%	784 399 00	Kg
<b>87.09</b>			<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>			
			Vehicles:			
	8709.11	8709.11.00	Electrical	30%	744 140 00	Number
	8709.19	8709.19.00	Other	30%	744 150 00	Number
	8709.90	8709.90.00	Parts	30%	744 190 00	Kg
<b>87.10</b>	<b>8710.00</b>	<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.</b>	Free	891 110 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
87.11			<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.</b>			
	8711.10		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc			
		8711.10.10	Unassembled	40%	785 111 00	Number
		8711.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 119 00	Number
	8711.20		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc			
		8711.20.10	Unassembled	40%	785 131 00	Number
		8711.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 139 00	Number
	8711.30		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc			
		8711.30.10	Unassembled	40%	785 151 00	Number
		8711.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 159 00	Number
	8711.40		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc			
		8711.40.10	Unassembled	40%	785 161 00	Number
		8711.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 169 00	Number
	8711.50		With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc			

1989

Finance (No. 2)

899

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8711.50.10	Unassembled	40%	785 171 00	Number
		8711.50.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 179 00	Number
	8711.90		Other			
		8711.90.10	Unassembled	40%	785 191 00	Number
		8711.90.90	Assembled or partly assembled	50%	785 199 00	Number
<b>87.12</b>	<b>8712.00</b>		<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.</b>			
		8712.00.10	Unassembled	Each Sh. 151.21 or 20%	785 201 00	Number
		8712.00.90	Assembled or partly assembled	Each Sh. 151.21 or 50%	785 209 00	Number
<b>87.13</b>			<b>Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.</b>			
	8713.10	8713.10.00	Not mechanically propelled	Free	785 311 00	Number
	8713.90	8713.90.00	Other	Free	785 315 00	Number
<b>87.14</b>			<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.</b>			
			Of motorcycles (including mopeds):			
	8714.11	8714.11.00	Saddles	40%	785 351 00	Number
	8714.19	8714.19.00	Other	40%	785 359 00	Number
	8714.20	8714.20.00	Of invalid carriages	Free	785 360 00	Number
			Other:			
	8714.91		Frames and forks, and parts thereof			
		8714.91.10	Frames together with front fork and back stay	Each shs. 53.25 or 20%	785 371 10	Number
		8714.91.20	Frames without front fork and back stay	Each shs. 10.90 or 20%	785 371 20	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8714.91.30	Front forks	Each shs. 10.90 or 20%	785 371 30	Number
		8714.91.40	Back stays	Each shs 7.25 or 20%	785 371 40	Number
		8714.91.90	Parts	20%	785 371 90	Kg
8714.92			Wheel rims and spokes			
		8714.92.10	Wheel rims	Each shs 3.65 or 20%	785 372 10	Number
		8714.92.90	Spokes	20%	785 372 90	Number
8714.93	8714.93.00		Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	20%	785 373 00	Number
8714.94	8714.94.00		Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	20%	785 374 00	Kg
8714.95	8714.95.00		Saddles	Each shs 10 or 20%	785 375 00	Number
8714.96	8714.96.00		Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	20%	785 376 00	Kg
8714.99			Other			
		8714.99.10	Handle bars	Each shs 13.50 or 20%	785 379 10	Number
		8714.99.90	Other	20%	785 379 90	Kg
<b>87.15</b>			<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof.</b>			
		8715.00.10	Baby carriages	50%	894 110 00	Number
		8715.00.90	Parts	50%	894 190 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
87.16			<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.</b>			
	8716.10		Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping			
		8716.10.10	Unassembled	30%	786 110 00	Number
		8716.10.90	Assembled	80%	786 190 00	Number
	8716.20		Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes			
		8716.20.10	Unassembled	30%	786 211 00	Number
		8716.20.90	Assembled	80%	786 219 00	Number
			Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:			
	8716.31		Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers			
		8716.31.10	Unassembled	30%	786 221 00	Number
		8716.31.90	Assembled	80%	786 229 00	Number
	8716.39		Other			
		8716.39.10	Specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, unassembled	40%	786 291 00	Number
		8716.39.20	Specially designed for collection and disposal of refuse, assembled	80%	786 292 00	Number
		8716.39.30	Other, unassembled	30%	786 293 00	Number
		8716.39.90	Other, assembled	80%	786 299 00	Number
	8716.40	8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers	80%	786 830 00	Number
	8716.80		Other vehicles			
		8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows	80%	786 851 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		8716.80.20	Sack-trucks, hand-trolleys and similar hand propelled vehicles	40%	786 852 00	Number
		8716.80.30	Carts (public services) for collection and disposal of refuse	40%	786 853 00	Number
		8716.80.90	Other	80%	786 859 00	Number
	8716.90		Parts			
		8716.90.10	Axles, including stub axles	20%	786 891 00	Number
		8716.90.90	Other parts	30%	786 899 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

903

No. 8

CHAPTER 88

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>88.01</b>			<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.</b>			
	8801.10	8801.10.00	Gliders and hang gliders	25%	792 810 00	Number
	8801.90	8801.90.00	Other	30%	792 820 00	Number
<b>88.02</b>			<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.</b>			
			Helicopters:			
	8802.11	8802.11.00	Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	40%	792 110 00	Number
	8802.12	8802.12.00	Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	40%	792 150 00	Number
	8802.20	8802.20.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	40%	792 200 00	Number
	8802.30	8802.30.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	40%	792 300 00	Number
	8802.40	8802.40.00	Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	25%	792 400 00	Number
	8802.50	8802.50.00	Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles	25%	792 500 00	Number
<b>88.03</b>			<b>Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.</b>			
	8803.10	8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	10%	792 910 00	Kg
	8803.20	8803.20.00	Under-carriages and parts thereof	10%	792 930 00	Kg
	8803.30	8803.30.00	Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	10%	792 950 00	Kg
	8803.90	8803.90.00	Other	10%	792 970 00	Kg
<b>88.04</b>	<b>8804.00</b>	<b>8804.00.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and parachutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.</b>	25%	899 960 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

905

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
88.05			<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>			
	8805.10		Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof			
		8805.10.10	Aircraft launching gear, deck-arrestor or similar gear	30%	792 831 10	Number
		8805.10.90	Parts	25%	792.831 90	Kg
	8805.20		Ground flying trainers and parts thereof			
		8805.20.10	Ground flying trainers	30%	792 832 10	Number
		8805.20.20	Parts	25%	792 832 90	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

---

CHAPTER 89

Ships, boats and floating structures

*Note.*

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

1989

907  
Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>89.01</b>			<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.</b>			
	8901.10	8901.10.00	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	50%	793 280 00	Number
	8901.20	8901.20.00	Tankers	50%	793 220 00	Number
	8901.30	8901.30.00	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20	50%	793 260 00	Number
	8901.90	8901.90.00	Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	50%	793 270 00	Number
<b>89.02</b>	<b>8902.00</b>	<b>8902.00.00</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.</b>	50%	793 240 00	Number
<b>89.03</b>			<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.</b>			
	8903.10	8903.10.00	Inflatable	80%	793 110 00	Number
			Other:			
	8903.91	8903.91.00	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	80%	793 120 00	Number
	8903.92	8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	80%	793 191 00	Number
	8903.99	8903.99.00	Other	80%	793 199 00	Number
<b>89.04</b>	<b>8904.00</b>	<b>8904.00.00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft.</b>	Free	793 700 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE --- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>89.05</b>			<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.</b>			
	8905.10	8905.10.00	Dredgers	Free	793 510 00	Number
	8905.20	8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free	793 550 00	Number
	8905.90	8905.90.00	Other	Free	793 590 00	Number
<b>89.06</b>	<b>8906.00</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.</b>			
		8906.00.10	Warships	Free	793 291 00	Number
		8906.00.90	Other	60%	793 299 00	Number
<b>89.07</b>			<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).</b>			
	8907.10	8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts	Free	793 910 00	Number
	8907.90	8907.90.00	Other	Free	793 990 00	Number
<b>89.08</b>	<b>8908.00</b>	<b>8908.00.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.</b>	Free	793 300 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

909

No. 8

SECTION XVIII

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring,  
checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments  
and apparatus; clocks and watches; musical instruments;  
parts and accessories thereof

Chapter 90

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring,  
checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments  
and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

**Notes.****1. This Chapter does not cover:**

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hand rubber (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);
- (b) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;
- (c) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);
- (d) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
- (e) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (f) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;

- (g) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading No. 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;
  - (h) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 95;
  - (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - (l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No. 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.

6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
90.01			Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
	9001.10	9001.10.00	Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	25%	884 191 00	Number
	9001.20	9001.20.00	Sheets and plates of polarising material	25%	884 192 00	Number
	9001.30	9001.30.00	Contact lenses	25%	884 110 00	Number
	9001.40	9001.40.00	Spectacle lenses of glass	25%	884 150 00	Number
	9001.50	9001.50.00	Spectacle lenses of other materials	25%	884 170 00	Number
	9001.90		Other			
		9001.90.10	Suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of heading Nos. 9006.61 to 9006.69 and of No. 90.08	40%	884 199 10	Number
		9001.90.90	Other	25%	884 199 90	Number
90.02			Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.			
			Objective lenses:			
	9002.11	9002.11.00	For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	40%	884 310 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9002.19		Other			
		9002.19.10	Suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of heading Nos. 9006.61 to 9006.69 and of No. 90.08	40%	884 321 00	Number
		9002.19.90	Other	25%	884 329 00	Number
	9002.20	9002.20.00	Filters	40%	884 330 00	Number
	9002.90		Other			
		9002.90.10	Suitable for use with binoculars, monoculars and articles of heading Nos. 9006.61 to 9006.69 and of No. 90.08	40%	884 391 00	Number
		9002.90.90	Other	25%	884 399 00	Number
<b>90.03</b>			<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.</b>			
			Frames and mountings:			
	9003.11	9003.11.00	Of plastics	40%	884 211 00	Number
	9003.19	9003.19.00	Of other materials	40%	884 219 00	Number
	9003.90	9003.90.00	Parts	40%	884 220 00	Kg
<b>90.04</b>			<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.</b>			
	9004.10	9004.10.00	Sunglasses	40%	884 231 00	Number
	9004.90		Other			
		9004.90.10	For correcting vision	Free	884 239 10	Number
		9004.90.90	Other	Free	884 239 90	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>90.05</b>			<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.</b>			
	9005.10	9005.10.00	Binoculars	40%	871 110 00	Number
	9005.80		Other instruments			
		9005.80.10	Monoculars	40%	871 151 00	Number
		9005.80.90	Other	40%	871 159 00	Number
	9005.90		Parts and accessories (including mountings)			
		9005.90.10	For binoculars and monoculars	40%	871 191 00	Kg
		9005.90.90	Other	40%	871 199 00	Kg
<b>90.06</b>			<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.</b>			
	9006.10	9006.10.00	Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	30%	881 111 00	Number
	9006.20	9006.20.00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	30%	881 112 00	Number
	9006.30	9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Free	881 113 00	Number
	9006.40	9006.40.00	Instant print cameras	50%	881 114 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

915

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Other cameras:			
	9006.51	9006.51.00	With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	50%	881 115 00	Number
	9006.52	9006.52.00	Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	50%	881 116 00	Number
	9006.53	9006.53.00	Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	50%	881 117 00	Number
	9006.59	9006.59.00	Other	50%	881 119 00	Number
			Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:			
	9006.61	9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	50%	881 131 00	Number
	9006.62	9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	50%	881 120 00	Number
	9006.69	9006.69.00	Other	50%	881 139 00	Number
			Parts and accessories:			
	9006.91	9006.91.00	For cameras	40%	881 140 00	Kg
	9006.99	9006.99.00	Other	40%	881 150 00	Kg
<b>90.07</b>			<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.</b>			
			Cameras:			
	9007.11	9007.11.00	For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	60%	881 211 00	Number
	9007.19	9007.19.00	Other	40%	881 219 00	Number
			Projectors:			
	9007.21	9007.21.00	For film of less than 16 mm width	60%	881 221 00	Number
	9007.29	9007.29.00	Other	40%	881 229 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Parts and accessories:			
	9007.91	9007.91.00	For cameras	40%	881 230 00	Kg
	9007.92	9007.92.00	For projectors	40%	881 240 00	Kg
<b>90.08</b>			<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.</b>			
	9008.10	9008.10.00	Slide projectors	50%	881 321 00	Number
	9008.20	9008.20.00	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	50%	881 310 00	Number
	9008.30	9008.30.00	Other image projectors	50%	881 323 00	Number
	9008.40	9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	50%	881 330 00	Number
	9008.90	9008.90.00	Parts and accessories	40%	881 340 00	Kg
<b>90.09</b>			<b>Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.</b>			
			Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:			
	9009.11	9009.11.00	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	40%	751 310 00	Number
	9009.12	9009.12.00	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	40%	751 320 00	Number
			Other photo-copying apparatus:			
	9009.21	9009.21.00	Incorporating an optical system	40%	751 330 00	Number
	9009.22	9009.22.00	Of the contact type	40%	751 340 00	Number
	9009.30	9009.30.00	Thermo-copying apparatus	40%	751 350 00	Number
	9009.90	9009.90.00	Parts and accessories	40%	759 100 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>90.10</b>			<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.</b>			
	9010.10	9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	25%	881 351 00	Number
	9010.20	9010.20.00	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	25%	881 352 00	Number
	9010.30	9010.30.00	Projection screens	50%	881 353 00	Number
	9010.90	9010.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	881 360 00	Kg
<b>90.11</b>			<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.</b>			
	9011.10	9011.10.00	Stereoscopic microscopes	20%	871 410 00	Number
	9011.20	9011.20.00	Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection	20%	871 430 00	Number
	9011.80	9011.80.00	Other microscopes	20%	871 450 00	Number
	9011.90	9011.90.00	Parts and accessories	20%	871 490 00	Kg
<b>90.12</b>			<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.</b>			
	9012.10	9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus	20%	871 310 00	Number
	9012.90	9012.90.00	Parts and accessories	20%	871 390 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>90.13</b>			<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.</b>			
	9013.10	9013.10.00	Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	25%	871 910 00	Kg
	9013.20	9013.20.00	Lasers, other than laser diodes	30%	871 920 00	Kg
	9013.80		Other devices, appliances and instruments			
		9013.80.10	Hand magnifying glasses and magnifiers	40%	871 931 00	Kg
		9013.80.90	Other	25%	871 939 00	Kg
	9013.90	9013.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	871 990 00	Kg
<b>90.14</b>			<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.</b>			
	9014.10	9014.10.00	Direction finding compasses	20%	874 111 00	Number
	9014.20	9014.20.00	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	20%	874 112 00	Number
	9014.80	9014.80.00	Other instruments and appliances	20%	874 118 00	Number
	9014.90	9014.90.00	Parts and accessories	20%	874 120 00	kg
<b>90.15</b>			<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.</b>			
	9015.10	9015.10.00	Rangefinders	25%	874 131 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

919

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9015.20	9015.20.00	Theodolites and tachometers	25%	874 132 00	Number
	9015.30	9015.30.00	Levels	25%	874 133 00	Number
	9015.40	9015.40 00	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	25%	874 134 00	Number
	9015.80	9015.80.00	Other instruments and appliances	25%	874 138 00	Number
	9015.90	9015.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	874 140 00	Kg
90.16	9016.00	9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5.cg or better, with or without weights.	25%	874 510 00	Kg
90.17			Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.			
	9017.10	9017.10.00	Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	25%	874 221 00	Number
	9017.20	9017.20.00	Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	25%	874 222 00	Number
	9017.30	9017.30.00	Micrometers, callipers and gauges	25%	874 231 00	Number
	9017.80		Other instruments			
		9017.80.10	Measuring rods, tape measures, spring rulers and the like	50%	874 232 00	Number
		9017.80.20	Wooden school rulers	50%	874 233 00	Number
		9017.80.90	Other	25%	874 239 00	Number
	9017.90		Parts and accessories			
		9017.90.10	For articles of tariff No. 9017.80.10	40%	874 241 00	Kg
		9017.90.90	Other	25%	874 249 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
90.18			<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.</b>			
			Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):			
	9018.11	9018.11.00	Electro-cardiographs	Free	774 110 00	Number
	9018.19	9018.19.00	Other	Free	774 120 00	Number
	9018.20	9018.20.00	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free	774 130 00	Number
			Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:			
	9018.31		Syringes, with or without needles			
		9018.31.10	Disposable plastic syringes	40%	872 211 10	Number
		9018.31.90	Other	Free	872 211 90	Number
	9018.32	9018.32.00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Free	872 212 00	Number
	9018.39	9018.39.00	Other	Free	872 219 00	Number
			Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:			
	9018.41	9018.41.00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free	872 110 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

921

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9018.49		Other			
		9018.49.10	Dentists chairs incorporating dental equipment or any other dental appliances classifiable in heading No. 90.18	25%	872 191 00	Number
		9018.49.90	Other	Free	872 199 00	Number
	9018.50	9018.50.00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Free	872 250 00	Number
	9018.90	9018.90.00	Other instruments and appliances	Free	872 290 00	Number
<b>90.19</b>			<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.</b>			
	9019.10		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus			
		9019.10.10	Massage apparatus of a kind used domestically	60%	872 311 00	Number
		9019.10.90	Other	Free	872 319 00	Number
	9019.20	9019.20.00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free	872 330 00	Number
<b>90.20</b>	<b>9020.00</b>		<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.</b>			
		9020.00.10	Breathing apparatus of a kind used for professional use	Free	872 351 00	Number
		9020.00.90	Other breathing appliances; gas masks	40%	872 359 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
90.21			Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.			
			Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:			
	9021.11	9021.11.00	Artificial joints	Free	899 631 00	Number
	9021.19	9021.19.00	Other	Free	899 639 00	Number
			Artificial teeth and dental fittings:			
	9021.21	9021.21.00	Artificial teeth	Free	899 651 00	Kg
	9021.29	9021.29.00	Other	Free	899 659 00	Kg
	9021.30	9021.30.00	Other artificial parts of the body	Free	899 660 00	Kg
	9021.40	9021.40.00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free	899 610 00	Number
	9021.50	9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free	899 670 00	Number
	9021.90	9021.90.00	Other	Free	899 690 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
90.22			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.			
			Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.11	9022.11.00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	774 211 00	Number
	9022.19	9022.19.00	For other uses	Free	774 219 00	Number
			Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:			
	9022.21	9022.21.00	For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free	774 221 00	Number
	9022.29	9022.29.00	For other uses	Free	774 229 00	Number
	9022.30	9022.30.00	X-ray tubes	Free	774 230 00	Number
	9022.90	9022.90.00	Other, including parts and accessories	Free	774 290 00	Kg
90.23	9023.00	9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	25%	874 520 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>90.24</b>			<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).</b>			
	9024.10	9024.10.00	Machines and appliances for testing metals	25%	874 531 00	Number
	9024.80	9024.80.00	Other machines and appliances	25%	874. 539 00	Number
	9024.90	9024.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	874 540 00	Kg
<b>90.25</b>			<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.</b>			
			Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:			
	9025.11	9025.11.00	Liquid-filled, for direct reading	30%	874 551 00	Number
	9025.19	9025.19.00	Other	30%	874 552 00	Number
	9025.20	9025.20.00	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	30%	874 553 00	Number
	9025.80	9025.80.00	Other instruments	30%	874 559 00	Number
	9025.90	9025.90.00	Parts and accessories	30%	874 560 00	Kg
<b>90.26</b>			<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 9028 or 90.32.</b>			
	9026.10	9026.10.00	For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	30%	874 310 00	Number

1989

Finance (No. 2)

925

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9026.20	9026.20.00	For measuring or checking pressure	30%	874 350 00	Number
	9026.80	9026.80.00	Other instruments or apparatus	30%	874 370 00	Number
	9026.90	9026.90.00	Parts and accessories	30%	874 390 00	Kg
<b>90.27</b>			<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.</b>			
	9027.10	9027.10.00	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	25%	874 410 00	Number
	9027.20	9027.20.00	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	25%	874 420 00	Number
	9027.30	9027.30.00	Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	25%	874 430 00	Number
	9027.40	9027.40.00	Exposure meters	40%	874 440 00	Number
	9027.50	9027.50.00	Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	25%	874 450 00	Number
	9027.80	9027.80.00	Other instruments and apparatus	25%	874 460 00	Number
	9027.90	9027.90.00	Microtomes; parts and accessories	25%	874 490 00	Kg.
<b>90.28</b>			<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.</b>			
	9028.10	9028.10.00	Gas meters	25%	873 110 00	Number
	9028.20	9028.20.00	Liquid meters	50%	873 130 00	Number
	9028.30	9028.30.00	Electricity meters	25%	873 150 00	Number
	9028.90	9028.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	873 190 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>90.29</b>			<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes.</b>			
	9029.10	9029.10.00	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	30%	873 210 00	Number
	9029.20		Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes			
		9029.20.10	Stroboscopes excluding stroboscopic tachometers	Free	873 251 00	Number
		9029.20.90	Other	30%	873 259 00	Number
	9029.90	9029.90.00	Parts and accessories	30%	873 290 00	Kg
<b>90.30</b>			<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.</b>			
	9030.10	9030.10.00	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	25%	874 710 00	Number
	9030.20	9030.20.00	Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	25%	874 730 00	Number
			Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:			

1989

Finance (No. 2)

927

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9030.31	9030.31.00	Multimeters	25%	874 751 00	Number
	9030.39	9030.39.00	Other	25%	874 759 00	Number
	9030.40	9030.40.00	Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	25%	874 770 00	Number
			Other instruments and apparatus:			
	9030.81	9030.81.00	With a recording device	25%	874 781 00	Number
	9030.89	9030.89.00	Other	25%	874 789 00	Number
	9030.90	9030.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	874 790 00	Kg
<b>90.31</b>			<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.</b>			
	9031.10	9031.10.00	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	25%	874 251 00	Number
	9031.20	9031.20.00	Test benches	25%	874 252 00	Number
	9031.30	9031.30.00	Profile projectors	25%	874 253 00	Number
	9031.40	9031.40.00	Other optical instruments and appliances	25%	874 254 00	Number
	9031.80	9031.80.00	Other instruments, appliances and machines	25%	874 258 00	Number
	9031.90	9031.90.00	Parts and accessories	25%	874 260 00	Kg
<b>90.32</b>			<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.</b>			
	9032.10	9032.10.00	Thermostats	30%	874 610 00	Number
	9032.20	9032.20.00	Manostats	30%	874 630 00	Number
			Other instruments and apparatus:			
	9032.81	9032.81.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic	30%	874 651 00	Number
	9032.89	9032.89.00	Other	30%	874 659 00	Number
	9032.90	9032.90.00	Parts and accessories	30%	874 690 00	Kg

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
90.33	9033.00	9033.00.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	30%	874 900 00	Kg.

1989

Finance (No. 2)

929

No. 8

CHAPTER 91Clocks and watches and parts thereof

## Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - (b) Watch chains (heading No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
  - (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);
  - (d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
  - (e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - (f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.



## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
91.01			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.</b>			
			Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9101.11	9101.11.00	With mechanical display only	60%	885 311 00	Number
	9101.12	9101.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	60%	885 312 00	Number
	9101.19	9101.19.00	Other	60%	885 319 00	Number
			Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9101.21	9101.21.00	With automatic winding	60%	885 321 00	Number
	9101.29	9101.29.00	Other	60%	885 329 00	Number
			Other:			
	9101.91	9101.91.00	Battery or accumulator powered	60%	885 391 00	Number
	9101.99	9101.99.00	Other	60%	885 399 00	Number
91.02			<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.</b>			
			Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			
	9102.11	9102.11.00	With mechanical display only	60%	885 411 00	Number
	9102.12	9102.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	60%	885 412 00	Number
	9102.19	9102.19.00	Other	60%	885 419 00	Number
			Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:			

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9102.21	9102.21.00	With automatic winding	60%	885 421 00	Number
	9102.29	9102.29.00	Other	60%	885 429 00	Number
			Other:			
	9102.91	9102.91.00	Battery or accumulator powered	60%	885 491 00	Number
	9102.99	9102.99.00	Other	60%	885 499 00	Number
<b>91.03</b>			<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.</b>			
	9103.10	9103.10.00	Battery or accumulator powered	50%	885 720 00	Number
	9103.90	9103.90.00	Other	50%	885 730 00	Number
<b>91.04</b>	<b>9104.00</b>	<b>9104.00.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.</b>	40%	885 710 00	Number
<b>91.05</b>			<b>Other clocks.</b>			
			Alarm clocks:			
	9105.11	9105.11.00	Battery, accumulator or mains powered	50%	885 740 00	Number
	9105.19	9105.19.00	Other	50%	885 750 00	Number
			Wall clocks:			
	9105.21	9105.21.00	Battery, accumulator or mains powered	50%	885 760 00	Number
	9105.29	9105.29.00	Other	50%	885 770 00	Number
			Other:			
	9105.91	9105.91.00	Battery, accumulator or mains powered	50%	885 780 00	Number
	9105.99	9105.99.00	Other	50%	885 790 00	Number

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
91.06			<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).</b>			
	9106.10	9106.10.00	Time-registers; time-recorders	30%	885 941 00	Number
	9106.20	9106.20.00	Parking meters	30%	885 942 00	Number
	9106.90	9106.90.00	Other	50%	885 949 00	Number
91.07	9107.00	9107.00.00	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movements or with synchronous motor.</b>	30%	885 950 00	Number
91.08			<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled.</b>			
			Battery or accumulator powered:			
	9108.11	9108.11.00	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	50%	885 511 00	Number
	9108.12	9108.12.00	With opto-electronic display only	50%	885 512 00	Number
	9108.19	9108.19.00	Other	50%	885 519 00	Number
	9108.20	9108.20.00	With automatic winding	50%	885 521 00	Number
			Other:			
	9108.91	9108.91.00	Measuring 33.8 mm or less	50%	885 522 00	Number
	9108.99	9108.99.00	Other	50%	885 529 00	Number
91.09			<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled.</b>			
			Battery, accumulator or mains powered:			
	9109.11	9109.11.00	Of alarm clocks	40%	885 961 00	Number
	9109.19	9109.19.00	Other	40%	885 962 00	Number
	9109.90	9109.90.00	Other	40%	885 969 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>91.10</b>			<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.</b>			
			Of watches:			
	9110.11	9110.11.00	Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	40%	885 981 00	Number
	9110.12	9110.12.00	Incomplete movements, assembled	40%	885 982 00	Number
	9110.19	9110.19.00	Rough movements	40%	885 983 00	Number
	9110.90	9110.90.00	Other	40%	885 989 00	Number
<b>91.11</b>			<b>Watch cases and parts thereof.</b>			
	9111.10	9111.10.00	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	40%	885 911 00	Number
	9111.20	9111.20.00	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	40%	885 912 00	Number
	9111.80	9111.80.00	Other cases	40%	885 918 00	Number
	9111.90	9111.90.00	Parts	40%	885 919 00	Kg
<b>91.12</b>			<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.</b>			
	9112.10	9112.10.00	Cases of metal	40%	885 971 00	Kg
	9112.80	9112.80.00	Other cases	40%	885 978 00	Kg
	9112.90	9112.90.00	Parts	40%	885 979 00	Kg
<b>91.13</b>			<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.</b>			
	9113.10	9113.10.00	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	80%	885 921 00	Kg
	9113.20	9113.20.00	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	80%	885 922 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9113.90	9113.90.00	Other	60%	885 930 00	Kg
<b>91.14</b>			<b>Other clock or watch parts.</b>			
	9114.10	9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs	40%	885 991 00	Kg
	9114.20	9114.20.00	Jewels	40%	885 992 00	Kg
	9114.30	9114.30.00	Dials	40%	885 993 00	Kg
	9114.40	9114.40.00	Plates and bridges	40%	885 994 00	Kg
	9114.90	9114.90.00	Other	40%	885 999 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

935

No. 8

CHAPTER 92

Musical instruments;  
parts and accessories of such articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
- (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading No. 95.03);
- (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03);
- (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06); or
- (f) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material: for example, heading No. 39.24, Section XV).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
92.01			<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.</b>			
	9201.10	9201.10.00	Upright pianos	50%	898 131 00	Number
	9201.20	9201.20.00	Grand pianos	50%	898 132 00	Number
	9201.90	9201.90.00	Other	50%	898 139 00	Number
92.02			<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).</b>			
	9202.10	9202.10.00	Played with a bow	50%	898 151 00	Number
	9202.90	9202.90.00	Other	50%	898 159 00	Number
92.03	9203.00	9203.00.00	<b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.</b>	50%	898 210 00	Number
92.04			<b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.</b>			
	9204.10	9204.10.00	Accordions and similar instruments	50%	898 221 00	Number
	9204.20	9204.20.00	Mouth organs	50%	898 222 00	Number
92.05			<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).</b>			
	9205.10	9205.10.00	Brass-wind instruments	50%	898 231 00	Number
	9205.90	9205.90.00	Other	50%	898 239 00	Number
92.06	9206.00	9206.00.00	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).</b>	50%	898 240 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>92.07</b>			<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).</b>			
	9207.10	9207.10.00	Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	50%	898 250 00	Number
	9207.90	9207.90.00	Other	50%	898 260 00	Number
<b>92.08</b>			<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.</b>			
	9208.10	9208.10.00	Musical boxes	50%	898 291 00	Number
	9208.90	9208.90.00	Other	50%	898 299 00	Number
<b>92.09</b>			<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.</b>			
	9209.10	9209.10.00	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	40%	898 910 00	Kg
	9209.20	9209.20.00	Mechanisms for musical boxes	40%	898 920 00	Kg
	9209.30	9209.30.00	Musical instrument strings	40%	898 930 00	Number
			Other:			
	9209.91	9209.91.00	Parts and accessories for pianos	40%	898 940 00	Kg
	9209.92	9209.92.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02	40%	898 950 00	Kg



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9209.93	9209.93.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03	40%	898 960 00	Kg
	9209.94	9209.94.00	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07	40%	898 970 00	Kg
	9209.99	9209.99.00	Other	40%	898 990 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

939

No. 8

SECTION XIX

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

CHAPTER 93

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);
  - (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
93.01	9301.00	9301.00.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading No. 93.07.	Free	891 120 00	Number
93.02	9302.00	9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04.	25%	891 140 00	Number
93.03			Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).			
	9303.10	9303.10.00	Muzzle-loading firearms	25%	891 311 00	Number
	9303.20	9303.20.00	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	25%	891 312 00	Number
	9303.30	9303.30.00	Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	25%	891 313 00	Number
	9303.90	9303.90.00	Other	25%	891 319 00	Number
93.04	9304.00	9304.00.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07.	25%	891 390 00	Number
93.05			Parts and accessories of articles of headings Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.			
	9305.10	9305.10.00	Of revolvers or pistols	25%	891 910 00	Kg
			Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:			
	9305.21	9305.21.00	Shotgun barrels	25%	891 930 00	Kg
	9305.29	9305.29.00	Other	25%	891 950 00	Kg
	9305.90	9305.90.00	Other	25%	891 990 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

941

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>93.06</b>			<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.</b>			
	9306.10	9306.10.00	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	Free	891 210 00	Kg
			Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:			
	9306.21	9306.21.00	Cartridges	25%	891 220 00	Hundred
	9306.29	9306.29.00	Other	25%	891 230 00	Hundred
	9306.30		Other cartridges and parts thereof			
		9306.30.10	For sporting, hunting or target shooting	25%	891 241 00	Hundred
		9306.30.90	Other	Free	891 249 00	Hundred
	9306.90		Other			
		9306.90.10	For sporting, hunting or target shooting	25%	891 291 00	Hundred
		9306.90.90	Other	Free	891 299 00	Hundred
<b>93.07</b>	<b>9307.00</b>	<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.</b>	25%	891 130 00	Kg

SECTION XX

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Chapter 94

Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports,  
cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and  
lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified  
or included; illuminated signs, illuminated  
name-plates and the like;  
prefabricated buildings

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No. 83.03;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);
- (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18), of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21 (heading No. 85.22) or of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);
- (h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;
- (i) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading No. 90.18);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

- 
- (1) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
- The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.
3. (a) In headings Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.
-

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
94.01			<b>Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.</b>			
	9401.10	9401.10.00	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	80%	821 110 00	Number
	9401.20	9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	80%	821 120 00	Number
	9401.30	9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	80%	821 140 00	Number
	9401.40	9401.40.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	80%	821 150 00	Number
	9401.50	9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	80%	821 130 00	Number
			Other seats, with wooden frames:			
	9401.61	9401.61.00	Upholstered	80%	821 161 00	Number
	9401.69	9401.69.00	Other	80%	821 169 00	Number
			Other seats, with metal frames:			
	9401.71	9401.71.00	Upholstered	80%	821 171 00	Number
	9401.79	9401.79.00	Other	80%	821 179 00	Number
	9401.80	9401.80.00	Other seats	80%	821 180 00	Number
	9401.90	9401.90.00	Parts	80%	821 190 00	Kg
94.02			<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.</b>			
	9402.10		Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof			
		9402.10.10	Hairdressers chairs and parts thereof	80%	872 411 10	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		9402.10.90	Other	25%	872 411 90	Number
	9402.90	9402.90.00	Other	25%	872 419 00	Number
<b>94.03</b>			<b>Other furniture and parts thereof.</b>			
	9403.10	9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	80%	821 310 00	Number
	9403.20	9403.20.00	Other metal furniture	80%	821 390 00	Number
	9403.30	9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	80%	821 510 00	Number
	9403.40	9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	80%	821 530 00	Number
	9403.50	9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	80%	821 550 00	Number
	9403.60	9403.60.00	Other wooden furniture	80%	821 590 00	Number
	9403.70	9403.70.00	Furniture of plastics	80%	821 710 00	Number
	9403.80	9403.80.00	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	80%	821 790 00	Number
	9403.90	9403.90.00	Parts	80%	821 800 00	Kg
<b>94.04</b>			<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.</b>			
	9404.10	9404.10.00	Mattress supports	80%	821 210 00	Number
			Mattresses:			
	9404.21	9404.21.00	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	80%	821 230 00	Number
	9404.29	9404.29.00	Of other materials	80%	821 250 00	Number
	9404.30	9404.30.00	Sleeping bags	80%	821 270 00	Number
	9404.90	9404.90.00	Other	80%	821 290 00	Number



FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
94.05			<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.</b>			
	9405.10	9405.10.00	Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thorough-fares	60%	813 110 00	Number
	9405.20	9405.20.00	Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	60%	813 130 00	Number
	9405.30	9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	60%	894 410 00	Number
	9405.40	9405.40.00	Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	60%	813 150 00	Number
	9405.50		Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings			
		9405.50.10	Hurricane lamps of a type which burns oil by means of a wick	50%	813 172 00	Number
		9405.50.20	Pressure lamps	40%	813 173 00	Number
		9405.50.30	Street lamps	30%	813 174 00	Number
		9405.50.40	Locomotive and railway rolling stock lanterns	Free	813 175 00	Number
		9405.50.90	Other	40%	813 179 00	Number
	9405.60	9405.60.00	Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	40%	813 200 00	Kg
			Parts:			
	9405.91	9405.91.10	Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns	40%	813 171 00	Number
		9405.91.20	Of glass	40%	813 910 00	Kg
	9405.92	9405.92.00	Of plastics	40%	813 920 00	Kg

1989

Finance (No. 2)

947

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9405.99	9405.99.00	Other	40%	813 990 00	Kg
94.06	9406.00	9406.00.00	Prefabricated buildings.	60%	811 000 00	Kg

No. 8

Finance (No. 2)

948

1989

CHAPTER 95Toys, games and sports requisites;  
parts and accessories thereof

## Notes.

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);
- (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No. 70.18;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;
- (m) Electric motors (heading No. 85.01), electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);

- (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);
  - (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading No. 92.08);
  - (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or
  - (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
  3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
95.01	9501.00	9501.00.00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages.	40%	894 210 00	Number
95.02			Dolls representing only human beings.			
	9502.10	9502.10.00	Dolls, whether or not dressed	50%	894 220 00	Number
			Parts and accessories:			
	9502.91	9502.91.00	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	50%	894 231 00	Number
	9502.99	9502.99.00	Other	50%	894 239 00	Number
95.03			Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.			
	9503.10	9503.10.00	Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	50%	894 241 00	Kg
	9503.20	9503.20.00	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models excluding those of subheading No. 9503.10	50%	894 242 00	Kg
	9503.30	9503.30.00	Other construction sets and constructional toys	50%	894 243 00	Kg
			Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:			
	9503.41	9503.41.00	Stuffed	50%	894 251 00	Kg
	9503.49	9503.49.00	Other	50%	894 259 00	Kg
	9503.50	9503.50.00	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	50%	894 260 00	Kg
	9503.60	9503.60.00	Puzzles	50%	894 270 00	Kg
	9503.70	9503.70.00	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	50%	894 291 00	Kg
	9503.80	9503.80.00	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	50%	894 292 00	Kg
	9503.90	9503.90.00	Other	50%	894 299 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
<b>95.04</b>			<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.</b>			
	9504.10	9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	80%	894 310 00	Number
	9504.20	9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards	80%	894 330 00	Number
	9504.30	9504.30.00	Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment	80%	894 350 00	Number
	9504.40	9504.40.00	Playing cards	Per set shs 30/= or 135%	894 370 00	Set
	9504.90	9504.90.00	Other	80%	894 390 00	Kg
<b>95.05</b>			<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.</b>			
	9505.10	9505.10.00	Articles for Christmas festivities	60%	894 450 00	Kg
	9505.90	9505.90.00	Other	60%	894 490 00	Kg
<b>95.06</b>			<b>Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.</b>			
			Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:			
	9506.11	9506.11.00	Skis	20%	894 731 00	Number
	9506.12	9506.12.00	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	20%	894 732 00	Number
	9506.19	9506.19.00	Other	20%	894 739 00	Kg
			Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:			

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9506.21	9506.21.00	Sailboards	20%	894 741 00	Number
	9506.29	9506.29.00	Other	20%	894 749 00	Number
			Golf clubs and other golf equipment:			
	9506.31	9506.31.00	Clubs, complete	50%	894 751 00	Number
	9506.32	9506.32.00	Balls	50%	894 752 00	Number
	9506.39	9506.39.00	Other	50%	894 759 00	Number
	9506.40	9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis	80%	894 791 00	Number
			Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:			
	9506.51	9506.51.00	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Free	894 761 00	Number
	9506.59		Other			
		9506.59.10	Squash rackets	Free	894 769 10	Number
		9506.59.90	Other	20%	894 769 90	Number
			Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:			
	9506.61	9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls	Free	894 792 00	Number
	9506.62	9506.62.00	Inflatable	20%	894 793 00	Number
	9506.69	9506.69.00	Other	20%	894 794 00	Number
	9506.70	9506.70.00	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	20%	894 720 00	Number
			Other:			
	9506.91	9506.91.00	Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment	20%	894 780 00	Number
	9506.99		Other			
		9506.99.10	Cricket pads	20%	894 799 10	Pair
		9506.99.20	Football bladders	20%	894 799 20	Pair

1989

Finance (No. 2)

953

No. 8

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
		9506.99.30	Hockey sticks	Free	894 799 30	Number
		9506.99.90	Other	20%	894 799 90	Number
<b>95.07</b>			<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading, No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.</b>			
	9507.10	9507.10.00	Fishing rods	50%	894 711 00	Number
	9507.20	9507.20.00	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	20%	894 712 00	Number
	9507.30	9507.30.00	Fishing reels	50%	894 713 00	Number
	9507.90		Other			
		9507.90.10	Artificial flies	50%	894 719 10	Number
		9507.90.90	Other	50%	894 719 90	Kg
<b>95.08</b>	<b>9508.00</b>	<b>9508.00.00</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.</b>	60%	894 600 00	Number



CHAPTER 96

Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);
  - (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - (i) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
96.01			Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).			
	9601.10	9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	80%	899 111 00	Number
	9601.90	9601.90.00	Other	80%	899 119 00	Kg
96.02	9602.00	9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	60%	899 190 00	Kg
96.03			Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).			
	9603.10	9603.10.00	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	50%	899 721 00	Number
			Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:			

1989

Finance (No. 2)

957

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9603.21	9603.21.00	Tooth brushes	50%	899 722 00	Number
	9603.29	9603.29.00	Other	50%	899 723 00	Number
	9603.30	9603.30.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	50%	899 724 00	Number
	9603.40	9603.40.00	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	50%	899 725 00	Number
	9603.50	9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	50%	899 727 00	Number
	9603.90		Other			
		9603.90.10	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	30%	899 729 10	Number
		9603.90.20	Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	50%	899 729 20	Number
		9603.90.30	Feather dusters	50%	899 729 30	Number
		9603.90.90	Other	50%	899 729 90	Number
<b>96.04</b>	<b>9604.00</b>		<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles.</b>			
		9604.00.10	Of a kind used for domestic purposes	50%	899 811 00	Number
		9604.00.90	Other	40%	899 819 00	Number
<b>96.05</b>	<b>9605.00</b>	<b>9605.00.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.</b>	50%	831 300 00	Number
<b>96.06</b>			<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.</b>			
	9606.10	9606.10.00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	60%	899 831 00	Thousand

FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
			Buttons:			
	9606.21	9606.21.00	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	60%	899 832 00	Thousand
	9606.22	9606.22.00	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	60%	899 833 00	Thousand
	9606.29	9606.29.00	Other	60%	899 839 00	Thousand
	9606.30		Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks			
		9606.30.10	Button blanks	40%	899 841 00	Thousand
		9606.30.90	Other	60%	899 849 00	Thousand
<b>96.07</b>			<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof.</b>			
			Slide fasteners:			
	9607.11	9607.11.00	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	60%	899 851 00	Hundred
	9607.19	9607.19.00	Other	60%	899 859 00	Hundred
	9607.20	9607.20.00	Parts	40%	899 860 00	Kg
<b>96.08</b>			<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.</b>			
	9608.10	9608.10.00	Ball point pens	80%	895 211 00	Hundred
	9608.20	9608.20.00	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	80%	895 212 00	Hundred
			Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:			

1989

Finance (No. 2)

959

No. 8

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
	9608.31	9608.31.00	Indian ink drawing pens	80%	895 213 00	Hundred
	9608.39	9608.39.00	Other	80%	895 214 00	Hundred
	9608.40	9608.40.00	Propelling or sliding pencils	80%	895 215 00	Hundred
	9608.50	9608.50.00	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	80%	895 216 00	Hundred
	9608.60	9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	80%	895 217 00	Hundred
			Other:			
	9608.91	9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points	30%	895 220 00	Hundred
			Other:			
	9608.99	9608.99.10	Pressure points for ball point pens	30%	895 219 10	Kg
	9608.99	9608.99.90	Other	80%	895 219 90	Kg
<b>96.09</b>			<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.</b>			
	9609.10	9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	per 100 Shs. 50 or 80%	895 231 00	Hundred
	9609.20	9609.20.00	Pencil leads, black or coloured	80%	895 232 00	Hundred
	9609.90		Other			
		9609.90.10	Writing or drawing chalks	40%	895 239 10	Hundred
		9609.90.20	Graphite lead for the manufacture of pencils, other than lumograph	20%	895 239 20	Kg
		9609.90.90	Other	80%	895 239 90	Kg
<b>96.10</b>	<b>9610.00</b>	<b>9610.00.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.</b>	40%	895 920 00	Number

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
96.11	9611.00	9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	50%	895 930 00	Number
96.12			Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.			
	9612.10	9612.10.00	Ribbons	60%	895 941 00	Number
	9612.20	9612.20.00	Ink-pads	60%	895 942 00	Number
96.13			Cigarette lighter and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.			
	9613.10	9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Shs. 5.00 or 60%	899 331 00	Number
	9613.20	9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Shs. 5.00 or 60%	899 332 00	Number
	9613.30	9613.30.00	Table lighters	Shs. 5.00 or 60%	899 333 00	Number
	9613.80	9613.80.00	Other lighters	60%	899 338 00	Number
	9613.90	9613.90.00	Parts	60%	899 350 00	Kg
96.14			Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.			
	9614.10	9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	60%	899 360 00	Number
	9614.20	9614.20.00	Pipes and pipe bowls	60%	899 371 00	Number
	9614.90	9614.90.00	Other	60%	899 379 00	Kg

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
96.15			Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.			
			Combs, hair-slides and the like:			
	9615.11	9615.11.00	Of hard rubber or plastics	50%	899 891 00	Hundred
	9615.19	9615.19.00	Other	50%	899 892 00	Hundred
	9615.90	9615.90.00	Other	50%	899 899 00	Hundred
96.16			Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.			
	9616.10	9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	50%	899 870 00	Number
	9616.20	9616.20.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	50%	899 820 00	Number
96.17	9617.00		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.			
		9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks complete with cases	40%	899 971 00	Number
		9617.00.20	Other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	40%	899 972 00	Number
		9617.00.90	Parts	30%	899 979 00	Kg
96.18	9618.00	9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	30%	899 880 00	Number



SECTION XXI

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

CHAPTER 97

Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

**Notes.**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined (Chapter 49);
  - (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading No. 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading No. 97.06; or
  - (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings Nos. 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading No. 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading No. 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character.
4. (a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
- (b) Heading No. 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be treated as forming part of those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

## FIRST SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	H.S. Code	Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Import Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
97.01			Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.			
	9701.10	9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings and pastels	20%	896 110 00	Number
	9701.90	9701.90.00	Other	50%	896 120 00	Number
97.02	9702.00	9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	20%	896 200 00	Number
97.03	9703.00	9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	20%	896 300 00	Number
97.04	9704.00	9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.	Free	896 400 00	Number
97.05	9705.00	9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	20%	896 500 00	Number
97.06	9706.00	9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	20%	896 600 00	Number

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Suspended Amount Provided</i>	<i>Duty Amount Imposed</i>
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	70%	NIL
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton.	70%	NIL
5401.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5401.10.20	Sewing thread of synthetic filaments, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5401.20.10	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5401.20.20	Sewing thread of artificial filaments, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.31.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.32.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.33.00	Textured yarn of polyester, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.39.00	Other textured synthetic filament yarn, not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.41.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.42.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, of polyester, partially oriented, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.43.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, of polyester, other, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.49.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, of other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.51.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of nylon or other polyamides, partially oriented, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.52.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of polyester, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.59.00	Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre, of other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5205.11.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.12.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.13.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.14.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.15.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.21.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.22.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.23.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	NIL

1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5205.24.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.25.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5205.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.33.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.34.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5205.35.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of uncombed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.44.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5205.45.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, of combed fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL

1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5206.11.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.12.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.13.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.14.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.15.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.21.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.22.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number).	70%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5206.23.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.24.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number).	70%	NIL
5206.25.00	Cotton single yarn (other than sewing thread) of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	70%	NIL
5206.31.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.33.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL



1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5206.34.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.35.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of uncombed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.41.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.42.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.43.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.44.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL
5206.45.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled cotton yarn, of combed fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale, measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn).	70%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE

(S. 7)

(Replacement of the Second Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472).

Delete the Second Schedule and insert the following -

## SECOND SCHEDULE

## SUSPENDED DUTIES

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Suspended Amount Provided</i>	<i>Duty Amount Imposed</i>
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste), not put up for retail sale.	80%	NIL
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	80%	NIL
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	80%	NIL
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	70%	NIL
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	70%	NIL
5107.10.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool.	70%	NIL
5107.20.00	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool.	70%	NIL
5108.10.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, carded.	70%	NIL
5108.20.00	Yarn of fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale, combed.	70%	NIL
5109.10.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	70%	NIL
5109.90.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.	70%	NIL
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton.	70%	NIL
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, not put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton.	70%	NIL
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL

Tariff No.	Tariff description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5402.61.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.62.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of polyester, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5402.69.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.10.00	High tenacity artificial filament yarn, of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.20.00	Textured artificial filament yarn, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.31.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single, of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.32.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single, of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.33.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single, of cellulose acetate, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.39.00	Other artificial filament yarn, single, of other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.41.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of viscose rayon, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.42.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of cellulose acetate, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5403.49.00	Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled, of other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5404.10.00	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	70%	NIL
5404.90.00	Strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	70%	NIL
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	70%	NIL
5406.10.00	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5508.10.10	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5508.10.90	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5509.11.00	Single yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.21.00	Single yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.22.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.31.00	Single yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.32.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.41.00	Other single yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.42.00	Other multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread) containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.51.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.52.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.53.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.59.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.61.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL

1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

Tariff No.	Tariff description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5509.62.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.69.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread) of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed with other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.91.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.92.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5509.99.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres, mixed with other fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5510.11.00	Single yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5510.12.00	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5510.20.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5510.30.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), mixed mainly or solely with cotton, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5510.90.00	Other yarn (other than sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5511.10.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5511.20.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread), of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% or more by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5511.30.00	Yarn (other than sewing thread), of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	70%	NIL
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	80%	NIL

## SECOND SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Suspended Amount Provided	Duty Amount Imposed
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	70%	NIL

## THIRD SCHEDULE

(S. 9)

(Replacement of the Fourth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, Cap. 472)

Delete the Fourth Schedule and insert the following -

## FOURTH SCHEDULE

(S. 117 (1) (c))

## EXPORT DUTIES

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Export Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
0801.30.10	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, not prepared or preserved.	10%	057 730.10	Kg.
0801.30.20	Cashew kernels, not prepared or preserved.	10%	057 730 90	Kg.
1404.20.00	Cotton linters.	10%	263 200 00	Kg.
3201.20.00	Wattle (mimosa) extract.	10%	532 212 00	Kg.
4701.00.00	Chemical wood pulp.	10%	251 200 00	Kg.
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	10%	251 300 00	Kg.
4703.11.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.	10%	251 410 00	Kg.
4703.19.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than grades, unbleached.	10%	251 520 00	Kg.
4703.21.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.	10%	251 510 00	Kg.
4703.29.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.	10%	251 420 00	Kg.
4704.11.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.	10%	251 611 00	Kg.
4704.19.00	Non-coniferous wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.	10%	251 615 00	Kg.
4704.21.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.	10%	251 621 00	Kg.
4704.29.00	Non-coniferous wood pulp, sulphate, other than dissolving grades semi-bleached or bleached.	10%	251 629 00	Kg.
4705.00.00	Semi-chemical wood pulp.	10%	251 910 00	Kg.
4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp.	10%	251 921 00	Kg.

## THIRD SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Export Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
4706.91.00	Other mechanical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic materials, other than cotton linters.	10%	253 923 00	Kg.
4709.92.00	Chemical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic materials.	10%	251 925 00	Kg.
4706.93.00	Semi-chemical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic materials.	10%	251 927 00	Kg.
4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard.	10%	251 110 00	Kg.
4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass..	10%	251 120 00	Kg.
4707.30.00	Waste and scrap of other paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example newspapers, journals and similar matter).	10%	251 130 00	Kg.
4707.90.00	Other waste and scrap of paper and paperboard, including unsorted waste and scrap.	10%	251 190 00	Kg.
5201.00.00	Raw cotton (whether or not ginned); cotton fibres, not carded or combed.	10%	263 100 00	Kg.
5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste).	10%	263 310 00	Kg.
5202.91.00	Cotton garnetted stock.	10%	263 320 00	Kg.
5202.99.00	Other cotton waste	10%	263 390 00	Kg.
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	10%	263 400 00	Kg.
7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron.	10%	282 100 00	Kg.
7204.21.00	Waste and scrap of stainless steel.	10%	282 210 00	Kg.
7204.29.00	Waste and scrap of alloy steel	10%	282 290 00	Kg.
7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel.	10%	282 310 00	Kg.
7204.41.00	Other waste and scrap in the form of turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles.	10%	282 320 00	Kg.
7204.49.00	Other ferrous waste and scrap.	10%	282 390 00	Kg.
7204.50.00	Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	10%	282 330 00	Kg.
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	10%	288 210 00	Kg.
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper (e.g brass and bronze).	10%	682 130 00	Kg.
7406.10.00	Copper powders of non-lamellar structure.	10%	682 621 00	Kg.
7406.20.00	Copper powders of lamellar structure; copper flakes.	10%	683 622 00	Kg.
7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	10%	288 230 00	Kg.



1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## THIRD SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Export Duty</i>	<i>SITC No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
7603.10.00	Aluminium powders of non-lamellar structure.	10%	684 251 00	Kg.
7603.20.00	Aluminium powders of lamellar structure; aluminium flakes.	10%	684 252 00	Kg.

## FOURTH SCHEDULE

(S. 10)

(Replacement of the Fifth Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act, (Cap. 472))

Delete the Fifth Schedule and insert the following -

## FIFTH SCHEDULE

## EXCISE DUTIES

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of Excise Duty</i>	<i>SITC No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
1701.11.90	Other raw cane sugar, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter, in solid form.	Per kg. sh. 1/=	061 110 90	Kg.
1701.99.00	Other refined sugar, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter.	Per kg. sh. 1/=	061 290 00	Kg.
2203.00.10	Stout (beer made from malt)	Per litre sh. 2.25	112 310 00	litre
2203.00.20	Other beer made from malt of an original gravity not exceeding 1060° degrees.	Per litre sh. 1.50	112 320 00	litre
2203.00.90	Other beer made from malt of an original gravity exceeding 1060 degrees.	Per litre sh. 2.25	112 150 00	litre
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 degrees volume or higher.	Per proof litre sh. 60	512 150 00	Proof litre
2208.10.00	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% by volume (provided that no allowance will be made for underproof in excess of twelve and a half per cent).	Per proof litre sh. 60	112 430 00	Proof litre
2208.20.19	Other spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc of an alcoholic strength of less than 80% by volume (provided that no allowance will be made for underproof in excess of twelve and a half per cent).	Per proof litre sh. 60	112 422 00	Proof litre

## FOURTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Rate of Excise Duty	SITC No.	Unit of Quantity
2208.90.99	Other undenatured ethyl alcohol holding more than 2 L of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 degrees (provided that no allowance will be made for underproof in excess of twelve and a half percent).	Per proof litre sh. 60	112 499 90	Proof litre
2402.20.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco.	Where the ex-factory selling price per thousand cigarettes - (i) does not exceed sh. 120, 155% of the ex-factory selling price. (ii) exceeds sh.120, but does not exceed sh. 185/=:, 165% of the ex- factory selling price. (iii) exceeds sh.185, 175% of the ex-factory selling price.	122 200 00	Kg.
2402.90.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco substitutes.	Where the ex-factory selling price per thousand cigarettes - (i) does not exceed sh. 120, 155% of the ex-factory selling price. (ii) exceeds sh.120, but does not exceed sh. 185/=:, 165% of the ex- factory selling price.	122 310 00	Kg.

## FOURTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff No.</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>	<i>Rate of Excise Duty</i>	<i>SITC No.</i>	<i>Unit of Quantity</i>
		(iii) exceeds sh.185, 175% of the ex-factory selling price.		
2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.	175% of the ex-factory selling price.	122 320 00	Kg.
3605.00.10	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) in packings of less than 25 matches per container.	Per 100 containers sh.5/=	899 321 00	Kg.
3605.00.20	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) in packings of 25 matches or more per container but not more than 50 matches per container.	Per 100 containers sh.10/=	899 322 00	Kg.
3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container.	Per 5,000 matches sh.10/=	899 323 00	Kg.

## FIFTH SCHEDULE

(S. 13)

(Replacement of the First Schedule to the Sales Tax Act, Cap. 476)

Delete the First Schedule and insert the following -

## FIRST SCHEDULE (S. 5)

## RATES

## PART I

Subject to Part II of this Schedule, the rate of tax referred to in section 5 shall be 17 per cent of the taxable value.

## PART II

The taxable goods listed below shall be charged tax at the rates respectively specified in relation thereto:

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
0811.10.00	Strawberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Taxable Value	35%
0811.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	35%
0811.90.00	Other fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	35%
1806.10.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	25%
1806.20.10	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.	"	25%
1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.	"	25%
1806.20.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.	"	35%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
1806.31.10	Chocolate confectionery filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	Taxable Value	25%
1806.31.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa, filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	"	25%
1806.32.10	Chocolate confectionery, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	"	25%
1806.32.90	Other food preparations containing cocoa, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.	"	35%
1806.90.10	Other chocolate confectionery in other forms.	"	25%
1806.90.20	Other chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolates couverture, in other forms.	"	25%
1806.90.90	Other chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	"	35%
1901.90.10	Malt extract.	"	35%
1905.10.00	Crispbread.	"	25%
1905.20.00	Gingerbread and the like.	"	25%
1905.30.10	Sweet biscuits.	"	35%
1905.30.20	Waffles and wafers.	"	25%
1905.40.20	Rusks other than infant feeding rusks.	"	25%
1905.40.30	Toasted bread and similar toasted products.	"	25%
1905.90.20	Biscuits, other than sweet biscuits.	"	35%
1905.90.40	Pastry, cakes and other bakers' wares.	"	25%
2006.00.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	"	35%
2007.10.00	Homogenised preparations of jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	35%
2007.91.10	Citrus fruit marmalades.	"	35%
2007.91.90	Citrus fruit jams, jellies, pureé, nut pureé or pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	35%
2007.99.10	Other jams.	"	35%
2007.99.90	Other fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	"	35%
2008.20.00	Pineapples, tinned.	"	35%
2008.30.00	Citrus fruit, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.40.00	Pears, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.50.00	Apricots, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.60.00	Cherries, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.70.00	Peaches, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.80.00	Strawberries, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.91.00	Palm hearts, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2008.92.00	Mixtures of fruit and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved.	"	35%

1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
2008.99.00	Other fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved.	"	35%
2201.10.00	Mineral waters and aerated waters.	Taxable Value	70%
2201.90.00	Ice and snow; other waters.	"	50%
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured.	"	70%
2202.90.00	Other non-alcoholic beverages.	"	50%
2203.00.10	Stout.	Per litre	sh. 10.48
2203.00.20	Beer (including ale or porter) of an original gravity not exceeding 1060°.	Per litre	sh. 10.48
2003.00.90	Other beer made from malt.	Per litre	sh. 10.48
2204.10.10	Champagne.	Taxable Value	35%
2204.10.90	Other sparkling wines.	"	35%
2204.21.00	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of 2 L or less.	"	35%
2204.29.00	Other wines; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol in containers of more than 2 L.	"	35%
2204.30.00	Grape must, in fermentation, or with fermentation prevented or arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol.	"	75%
2205.10.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of 2 L or less.	"	35%
2205.90.00	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes in containers of more than 2 L.	"	35%
2206.00.10	Beer not made from malt.	"	50%
2206.00.21	Cider in containers holding 2 L or less.	Per litre	sh. 6.30
2206.00.29	Cider in containers holding more than 2 L.	Per litre	sh. 6.30
2206.00.30	Other fermented beverages (for example, Chibuku).	Taxable Value	25%
2206.00.90	Other fermented beverages other than those of tariff No. 2206.00.30.	"	75%
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher.	"	35%
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	"	35%
2208.10.00	Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	"	50%
2208.20.11	Brandy in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.20.19	Brandy in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2208.20.91	Other spirits in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.20.99	Other spirits in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2208.30.10	Whiskies in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.30.90	Whiskies in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2208.40.10	Rum and tafia in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.40.90	Rum and tafia in containers holding more than 2 L.	Taxable Value	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.50.90	Gin and Geneva in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2208.90.11	Vodka in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.90.19	Vodka in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2208.90.91	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding 2 L or less.	"	50%
2208.90.99	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages in containers holding more than 2 L.	"	50%
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.	"	35%
2710.00.21	Aviation spirit (gasolene).	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 1305.00
2710.00.22	Motor spirit (gasolene), premium.	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 4097.00
2710.00.23	Motor spirit (gasolene), regular.	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 3714.00
2710.00.25	Special boiling point spirit and white spirit.	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 113.00
2710.00.29	Other light petroleum oils, and preparations.	Per litre	cents 130.45
2710.00.31	Jet fuel (kerosene type)	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 100.00
2710.00.32	Kerosene.	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 113.00
2710.00.41	Diesel oil (industrial, heavy, black, for low speed marine and stationary engines).	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 665.00
2710.00.42	Gas oil (automotive, light, amber, for high speed engines).	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 2087.00
2710.00.44	Residual fuel oils (marine, furnace and similar fuel oils, black) for burning in oil fired boilers and furnaces	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 335.00
2710.00.45	Lubricating oil.	Per 1,000 litres	sh. 450.00
2710.00.46	Lubricating grease.	Per kg.	cents 80
2711.11.00	Liquefied natural gas other than propane and butanes.	Per kg.	cents 109.3
2711.12.00	Liquefied propane.	Per kg.	cents 109.3
2711.13.00	Liquefied butanes.	Per kg.	cents 109.3
2711.14.00	Liquefied ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene.	Per kg.	cents 109.3
2711.19.00	Other liquefied petroleum gases and gaseous hydrocarbons.	Per kg.	cents 109.3
2711.21.00	Natural gas in gaseous state.	Per kg.	cents 20
2711.29.00	Other petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons in gaseous state.	Per kg.	cents 20
2713.20.00	Petroleum bitumen.	Per kg.	cents 43.5
2713.90.00	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Per kg.	cents 43.5
2716.00.00	Electrical energy.	Per kwh	cents 1
2851.00.20	Distilled conductivity water and water of similar purity.	Taxable Value	60%
3303.00.10	Toilet waters.	"	50%



## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
3303.00.90	Perfumes.	"	50%
3304.10.00	Lip make-up preparations.	"	50%
3304.20.00	Eye make-up preparations.	"	50%
3304.30.00	Manicure or pedicure preparations.	"	50%
3304.91.00	Beauty and skin care powders (other than medicaments) whether or not compressed.	"	50%
3304.99.00	Other preparations for the care of skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen and sun tan preparations.	"	50%
3305.10.00	Shampoos.	"	50%
3305.20.00	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening hair.	"	50%
3305.30.00	Hair lacquers.	"	50%
3305.90.00	Other preparations for use on hair	"	50%
3307.10.00	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations.	"	50%
3307.20.00	Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants.	"	50%
3307.30.00	Perfumed salts and other bath preparations	"	50%
3307.41.10	Joss sticks and joss paper.	"	50%
3307.41.90	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning other than joss sticks and joss paper.	"	50%
3307.49.00	Other preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites.	"	50%
3307.90.00	Depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	"	50%
3405.10.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather.	"	35%
3405.20.00	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	"	35%
3405.30.00	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes.	"	35%
3405.90.00	Other polishes or creams for glass or metal.	"	35%
3701.10.00	Photographic plates and film in the flat for X-ray.	"	50%
3701.20.00	Instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	"	50%
3701.30.00	Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm.	Taxable Value 50%	
3701.91.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles, for colour photography (polychrome).	"	50%
3701.99.00	Other photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles.	"	50%
3702.10.00	Photographic film in rolls for X-ray.	"	50%
3702.20.00	Instant print film, in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	"	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
3702.31.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105 mm for colour photography (polychrome).	"	50%
3702.32.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105 mm with silver halide emulsion.	"	50%
3702.39.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width not exceeding 105 mm.	"	50%
3702.41.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome).	"	50%
3702.42.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography.	"	50%
3702.43.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m.	"	50%
3702.44.00	Other film, without sprocket holes of a width exceeding 105 mm and of a length exceeding 610 mm.	"	50%
3702.51.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m.	"	50%
3702.52.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m.	"	50%
3702.53.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides.	"	50%
3702.54.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slide.	"	50%
3702.55.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m.	Taxable Value	50%
3702.56.00	Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) of a width exceeding 35 mm.	"	50%
3702.91.00	Other film, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m.	"	50%
3702.92.00	Other film, of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m.	"	50%
3702.93.00	Other film, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m.	"	50%
3702.94.00	Other film, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m.	"	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
3702.95.00	Other film, of a width exceeding 35 mm.	"	50%
3703.10.00	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	"	50%
3703.20.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed for colour photography (polychrome)	"	50%
3703.90.00	Other photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	"	50%
3704.00.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	"	50%
3706.10.90	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 35 mm but excluding items of tariff No. 3706.10.10	Per meter	cents 30
3706.90.19	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8 mm, excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.11.	Per meter	cents 30
3706.90.29	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.21	Per meter	cents 30
3706.90.39	Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm excluding films of tariff No. 3706.90.31	Per meter	cents 30
3707.10.00	Sensitised emulsions for photographic uses put-up in measured portions or put-up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	Taxable Value	40%
3707.90.00	Other chemical preparations for photographic use put-up in measured portions or put-up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	"	40%
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	"	50%
4202.11.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	Taxable Value	50%
4202.12.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.	"	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
4202.19.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers of other materials.	"	50%
4202.21.00	Handbags, including those without handles with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	"	50%
4202.22.00	Handbags, including those without handles with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	"	50%
4202.29.00	Handbags, including those without handles of other materials.	"	50%
4202.31.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	"	50%
4202.32.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.	"	50%
4202.39.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag with outer surface of other materials.	"	50%
4202.91.00	Other articles with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.	"	50%
4202.92.00	Other articles with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile material.	"	50%
4202.99.00	Other articles with outer surface of other materials.	"	50%
4203.10.00	Articles of apparel of leather or of composition leather.	"	50%
4203.21.90	Other gloves, specially designed for use in sports, of leather or of composition leather excluding boxing gloves.	"	50%
4203.29.00	Other articles, mittens and mitts, of leather or of composition leather.	"	50%
4203.30.00	Belts and bandoliers of leather or of composition leather.	"	50%
4203.40.00	Other clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather.	"	50%
4303.10.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of furskin.	"	50%
4303.90.90	Other articles of furskin other than for use in industrial machinery.	"	50%
4304.00.90	Other artificial fur and articles thereof other than for use in industrial machinery.		
		Taxable Value	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
4420.90.00	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	"	35%
4902.10.20	Second-hand newspapers, journals and periodicals appearing at least four times a week.	"	75%
4902.90.20	Other secondhand newspapers, journals and periodicals.	"	75%
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	"	35%
5309.11.10	Canvas, woven, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	"	50%
5309.11.90	Other woven fabrics of flax containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	"	50%
5309.19.10	Other canvas containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	"	50%
5309.19.90	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax.	"	50%
5309.21.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.	"	50%
5309.29.00	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax.	"	50%
5701.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, of wool or fine animal hair.	"	50%
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, of other textile materials.	"	50%
6301.10.00	Electric blankets.	"	100%
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	"	50%
6505.10.00	Hair nets of any material whether or not lined or trimmed.	"	75%
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of plastics.	"	50%
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of other materials.	"	50%
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	"	75%
6704.11.00	Complete wigs of synthetic textile materials.	"	75%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
6704.19.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of synthetic textile materials other than complete wigs.	Taxable Value	75%
6704.20.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of human hair.	"	75%
6704.90.00	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like of animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	"	75%
7016.10.00	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes.	"	50%
7018.10.00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares.	"	50%
7018.20.00	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	"	50%
7018.90.00	Glass articles, glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery.	"	50%
7101.10.00	Natural pearls.	"	25%
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls; unworked.	"	25%
7101.22.00	Cultured pearls; worked.	"	25%
7102.10.00	Unsorted diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	"	25%
7102.31.00	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted.	"	25%
7102.39.00	Other worked non-industrial diamonds, not mounted or set.	"	25%
7103.10.00	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.	"	25%
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds otherwise worked.	"	25%
7103.99.00	Other precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, otherwise worked.	"	25%
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz being synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones.	"	25%
7104.20.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.	"	25%
7104.90.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, worked.	"	25%
7106.10.00	Silver in powder form.	"	25%
7106.91.00	Unwrought silver, including silver plated with gold or platinum.	"	25%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
7106.92.00	Semi-manufactured silver, including silver plated with gold or platinum.	"	25%
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	"	25%
7108.11.00	Non-monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum) in powder form.	Taxable Value	25%
7108.12.00	Non-monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum) in other unwrought forms.	"	25%
7108.13.00	Non-monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum) in other semi-manufactured forms.	"	25%
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	"	25%
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form.	"	25%
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semi-manufactured form.	"	25%
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form.	"	25%
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semi-manufactured form.	"	25%
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.	"	25%
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semi-manufactured form.	"	25%
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.	"	25%
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium in semi-manufactured form.	"	25%
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	"	25%
7112.10.00	Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	"	25%
7112.20.00	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.	"	25%
7112.90.00	Waste and scrap of other precious metals or of metal clad with precious metals excluding gold and platinum.	"	25%
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	"	25%
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	"	25%
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.	"	25%
7114.11.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.	"	25%
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.	"	25%
7114.20.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.	"	25%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.	"	25%
7115.90.00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal except catalyst in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.	Taxable Value	25%
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.	"	25%
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	"	25%
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs, plated with precious stones.	"	25%
7117.19.00	Imitation jewellery of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal.	"	25%
7117.90.10	Imitation jewellery of plastics.	"	25%
7117.90.20	Imitation jewellery of wood.	"	25%
7117.90.30	Imitation jewellery of ceramic.	"	25%
7117.90.40	Imitation jewellery of glass.	"	25%
7117.90.90	Imitation jewellery of other materials.	"	25%
8308.10.00	Hooks, eyes and eyelets of base metal.	"	35%
8308.20.00	Tubular or bifurcated rivets of base metal.	"	35%
8308.90.10	Beads and spangles of base metal.	"	25%
8308.90.90	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, and the like and parts thereof, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles.	"	35%
8418.10.10	Unassembled, combined refrigerator-freezer, fitted with separate external doors.	"	35%
8418.10.20	Assembled or partly assembled combined refrigerator-freezer, fitted with separate external doors.	"	35%
8418.21.10	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.21.20	Assembled or partly assembled compression-type household refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.21.30	Unassembled, compression-type household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	"	35%
8418.21.40	Assembled or partly assembled compression-type household refrigerators, non-electrical.	"	35%
8418.22.10	Unassembled, absorption-type, household type refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.22.20	Assembled or partly assembled absorption-type household refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.29.10	Other unassembled, household type refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.29.20	Other assembled or partly assembled, household type refrigerators, electrical.	"	35%
8418.29.30	Other unassembled household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	"	35%



## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8418.29.40	Other assembled or partly assembled, household type refrigerators, non-electrical.	"	35%
8418.30.10	Unassembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.	"	35%
8418.30.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity.	Taxable Value	35%
8418.40.10	Unassembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.	"	35%
8418.40.20	Assembled or partly assembled freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity.	"	35%
8418.50.10	Unassembled refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like.	"	35%
8418.50.20	Assembled or partly assembled refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like.	"	35%
8418.61.10	Unassembled compression type refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps, whose condensers are heat exchangers.	"	35%
8418.61.20	Assembled or partly assembled compression type refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps, whose condensers are heat exchangers.	"	35%
8418.69.10	Other unassembled refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.	"	35%
8418.69.20	Other assembled or partly assembled refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment and heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.	"	35%
8418.91.00	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment.	"	35%
8418.99.00	Other parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment.	"	35%
8422.11.00	Household type dish washing machines.	"	100%
8425.11.00	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles powered by electric motor.	"	35%
8425.19.00	Other Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.	"	35%
8425.20.00	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground.	"	35%
8425.31.00	Winches and capstans, powered by electric motors.	"	35%
8425.39.00	Other winches and capstans.	"	35%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8425.41.00	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages.	"	35%
8425.42.00	Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic.	"	35%
8425.49.00	Other jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles.	"	35%
8426.11.00	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed supports.	"	35%
8426.12.00	Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers.	Taxable Value	35%
8426.19.00	Other travelling cranes; transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes.	"	35%
8426.20.00	Tower cranes.	"	35%
8426.30.00	Portal or pedestal jib cranes.	"	35%
8426.49.00	Other self propelled machinery, not on tyres.	"	35%
8426.91.00	Other machinery designed for mounting on road vehicles.	"	35%
8426.99.10	Ships derricks.	"	35%
8426.99.90	Other derricks and cranes and cable cranes.	"	35%
8428.10.00	Lifts and skip hoists.	"	35%
8428.20.00	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors.	"	35%
8428.31.00	Continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials specially designed for underground use.	"	35%
8428.32.00	Bucket type continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	"	35%
8428.33.00	Belt type continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	"	35%
8428.39.00	Other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials.	"	35%
8428.40.00	Escalators and moving walkways.	"	35%
8428.50.00	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon tracers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment.	"	35%
8428.60.00	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars.	"	35%
8428.90.00	Other lifting, handling or unloading machinery.	"	35%
8431.10.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading No. 84.25.	"	35%
8431.31.00	Parts of lifts, skip hoists or escalators.	"	35%
8431.39.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading No. 84.28.	"	35%
8441.10.10	Apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or paperboard mounts.	"	35%
8450.11.00	Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. fully automatic.	"	100%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8450.12.00	Household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg. with built-in centrifugal drier.	"	100%
8450.19.00	Other household or laundry type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	"	100%
8451.21.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg.	"	100%
8471.10.00	Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines.	Taxable Value	35%
8471.20.00	Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined.	"	35%
8471.91.00	Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units.	"	35%
8471.92.00	Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing.	"	35%
8471.93.00	Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of the system.	"	35%
8471.99.00	Other automatic data processing machines and units thereof.	"	35%
8476.11.00	Automatic goods-vending machines incorporating heating or refrigerating devices.	"	35%
8476.19.00	Other automatic goods-vending machines.	"	35%
8476.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.76.	"	35%
8509.10.00	Vacuum cleaners with self-contained electric motor.	"	100%
8509.20.00	Floor polishers with self-contained electric motor.	"	100%
8509.30.00	Kitchen waste disposers.	"	100%
8509.40.00	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors.	"	100%
8509.80.00	Other electro-mechanical domestic appliances.	"	100%
8509.90.00	Parts of electro-mechanical domestic appliances.	"	100%
8516.31.00	Electro-thermic hair dryers.	"	100%
8516.32.00	Other electro-thermic hair dressing apparatus.	"	100%
8516.33.00	Electro-thermic hand drying apparatus.	"	35%
8516.40.10	Unassembled electric smoothing irons.	"	100%
8516.40.90	Assembled or partly assembled electric smoothing irons.	"	100%
8518.10.00	Microphones and stands therefor	"	100%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8518.21.00	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures.	"	100%
8518.22.00	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure.	"	100%
8518.29.00	Other loudspeakers whether or not mounted in their enclosures.	"	100%
8518.30.00	Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speakers sets.	"	100%
8518.40.00	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers.	"	100%
8518.50.00	Electric sound amplifier sets.	"	100%
8518.90.00	Parts of the goods falling within heading No. 85.18.	"	100%
8519.10.00	Coin or disc-operated record-players.	Taxable Value	100%
8519.21.10	Unassembled record-players without loud speakers.	"	100%
8519.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled record-players without loud speakers.	"	100%
8519.29.10	Other unassembled record-players.	"	100%
8519.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled record-players.	"	100%
8519.31.10	Unassembled turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism.	"	100%
8519.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks) with automatic record changing mechanism.	"	100%
8519.39.10	Other unassembled turntables (record-decks).	"	100%
8519.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled turntables (record-decks).	"	100%
8519.40.00	Transcribing machines.	"	100%
8519.91.00	Cassette type sound reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8519.99.00	Other sound reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8520.10.00	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power.	"	100%
8520.20.00	Telephone answering machines.	"	100%
8520.31.00	Cassette type magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8520.39.00	Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8520.90.00	Other magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.	"	100%
8521.10.10	Unassembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8521.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled magnetic tape-type video recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8521.90.10	Other unassembled video recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	100%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8521.90.90	Other assembled or partly assembled video recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	100%
8522.10.00	Pick-up cartridges being parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.	"	100%
8522.90.00	Other parts and accessories of apparatus of headings Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.	"	100%
8523.11.10	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, unmounted for the manufacture of cassette tapes.	"	35%
8523.11.90	Other magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	"	35%
8523.12.00	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	"	35%
8523.13.00	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.	"	35%
8523.20.00	Magnetic discs being prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording or other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.	Taxable Value	35%
8523.90.00	Other prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording or other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.	"	35%
8524.21.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm.	"	50%
8524.22.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm.	"	50%
8524.23.90	Other recorded magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm.	"	50%
8524.90.90	Other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	"	50%
8525.30.00	Television cameras.	"	100%
8527.11.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	40%
8527.11.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%
8527.19.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	40%
8527.19.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8527.21.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%
8527.21.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%
8527.29.10	Other Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.	"	60%
8527.29.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles.	Taxable Value	60%
8527.31.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%
8527.31.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	"	60%
8527.32.10	Unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.	"	60%
8527.32.90	Assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock.	"	60%
8527.39.10	Other unassembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	"	60%
8527.39.90	Other assembled or partly assembled radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy.	"	60%
8528.10.10	Unassembled colour television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors).	"	80%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8528.10.90	Assembled or partly assembled colour television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors).	"	80%
8528.20.10	Unassembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors).	"	80%
8528.20.90	Assembled or partly assembled black and white or other monochrome television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors).	"	80%
8529.10.00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith.	"	100%
8529.90.00	Other parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.	"	100%
8540.11.00	Cathode-ray colour television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes.	"	100%
8540.12.00	Cathode-ray black and white or other monochrome television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes. Taxable Value		100%
8541.10.00	Diodes other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes.	"	100%
8541.21.00	Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W.	"	100%
8541.29.00	Other transistors, other than photosensitive transistors.	"	100%
8541.30.00	Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices.	"	100%
8543.80.10	Mixing units for sound reproductions.	"	50%
8702.10.11	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel) unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	30%
8702.10.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1500 c.c.	"	35%
8702.10.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	"	35%
8702.10.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	"	55%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8702.10.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	"	70%
8702.10.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	"	85%
8702.10.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	85%
8702.10.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	85%
8702.90.11	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	Taxable Value	30%
8702.90.12	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.	"	35%
8702.90.13	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	"	35%
8702.90.14	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	"	35%
8702.90.15	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	"	55%
8702.90.16	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	"	70%



## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8702.90.17	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	"	85%
8702.90.18	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 14 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	85%
8702.90.19	Vehicles (i.e. buses) with seating capacity of 25 passengers or less, (other than diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	85%
8703.21.10	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c., unassembled, for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	20%
8703.21.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.	"	20%
8703.22.10	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	Taxable Value	20%
8703.22.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	"	20%
8703.23.11	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	35%
8703.23.12	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	"	35%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8703.23.21	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	50%
8703.23.22	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	"	50%
8703.23.31	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	120%
8703.23.32	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	"	120%
8703.23.41	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	Taxable Value	210%
8703.23.42	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	"	210%
8703.23.51	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	210%
8703.23.52	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	210%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8703.24.10	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	210%
8703.24.20	Passenger motor cars, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	210%
8703.31.11	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	20%
8703.31.12	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1000 c.c.	"	20%
8703.31.21	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	Taxable Value	20%
8703.31.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 c.c. but not exceeding 1500 c.c.	"	20%
8703.32.11	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	35%
8703.32.12	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 c.c. but not exceeding 1800 c.c.	"	35%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8703.32.21	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	50%
8703.32.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 c.c. but not exceeding 2000 c.c.	"	50%
8703.32.31	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	120%
8703.32.32	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 c.c. but not exceeding 2250 c.c.	"	120%
8703.32.41	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	Taxable Value	210%
8703.32.42	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 c.c. but not exceeding 2500 c.c.	"	210%
8703.33.11	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	210%
8703.33.12	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 c.c. but not exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	210%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
8703.33.21	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), unassembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c., for assembly into complete vehicles by a vehicle manufacturer approved in that behalf by the Minister.	"	210%
8703.33.22	Passenger motor cars, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), assembled, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 c.c.	"	210%
8716.90.10	Axles, including stub axles.	"	50%
8903.10.00	Inflatable yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports.	"	100%
8903.91.00	Sailboats without auxilliary motor.	"	100%
8903.92.00	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats.	"	100%
8903.99.00	Other yachts and vessels for pleasure or sports, excluding rowing boats and canoes.	"	100%
9006.20.00	Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms.	"	100%
9006.40.00	Instant print cameras.	"	100%
9006.51.00	Other cameras with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm.	"	100%
9006.52.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm.	Taxable Value	100%
9006.53.00	Other cameras, for roll film of a width of 35 mm.	"	100%
9006.59.00	Other photographic cameras (other than cinematographic).	"	100%
9006.61.00	Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus.	"	100%
9006.62.00	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like.	"	100%
9006.69.00	Other photographic flashlight apparatus.	"	100%
9006.91.00	Parts and accessories for photographic cameras.	"	100%
9006.99.00	Other parts and accessories for goods of heading No. 90.06.	"	100%
9007.11.00	Cinematographic cameras for film of less than 16 mm width or for double 8 mm film.	"	100%
9007.19.00	Other cinematographic cameras.	"	100%
9007.21.00	Cinematographic projectors for film of less than 16 mm width.	"	100%
9007.29.00	Other cinematographic projectors.	"	100%
9007.91.00	Parts and accessories for cinematographic cameras.	"	100%
9007.92.00	Parts and accessories for projectors.	"	100%
9008.10.00	Slide projectors.	"	100%
9008.20.00	Microfilm, microfiche or microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies.	"	100%
9008.30.00	Other image projectors.	"	100%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
9008.40.00	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	"	100%
9008.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of heading No. 90.08.	"	100%
9010.10.00	Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	"	35%
9010.20.00	Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes.	"	35%
9010.30.00	Projection screens.	"	100%
9010.90.00	Parts and accessories of articles of heading No. 90.10	"	100%
9032.10.00	Thermostats.	"	50%
9032.20.00	Manostats.	"	50%
9032.81.00	Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	"	50%
9032.89.00	Other automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	"	50%
9032.90.00	Parts and accessories of goods of tariff heading No. 90.32.	"	50%
9101.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with mechanical display only.	"	50%
9101.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with opto-electronic display only.	Taxable Value	50%
9101.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	"	50%
9101.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility, with automatic winding.	"	50%
9101.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility.	"	50%
9101.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, battery or accumulator powered.	"	50%
9101.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	"	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
9102.11.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with mechanical display only other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9102.12.00	Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with opto-electronic display only other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9102.19.00	Other wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9102.21.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility with automatic winding other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9102.29.00	Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9102.91.00	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01, battery or accumulator powered.	"	50%
9102.99.00	Other wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.	"	50%
9103.10.00	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04, battery or accumulator powered.	"	50%
9103.90.00	Other clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.	"	50%
9104.00.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	Taxable Value	50%
9105.11.00	Alarm clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	"	50%
9105.19.00	Other alarm clocks.	"	50%
9105.21.00	Wall clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	"	50%
9105.29.00	Other wall clocks.	"	50%
9105.91.00	Other clocks, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	"	50%
9105.99.00	Other clocks.	"	50%
9108.11.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated.	"	50%
9108.12.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered with opto-electronic display only.	"	50%

## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
9108.19.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled, battery or accumulator powered.	"	50%
9108.20.00	Watch movements, complete and assembled, with automatic winding.	"	50%
9108.91.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled measuring 33.8 mm or less.	"	50%
9108.99.00	Other watch movements, complete and assembled.	"	50%
9109.11.00	Clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered, of alarm clocks.	"	50%
9109.19.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled, battery, accumulator or mains powered.	"	50%
9109.90.00	Other clock movements, complete and assembled.	"	50%
9110.11.00	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets).	"	50%
9110.12.00	Incomplete watch movements, assembled.	"	50%
9110.19.00	Watch rough movements.	"	50%
9110.90.00	Complete clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled, incomplete clock movements, assembled, and rough clock movements.	"	50%
9111.10.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	"	50%
9111.20.00	Watch cases and parts thereof of base metal, whether or not gold or silver-plated.	"	50%
9111.80.00	Other watch cases.	"	50%
9111.90.00	Parts of watch cases.	"	50%
9112.10.00	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, of metal.	"	50%
9112.80.00	Other clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, other than metal cases.	Taxable Value	50%
9113.10.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	"	75%
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets of base metal, whether or not gold or silver plated.	"	50%
9112.90.00	Parts of clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter.	"	50%
9114.10.00	Springs, including hair-springs for clocks or watches.	"	50%
9114.20.00	Jewels, for clocks or watches.	"	50%
9114.30.00	Dials, for clocks or watches.	"	50%
9114.40.00	Plates and bridges, for clocks or watches.	"	50%
9114.90.00	Other parts, for clocks or watches.	"	50%



## FIFTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description	Quantity	Rate of Tax
9405.30.00	Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees.	"	75%
9504.10.00	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver.	"	75%
9504.20.00	Articles and accessories for billiards.	"	75%
9504.30.00	Other games, coin or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment.	"	75%
9504.90.00	Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintable, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	"	75%
9505.10.00	Articles for christmas festivities.	"	75%
9505.90.00	Other festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	"	75%
9506.40.00	Articles and equipment for table-tennis (excluding rackets and balls).	"	75%
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.	"	50%
9601.90.00	Bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	"	50%
9602.00.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	"	50%
9613.10.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable.	"	75%
9613.20.00	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable.	"	75%
9613.30.00	Table lighters	"	75%
9613.80.00	Other lighters	"	75%
9613.90.00	Parts of cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	Taxable Value	75%
9614.10.00	Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of smoking pipes.	"	75%
9614.20.00	Smoking pipes and pipe bowls.	"	75%
9614.90.00	Cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	"	75%
9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor.	"	35%

## SIXTH SCHEDULE

(Replacement of the Second Schedule to the Sales Tax Act, Cap. 476)

Delete the Second Schedule and insert the following -

## SECOND SCHEDULE

## NON-TAXABLE GOODS

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
01.01	0101.11.00	Live pure-bred breeding horses.
	0101.19.00	Other live horses.
	0101.20.00	Live asses, mules and hinnies.
01.02	0102.10.00	Live pure-bred breeding bovine animals.
	0102.90.00	Other live bovine animals.
01.03	0103.10.00	Live pure-bred breeding swine.
	0103.91.00	Other live swine weighing less than 50 kg.
	0103.92.00	Other live swine weighing 50 kg or more.
01.04	0104.10.00	Live sheep.
	0104.20.00	Live goats.
01.05	0105.11.00	Live fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 185g.
	0105.19.00	Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls, weighing not more than 185g.
	0105.91.00	Live fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 185g.
	0105.99.00	Ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls, weighing more than 185g.
01.06	0106.00.10	Other live animals, of a kind mainly used for human food, not elsewhere specified.
	0106.00.20	Other live animals, not elsewhere specified, for other purposes.
02.01	0201.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.
	0201.20.00	Other cuts with bone in of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.
	0201.30.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.
02.02	0202.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of bovine animals, frozen.
	0202.20.00	Other cuts with bone in of bovine animals, frozen.
	0202.30.00	Boneless meat of bovine animals, frozen.
02.03	0203.11.00	Carcasses and half carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled.
	0203.12.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in of swine, fresh or chilled.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	0203.19.00	Other meat of swine, fresh or chilled.
	0203.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen.
	0203.22.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, of swine, frozen.
	0203.29.00	Other meat of swine, frozen
02.04	0204.10.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled.
	0204.21.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, fresh or chilled.
	0204.22.00	Other cuts with bone in, of sheep, fresh or chilled.
	0204.23.00	Boneless meat of sheep, fresh or chilled.
	0204.30.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen.
	0204.41.00	Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, frozen.
	0204.42.00	Other cuts with bone in of sheep, frozen.
	0204.43.00	Boneless meat of sheep, frozen.
	0204.50.00	Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.
02.05	0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.
02.06	0206.10.00	Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.
	0206.21.00	Tongues of bovine animals, frozen.
	0206.22.00	Livers of bovine animals, frozen.
	0206.29.00	Other edible offal, of bovine animals, frozen.
	0206.30.00	Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled.
	0206.41.00	Livers of swine, frozen.
	0206.49.00	Other edible offal of swine, frozen.
	0206.80.00	Edible offal of horses, asses, mules, goats and sheep, fresh or chilled.
	0206.90.00	Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses & hinnies, frozen.
02.07	0207.10.00	Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled.
	0207.21.00	Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen.
	0207.22.00	Turkeys not cut in pieces, frozen.
	0207.23.00	Ducks, geese and guinea fowls not cut in pieces, frozen.
	0207.31.00	Fatty livers of geese or ducks, fresh or chilled.
	0207.39.00	Other poultry cuts and offal, fresh or chilled.
	0207.41.00	Poultry cuts and offal, other than livers, of fowls of the species, <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen.
	0207.42.00	Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, of turkeys, frozen.
	0207.43.00	Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, of ducks, geese or guinea fowls, frozen.
	0207.50.00	Poultry livers, frozen.
02.08	0208.10.00	Meat and edible meat offal, of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen.
	0208.20.00	Frogs' legs, fresh, chilled or frozen.
	0208.90.00	Other meat and edible meat, offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.
02.09	0209.00.00	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
02.10	0210.20.00	Meat and edible meat offal, of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
	0210.90.00	Other meat and edible meat offal, including edible flours and meal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.
03.01	0301.10.00	Ornamental live fish.
	0301.91.00	Live trout.
	0301.92.00	Live eels.
	0301.93.00	Live carp.
	0301.99.00	Other live fish.
03.02	0302.11.00	Trout, fresh or chilled.
	0302.12.00	Salmon, fresh or chilled.
	0302.19.00	Other salmonidae, fresh or chilled.
	0302.21.00	Halibut, fresh or chilled.
	0302.22.00	Plaice, fresh or chilled.
	0302.23.00	Sole, fresh or chilled.
	0302.29.00	Other flat fish, fresh or chilled.
	0302.31.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas, fresh or chilled.
	0302.32.00	Yellowfin tunas, fresh or chilled.
	0302.33.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, fresh or chilled.
	0302.39.00	Other tunas, fresh or chilled.
	0302.40.00	Herrings, fresh or chilled.
	0302.50.00	Cod, fresh or chilled.
	0302.61.00	Sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, fresh or chilled.
	0302.62.00	Haddock, fresh or chilled.
	0302.63.00	Coalfish, fresh or chilled.
	0302.64.00	Mackerel, fresh or chilled.
	0302.65.00	Dogfish and other sharks, fresh or chilled.
	0302.66.00	Eels, fresh or chilled.
	0302.69.00	Other fish, fresh or chilled.
	0302.70.00	Fish livers and roes, fresh or chilled.
03.03	0303.10.00	Pacific salmon, frozen.
	0303.21.00	Trout, frozen.
	0303.22.00	Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon, frozen.
	0303.29.00	Other salmonidae, frozen.
	0303.31.00	Halibut, frozen.
	0303.32.00	Plaice, frozen.
	0303.33.00	Sole, frozen.
	0303.39.00	Other flat fish, frozen.
	0303.41.00	Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> ), frozen.
	0303.42.00	Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> ), frozen.
	0303.43.00	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito, frozen.
	0303.49.00	Other tunas, frozen.
	0303.50.00	Herrings, frozen.
	0303.60.00	Cod, frozen.
	0303.71.00	Sardines, frozen.
	0303.72.00	Haddocks, frozen.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	0303.73.00	Coalfish, frozen.
	0303.74.00	Mackerel, frozen.
	0303.75.00	Dogfish and other sharks, frozen.
	0303.76.00	Eels, frozen.
	0303.77.00	Sea bass, frozen.
	0303.78.00	Hake, frozen.
	0303.79.00	Other fish, frozen.
	0303.80.00	Fish livers and roes, frozen.
03.04	0304.10.00	Fish fillets, fresh or chilled.
	0304.20.00	Fish fillets, frozen.
	0304.90.00	Other fish meat, fresh, chilled or frozen.
03.05	0305.10.00	Fish meal fit for human consumption.
	0305.20.00	Fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine.
	0305.30.00	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked.
	0305.41.00	Smoked salmon, including fillets.
	0305.42.00	Smoked Herrings, including fillets.
	0305.49.00	Other smoked fish, including fillets.
	0305.51.00	Cod, dried, whether or not salted, but not smoked.
	0305.59.00	Other dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked.
	0305.61.00	Herrings, salted, but not dried or smoked, in brine.
	0305.62.00	Cod, salted but not dried or smoked, in brine.
	0305.63.00	Anchovies, salted but not dried or smoked, in brine.
	0305.69.00	Other fish, salted but not dried or smoked, and fish in brine.
03.06	0306.11.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, frozen.
	0306.12.00	Lobsters, frozen.
	0306.13.00	Shrimps and prawns, frozen.
	0306.14.00	Crabs, frozen.
	0306.19.00	Other crustaceans, frozen.
	0306.21.00	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish, not frozen.
	0306.22.00	Lobsters, not frozen.
	0306.23.00	Shrimps and prawns, not frozen.
	0306.24.00	Crabs, not frozen.
	0306.29.00	Other crustaceans, not frozen.
03.07	0307.10.00	Oysters, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.
	0307.21.00	Scallops, live, fresh or chilled.
	0307.29.00	Other scallops, excluding live, fresh or chilled scallops.
	0307.31.00	Mussels, live, fresh or chilled.
	0307.39.00	Other mussels, excluding live, fresh or chilled mussels.
	0307.41.00	Cuttle fish and squid, live, fresh or chilled.
	0307.49.00	Other cuttle fish and squid, excluding live, fresh or chilled mussels.
	0307.51.00	Octopus, live, fresh or chilled.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	0307.59.00	Other octopus, excluding live, fresh or chilled octopus.
	0307.60.00	Snails, other than sea snails.
	0307.91.00	Other molluscs, live, fresh or chilled.
	0307.99.00	Other molluscs, excluding live, fresh or chilled molluscs.
04.01	0401.10.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%.
	0401.20.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%.
	0401.30.00	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%.
04.02	0402.29.10	Milk and cream, in powder or granules or other solid forms of a fat content by weight exceeding 1.5% specially prepared for infants.
	0402.99.10	Other milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, specially prepared for infants.
04.07	0407.00.00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.
04.08	0408.11.00	Egg-yolks, dried.
	0408.19.00	Egg yolks, other than dried.
	0408.91.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried.
	0408.99.00	Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried.
04.09	0409.00.00	Natural honey.
05.01	0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.
05.02	0502.10.00	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof.
	0502.90.00	Badger hair and other brush making hair and waste thereof.
05.03	0503.00.00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.
05.04	0504.00.10	Sausage casings of animals.
	0504.00.90	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals.
05.05	0505.10.00	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	0505.90.00	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) , not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.
05.06	0506.10.00	Ossein and bones treated with acid.
	0506.90.00	Other bones, horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.
05.07	0507.10.10	Ivory, elephant.
	0507.10.20	Teeth, hippopotamus.
	0507.10.30	Horn, rhinoceros.
05.07	0507.10.40	Other ivory.
	0507.10.90	Ivory powder and waste.
	0507.90.00	Tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.
05.08	0508.00.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof.
05.09	0509.00.00	Natural sponges of animal origin.
05.10	0510.00.10	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides.
	0510.00.90	Bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.
05.11	0511.10.00	Bovine semen.
	0511.91.10	Fish waste.
	0511.91.20	Fish ova.
	0511.91.90	Other products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3.
	0511.99.10	Animal semen other than bovine semen.
	0511.99.20	Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins.
	0511.99.90	Other animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.
06.01	0601.10.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant.
	0601.20.00	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
06.02	0602.10.00	Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants.
	0602.20.00	Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not.
	0602.30.00	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not.
	0602.40.00	Roses, grafted or not.
	0602.91.00	Mushroom spawn.
	0602.99.00	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips.
06.03	0603.10.10	Cut flowers, fresh.
	0603.10.20	Flower buds, fresh.
	0603.90.00	Other cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.
06.04	0604.10.00	Mosses and lichens.
	0604.91.00	Fresh foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes.
	0604.99.00	Other foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.
07.01	0701.10.00	Potato seed, fresh or chilled.
	0701.90.00	Potato, other than seed, fresh or chilled.
07.02	0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.
07.03	0703.10.00	Onions and shallots, fresh or chilled.
	0703.20.00	Garlic, fresh or chilled.
	0703.90.00	Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.
07.04	0704.10.00	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled.
	0704.20.00	Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled.
	0704.90.00	Other cabbages, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.
07.05	0705.11.00	Cabbage Lettuce (head lettuce), fresh or chilled.
	0705.19.00	Other lettuce, fresh or chilled.
	0705.21.00	Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled.
	0705.29.00	Other chicory, fresh or chilled.
07.06	0706.10.00	Carrots and turnips, fresh or chilled.
	0706.90.00	Salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.



1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
07.07	0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.
07.08	0708.10.00	Peas, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
	0708.20.00	Beans, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
	0708.90.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.
07.09	0709.10.00	Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled.
	0709.20.00	Asparagus, fresh or chilled.
	0709.30.00	Aubergines (egg-plants), fresh or chilled.
	0709.40.00	Celery other than celeriac, fresh or chilled.
	0709.51.00	Mushrooms, fresh or chilled.
	0709.52.00	Truffles, fresh or chilled.
	0709.60.00	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , fresh or chilled.
	0709.70.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled.
	0709.90.00	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.
07.10	0710.10.00	Potatoes (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.21.00	Peas, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.22.00	Beans, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.29.00	Other leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.30.00	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.40.00	Sweet corn, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.80.00	Other vegetables, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
	0710.90.00	Mixtures of vegetables, (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.
07.11	0711.10.00	Onions, provisionally preserved (for example by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
	0711.20.00	Olives, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
	0711.30.00	Capers, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	0711.40.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
	0711.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
07.12	0712.10.00	Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared.
	0712.20.00	Onions, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
	0712.30.00	Mushrooms and truffles, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
	0712.90.00	Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables, dried, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.
07.13	0713.10.00	Peas, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.20.00	Chickpeas, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.31.00	Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L) Wilczek, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.32.00	Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> ) dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.33.00	Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ) dried, shelled whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.39.00	Other beans ( <i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.), dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.40.00	Lentils, dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.50.00	Broad beans, ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> ) dried, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
	0713.90.00	Other dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.
07.14	0714.10.00	Manioc (Cassava), fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.
	0714.20.00	Sweet potatoes, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets.
	0714.90.00	Arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
08.01	0801.10.00	Coconuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0801.20.00	Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0801.30.10	Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0801.30.20	Cashew kernels, fresh or dried.
08.02	0802.11.00	Almonds in shell, fresh or dried.
	0802.12.00	Almonds, shelled, fresh or dried.
	0802.21.00	Hazelnuts or filberts in shell, fresh or dried.
	0802.22.00	Hazelnuts or filberts, shelled, fresh or dried.
	0802.31.00	Walnuts, in shell, fresh or dried.
	0802.32.00	Walnuts, shelled, fresh or dried.
	0802.40.00	Chestnuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0802.50.00	Pistachios, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0802.90.10	Macadamia nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0802.90.20	Betel nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
	0802.90.90	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.
08.03	0803.00.00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.
08.04	0804.10.00	Dates, fresh or dried.
	0804.20.00	Figs, fresh or dried.
	0804.30.00	Pineapples, fresh or dried.
	0804.40.00	Avocados, fresh or dried.
	0804.50.00	Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.
08.05	0805.10.00	Oranges, fresh or dried.
	0805.20.00	Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried.
	0805.30.00	Lemons and limes, fresh or dried.
	0805.40.00	Grapefruit, fresh or dried.
	0805.90.00	Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried.
08.06	0806.10.00	Grapes, fresh.
	0806.20.00	Grapes, dried.
08.07	0807.10.00	Melons (including water melons), fresh.
	0807.20.00	Pawpaws (papayas), fresh.
08.08	0808.10.00	Apples, fresh.
	0808.20.00	Pears and quinces, fresh.
08.09	0809.10.00	Apricots, fresh.
	0809.20.00	Cherries, fresh.
	0809.30.00	Peaches, including nectarines, fresh.
	0809.40.00	Plum and sloes, fresh.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
08.10	0810.10.00	Strawberries, fresh.
	0810.20.00	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries, fresh.
	0810.30.00	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh.
	0810.40.00	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> , fresh.
	0810.90.00	Other fruit, fresh.
08.12	0812.10.00	Cherries, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
	0812.20.00	Strawberries provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
	0812.90.00	Other fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.
08.13	0813.10.00	Apricots, dried.
	0813.20.00	Prunes, dried.
	0813.30.00	Apples, dried.
	0813.40.00	Other dried fruit.
	0813.50.00	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.
08.14	0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including water-melons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.
09.01	0901.11.10	Arabica coffee, hulled, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.20	Robusta coffee, hulled, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.30	Arabica coffee, parchment, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.40	Robusta coffee, parchment, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.50	Arabica coffee, cherry, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.60	Robusta coffee, cherry, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.11.70	Triage, not roasted or decaffeinated.
	0901.12.00	Decaffeinated coffee, not roasted.
	0901.30.00	Coffee husks and skins.
10.01	1001.10.00	Durum wheat.
	1001.90.00	Other wheat and meslin.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
10.02	1002.00.00	Rye.
10.03	1003.00.00	Barley.
10.04	1004.00.00	Oats.
10.05	1005.10.00 1005.90.00	Maize seed. Other maize.
10.06	1006.10.00 1006.20.00 1006.30.00 1006.40.00	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) Husked (brown) rice. Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed. Broken rice.
10.07	1007.00.00	Grain sorghum.
10.08	1008.10.00 1008.20.00 1008.30.00 1008.90.00	Buckwheat. Millet. Canary seed. Other cereals.
11.01	1101.00.10 1101.00.20	Wheat Flour. Meslin flour.
11.02	1102.10.00 1102.20.00 1102.30.00 1102.90.00	Rye flour. Maize (Corn) flour. Rice flour. Other cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.
11.03	1103.11.00 1103.12.00 1103.13.00 1103.14.00 1103.19.10 1103.19.90 1103.21.00 1103.29.10 1103.29.20 1103.29.90	Groats and meal of wheat. Groats and meal of oats. Groats and meal of maize (corn). Groats and meal of rice. Groats and meal of meslin. Groats and meal of other cereals. Pellets of wheat. Pellets of meslin. Pellets of maize (corn). Pellets of other cereals.
11.04	1104.11.00 1104.12.00 1104.19.00 1104.21.00 1104.22.00 1104.23.00 1104.29.00 1104.30.00	Rolled or flaked grains of barley. Rolled or flaked grains of oats. Rolled or flaked grain of other cereals. Other worked grains of barley. Oats, otherwise worked. Maize (corn) grains, otherwise worked. Other cereal grains, otherwise worked. Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.
11.05	1105.10.00 1105.20.00	Flour and meal of potatoes. Flakes of potatoes.
11.06	1106.10.00	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	1106.20.00	Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14.
	1106.30.00	Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.
11.07	1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted.
	1107.20.00	Malt, roasted.
11.08	1108.11.00	Wheat starch.
	1108.12.00	Maize (corn) starch.
	1108.13.00	Potato starch.
	1108.14.00	Manioc (cassava) starch.
	1108.19.00	Other starches.
	1108.20.00	Inulin.
11.09	1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.
12.01	1201.00.00	Soya beans, whether or not broken.
12.02	1202.10.00	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise worked, in shell.
	1202.20.00	Groundnuts, not roasted or otherwise worked, shelled, whether or not broken.
12.03	1203.00.00	Copra.
12.04	1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.
12.05	1205.00.00	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.
12.06	1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.
12.07	1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken.
	1207.20.00	Cotton seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.40.00	Sesamum seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.50.00	Mustard seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.60.00	Safflower seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.91.00	Poppy seeds, whether or not broken.
	1207.92.00	Shea nuts (karite nuts), whether or not broken.
	1207.99.00	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.
12.08	1208.10.00	Flours and meals of soya beans.
	1208.90.00	Other flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.
12.09	1209.11.00	Sugar beet seed.
	1209.19.00	Other beet seed.
	1209.21.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) seed.
	1209.22.00	Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seed.
	1209.23.00	Fescue seed.
	1209.24.00	Kentucky blue grass seed.
	1209.25.00	Rye grass seed.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	1209.26.00	Timothy grass seed.
	1209.29.00	Other seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed.
	1209.30.00	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers.
	1209.91.00	Vegetable seeds.
	1209.99.00	Other seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.
12.10	1210.10.00	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets, fresh or dried.
	1210.20.00	Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, fresh or dried; lupulin.
12.11	1211.10.00	Liquorice roots.
	1211.20.00	Ginseng roots.
	1211.90.10	Cinchona bark.
	1211.90.20	Pyrethrum flower.
	1211.90.30	Pyrethrum powder.
	1211.90.90	Other plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.
12.12	1212.10.00	Locust beans, including locust bean seeds.
	1212.20.00	Seaweeds and other algae.
	1212.30.00	Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels.
	1212.91.00	Sugar beet, other than seed.
	1212.92.00	Sugar cane, other than seed.
	1212.99.00	Other fruit stones and vegetable products (including unroasted chicory of the variety <i>Chicorium intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.
12.13	1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.
12.14	1214.10.00	Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets.
	1214.90.00	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.
13.01	1301.10.00	Lac.
	1301.20.00	Gum Arabic.
	1301.90.00	Other natural gums, resins, gum-resin and balsams.
13.02.	1302.11.00	Saps and extracts of opium.
	1302.12.00	Vegetable saps and extracts of liquorice.
	1302.13.00	Vegetable saps and extracts of hops.
	1302.14.00	Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone.
	1302.19.10	Saps and extracts of papain, crude.
	1302.19.20	Sisal sludge extracts.
	1302.19.90	Other vegetable saps and extracts.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	1302.20.00	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates.
	1302.31.00	Agar-agar.
	1302.32.00	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds.
	1302.39.00	Other mucilages or thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.
14.01	1401.10.00	Bamboos used primarily for plaiting.
	1401.20.00	Rattans used primarily for plaiting.
	1401.90.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting.
14.02	1402.10.00	Kapok of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.
	1402.91.00	Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.
	1402.99.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.
14.03	1403.10.00	Broomcorn of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes, whether or not in hanks or bundles.
	1403.90.00	Other vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes, whether or not in hanks or bundles.
14.04	1404.10.10	Mangrove bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.
	1404.10.20	Wattle bark of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.
	1404.10.30	Annatto seed, whole or in powder form of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.
	1404.10.90	Other raw vegetable material of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.
	1404.20.00	Cotton linters of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning.
	1404.90.10	Hard seeds, pins, hulls and nuts of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom).
	1404.90.20	Pyrethrum marc.
	1404.90.90	Other vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.
15.01	1501.00.00	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.
15.02	1502.00.10	Tallow (including premier jus).
15.07	1507.10.00	Soya-bean oil, crude, whether or not degummed.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
15.08	1508.10.00	Ground-nut oil, crude.
15.09	1509.10.00	Olive oil, virgin.
15.11	1511.10.00	Palm oil, crude.
	1511.90.00	Palm oil, refined.
15.12.	1512.11.10	Sunflower seed oil, crude.
	1512.11.20	Safflower seed oil, crude.
	1512.21.00	Cotton seed oil, crude.
15.13	1513.11.00	Coconut (copra) oil, crude.
	1513.21.10	Palm kernel oil, crude.
	1513.21.20	Babassu oil, crude.
	1513.29.10	Palm kernel oil, refined.
	1513.29.20	Babassu oil, refined.
15.16	1516.10.90	Animal fats and oils (other than fish liver oil, other fish fats and oils and fats and oils of marine mammals of heading No. 15.04).
	1516.20.00	Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions.
15.17	1517.90.00	Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16.
15.18	1518.00.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.
15.19	1519.11.00	Stearic acid.
	1519.12.00	Oleic acid.
	1519.13.00	Tall oil fatty acids.
	1519.19.00	Other industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids.
	1519.20.00	Acid oils from refining.
	1519.30.00	Industrial fatty alcohols.
15.20	1520.10.00	Glycerol (glycerine), crude, glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.
	1520.90.00	Glycerol (glycerine), other than crude, including synthetic glycerol.
15.21	1521.90.10	Spermaceti, crude, pressed, whether or not refined or coloured.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
17.01	1701.11.90	Cane sugar, other than jaggery.
	1701.12.00	Beet sugar.
	1701.91.00	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter, other than raw sugar.
17.02	1702.30.20	Dextrose monohydrate (medicinal glucose) including syrup.
17.03	1703.10.00	Cane molasses.
	1703.90.00	Other molasses, resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.
18.01	1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.
18.02	1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.
18.03	1803.20.00	Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted.
18.04	1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.
18.05	1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
19.01	1901.10.00	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale.
19.05	1905.90.10	Communion wafers, empty catchets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.
	1905.90.30	Ordinary gluten or unleavened bread.
21.06	2106.90.20	Food mix for manufacture of infant milk foods.
23.01	2301.10.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves.
	2301.20.00	Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.
23.02	2302.10.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of maize (corn).
	2302.20.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of rice.
	2302.30.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of wheat.
	2302.40.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of other cereals.
	2302.50.00	Bran, sharps and other residues of leguminous plants.
23.03	2303.10.00	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues.
	2303.20.00	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture.
	2303.30.00	Brewing or distilling dregs and waste.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
23.04	2304.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground.
23.05	2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues; whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.
23.06.	2306.10.00	Oil-cake and other residues of cotton seeds.
	2306.20.00	Oil-cake and other residues of linseed.
	2306.30.00	Oil-cake and other residues of sunflower seeds.
	2306.40.00	Oil-cake and other residues of rape or colza seeds.
23.06	2306.50.00	Oil-cake and other residues of coconut or copra.
	2306.60.00	Oil-cake and other residues of palm nuts or kernels.
	2306.90.10	Oil-cake and other residues of sesame seeds.
	2306.90.90	Other oil-cake and other solid residues.
23.07	2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.
23.08	2308.10.00	Vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products, of a kind used in animal feeding, of acorns and horse-chestnuts.
	2308.90.00	Other vegetable materials, waste, residues and by-products, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.
23.09	2309.90.00	Other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding other than dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.
24.01	2401.10.00	Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped.
	2401.20.00	Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped.
	2401.30.00	Tobacco refuse.
24.02	2402.20.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco.
24.03	2403.10.00	Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion.
	2403.91.00	"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco.
	2403.99.90	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.
25.01	2501.00.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.
25.02	2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.
25.03	2503.10.00	Crude or unrefined sulphur, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.
	2503.90.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur, colloidal sulphur, and crude or unrefined sulphur.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
25.04	2504.10.00	Natural graphite in powder or flakes.
	2504.90.00	Natural graphite not in powder or flakes.
25.05	2505.10.00	Silica sands and quartz sands.
	2505.90.00	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26 and silica sands and quartz sands.
25.06	2506.10.00	Quartz (other than natural sands).
	2506.21.00	Crude or roughly trimmed quartzite.
	2506.29.00	Other quartzite, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
25.07	2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.
25.08	2508.10.00	Bentonite.
	2508.20.00	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth.
	2508.30.00	Fire-clay.
	2508.40.00	Other clays.
	2508.50.00	Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite.
	2508.60.00	Mullite.
	2508.70.00	Chamotte or dinas earths.
25.09	2509.00.00	Chalk.
25.10	2510.10.00	Unground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
	2510.20.00	Ground natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.
25.11	2511.10.00	Natural barium sulphate (barytes).
	2511.20.00	Natural barium carbonate (witherite).
25.12	2512.00.10	Diatomite.
	2512.00.90	Other siliceous fossil meals (for example kiezelguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.
25.13	2513.11.00	Pumice stone, crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice.
	2513.19.00	Other pumice stone, excluding crude or in irregular pieces, and crushed pumice.
	2513.21.00	Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives.
	2513.29.00	Other emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
25.14	2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs or a rectangular (including square) shape.
25.15	2515.11.00	Marble and travertine, crude or roughly trimmed.
	2515.12.00	Marble and travertine, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
	2515.20.00	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster.
25.16	2516.11.00	Granite, crude or roughly trimmed.
	2516.12.00	Granite, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
	2516.21.00	Sandstone, crude or roughly trimmed.
	2516.22.00	Sandstone, merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.
	2516.90.00	Other monumental or building stone.
25.17	2517.10.00	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated.
	2517.20.00	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10.
	2517.30.00	Tarred macadam.
	2517.41.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated, of marble.
	2517.49.00	Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated other than of marble.
25.18	2518.10.00	Dolomite not calcined.
	2518.20.00	Calcined dolomite.
	2518.30.00	Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).
25.19	2519.10.00	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite).
	2519.90.00	Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.
25.20	2520.10.00	Gypsum; anhydrite.
	2520.20.10	Plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry.
	2520.20.90	Other plasters.
25.21	2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.
25.22	2522.10.00	Quicklime.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTO.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2522.20.00	Slaked lime.
	2522.30.00	Hydraulic lime.
25.23	2523.10.00	Cement clinkers
25.24	2524.00.00	Asbestos.
25.25	2525.10.00	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings.
	2525.20.00	Mica powder.
	2525.30.00	Mica waste.
25.26	2526.10.00	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape and talc, not crushed, or powdered.
25.26	2526.20.00	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape and talc, crushed or powdered.
25.27	2527.00.00	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.
25.28	2528.10.00	Natural sodium borates.
	2528.90.00	Other natural borates and concentrates thereof including natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of $H_2BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight.
25.29	2529.10.00	Felspar.
	2529.21.00	Fluorspar containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride.
	2529.22.00	Fluorspar containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride.
	2529.30.00	Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite.
25.30	2530.10.00	Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded.
	2530.20.00	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates).
	2530.30.00	Earth colours.
	2530.40.00	Natural micaceous iron oxides.
	2530.90.10	Meerschau (whether or not in polished pieces) and amber, agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet.
	2530.90.20	Natural arsenic sulphides.
	2530.90.30	Natural sodium carbonate.
	2530.90.40	Strontianite (whether or not calcined) other than strontium oxide.
	2530.90.50	Broken pottery.
	2530.90.90	Other mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.
26.01	2601.11.00	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites, non-agglomerated.
	2601.12.00	Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites, agglomerated.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2601.20.00	Roasted iron pyrites.
26.02	2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.
26.03	2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.
26.04	2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.
26.05	2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.
26.06	2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.
26.07	2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.
26.08	2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.
26.09	2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.
26.10	2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.
26.11	2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.
26.12	2612.10.00 2612.20.00	Uranium ores and concentrates. Thorium ores and concentrates.
26.13	2613.10.00 2613.90.00	Molybdenum ores and concentrates, roasted. Other molybdenum ores and concentrates, not roasted.
26.14	2614.00.00	Titanium ores and concentrates.
26.15	2615.10.00 2615.90.00	Zirconium ores and concentrates. Niobium, tantalum, vanadium ores and concentrates.
26.16	2616.10.00 2616.90.00	Silver ores and concentrates. Other ores and concentrates of precious metal.
26.17	2617.10.00 2617.90.00	Antimony ores and concentrates. Other ores and concentrates, not elsewhere specified or included.
26.18	2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.
26.19	2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.
26.20	2620.11.00 2620.19.00 2620.20.00 2620.30.00 2620.40.00	Hard zinc spelter. Other ash and residues containing mainly zinc. Ash and residues containing mainly lead. Ash and residues containing mainly copper. Ash and residues containing mainly aluminium.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2620.50.00	Ash and residues containing mainly vanadium.
	2620.90.00	Other ash and residues containing metals or metallic compounds.
26.21	2621.00.00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).
27.01	2701.11.00	Anthracite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.
	2701.12.00	Bituminous coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.
	2701.19.00	Other coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.
	2701.20.00	Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.
27.02	2702.10.00	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated.
	2702.20.00	Agglomerated lignite.
27.03	2703.00.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.
27.04	2704.00.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.
27.05	2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.
27.06	2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.
27.07	2707.10.00	Benzole.
	2707.20.00	Toluole.
	2707.30.00	Xylol.
	2707.40.00	Naphthalene.
	2707.50.00	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distills at 250° C by the ASTM D 86 method.
	2707.60.00	Phenols.
	2707.91.00	Creosote oils.
	2707.99.00	Other oils and products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.
27.08	2708.10.00	Pitch obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.
	2708.20.00	Pitch coke obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
27.09	2709.00.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.
27.10	2710.00.10	Petroleum, partly refined (including topped crudes).
	2710.00.90	Other petroleum oils and preparations (e.g. technical white oils, spindle oils, cosmetic oils).
	2710.00.47	Batching oil.
	2710.00.48	Transformer oil.
27.12	2712.20.00	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil.
	2712.90.00	Other paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.
27.13	2713.11.00	Petroleum coke, not calcined.
	2713.12.00	Petroleum coke, calcined.
28.01	2801.10.00	Chlorine.
	2801.20.00	Iodine.
	2801.30.00	Fluorine; bromine.
28.02	2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.
28.03	2803.00.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).
28.04	2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium.
	2804.61.00	Silicon containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon.
	2804.69.00	Other silicon.
	2804.70.00	Phosphorus.
	2804.80.00	Arsenic.
	2804.90.00	Selenium.
28.05	2805.11.00	Sodium.
	2805.19.00	Other alkali metals.
	2805.21.00	Calcium.
	2805.22.00	Strontium and barium.
	2805.30.00	Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed.
	2805.40.00	Mercury.
28.06	2806.10.00	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid).
	2806.20.00	Chlorosulphuric acid.
28.07.	2807.00.10	Sulphuric acid.
	2807.00.90	Oleum.
28.08	2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.
28.09.	2809.10.00	Diphosphorus pentaoxide.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2809.20.00	Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.
28.10	2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.
28.11	2811.11.00	Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid).
	2811.19.10	Arsenic acids.
	2811.19.90	Other inorganic acids.
	2811.21.00	Carbon dioxide.
	2811.22.00	Silicon dioxide.
	2811.23.00	Sulphur dioxide.
	2811.29.10	Diarsenic trioxide and diarsenic pentaoxide.
	2811.29.90	Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.
28.12	2812.10.00	Chlorides and chloride oxides.
	2812.90.00	Other halides and halide oxides of non-metals.
28.13	2813.10.00	Carbon disulphide.
	2813.90.00	Other sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.
28.14	2814.10.00	Anhydrous ammonia.
	2814.20.00	Ammonia in aqueous solution.
28.15	2815.11.00	Sodium hydroxide, solid.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2815.12.00	Sodium hydroxide in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda).
	2815.20.00	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash).
	2815.30.00	Peroxides of sodium or potassium.
28.16	2816.10.00	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium.
	2816.20.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium.
	2816.30.00	Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28.17	2817.00.10	Zinc oxide.
	2817.00.90	Zinc Peroxide.
28.18	2818.10.00	Artificial corundum.
	2818.20.00	Other aluminium oxide.
	2818.30.00	Aluminium hydroxide.
28.19	2819.10.00	Chromium trioxide.
	2819.90.00	Other chromium oxides and hydroxides.
28.20	2820.10.00	Manganese dioxide.
	2820.90.00	Other manganese oxides.
28.21	2821.10.00	Iron oxides and hydroxides.
	2821.20.00	Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$ .
28.22	2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.
28.23	2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.
28.24	2824.10.00	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot).
	2824.20.00	Red lead and orange lead.
	2824.90.00	Other lead oxides.
28.25	2825.10.00	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts.
	2825.20.00	Lithium oxide and hydroxide.
	2825.30.00	Vanadium oxides and hydroxides.
	2825.40.00	Nickel oxides and hydroxides.
	2825.50.00	Copper oxides and hydroxides.
	2825.60.00	Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide.
	2825.70.00	Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides.
	2825.80.00	Antimony oxides.
	2825.90.10	Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxides).
	2825.90.20	Calcium hydroxide.
	2825.90.30	Calcium Peroxide.
	2825.90.40	Zinc hydroxide.
	2825.90.90	Other inorganic bases; metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.
28.26	2826.11.00	Fluorides of ammonium or of sodium.
	2826.12.00	Fluorides of aluminium.
	2826.19.00	Other fluorides.
	2826.20.00	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium.
	2826.30.00	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite).

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2826.90.00	Other fluorides, fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.
28.27	2827.10.00	Ammonium chloride.
	2827.20.00	Calcium chloride.
	2827.31.00	Chlorides of magnesium.
	2827.32.00	Chlorides of aluminium.
	2827.33.00	Chlorides of iron.
	2827.34.00	Chlorides of cobalt.
	2827.35.00	Chlorides of nickel.
	2827.36.00	Chlorides of zinc.
	2827.37.00	Chlorides of tin.
	2827.38.00	Chlorides of barium.
	2827.39.00	Other chlorides.
	2827.41.10	Copper oxychlorides.
	2827.41.90	Other chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides of copper.
	2827.49.00	Other chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides.
	2827.51.00	Bromides of sodium or of potassium.
	2827.59.00	Other bromides and bromide oxides.
	2827.60.00	Iodides and iodide oxides.
28.28	2828.10.00	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites.
	2828.90.00	Other hypochlorites, commercial calcium hypochlorite, chlorites, hypobromites.
28.29	2829.11.00	Chlorates of sodium.
	2829.19.00	Other chlorates.
	2829.90.00	Perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.
28.30	2830.10.00	Sodium sulphides.
	2830.20.00	Zinc sulphide.
	2830.30.00	Cadmium sulphide.
	2830.90.00	Other sulphides; polysulphides.
28.31	2831.10.00	Dithionites and sulphonylates of sodium.
	2831.90.00	Other dithionites and sulphonylates.
28.32	2832.10.00	Sodium sulphites.
	2832.20.00	Other sulphites.
	2832.30.00	Thiosulphates.
28.33	2833.11.00	Disodium sulphate.
	2833.19.00	Other sodium sulphates.
	2833.21.00	Sulphates of magnesium.
	2833.22.00	Sulphates of aluminium.
	2833.23.00	Sulphates of chromium.
	2833.24.00	Sulphates of nickel.
	2833.25.00	Sulphates of copper.
	2833.26.00	Sulphates of Zinc.
	2833.27.00	Sulphates of Barium.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2833.29.00	Other sulphates.
	2833.30.00	Alums.
	2833.40.00	Peroxosulphates (persulphates).
28.34	2834.10.00	Nitrites.
	2834.21.00	Nitrates of potassium.
	2834.22.00	Nitrates of bismuth.
	2834.29.00	Other nitrates.
28.35	2835.10.00	Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphates (phosphites).
	2835.21.00	Phosphates of triammonium.
	2835.22.00	Phosphates of mono- or disodium.
	2835.23.00	Phosphates of trisodium.
	2835.24.00	Phosphates of potassium.
	2835.25.00	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
	2835.26.00	Other phosphates of calcium.
	2835.29.00	Other phosphates.
	2835.31.00	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate).
	2835.39.00	Other polyphosphates.
28.36	2836.10.00	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates.
	2836.20.00	Disodium carbonate.
	2836.30.00	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate).
	2836.40.00	Potassium carbonates.
	2836.50.00	Calcium carbonate.
	2836.60.00	Barium carbonate.
	2836.70.00	Lead carbonate.
	2836.91.00	Lithium carbonates.
	2836.92.00	Strontium carbonate.
	2836.93.00	Bismuth carbonate.
	2836.99.00	Other carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.
28.37	2837.11.00	Cyanides and cyanide oxides of sodium.
	2837.19.00	Other cyanides and cyanide oxides.
	2837.20.00	Complex cyanides.
28.38	2838.00.00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.
28.39	2839.11.00	Sodium metasilicates.
	2839.19.00	Other silicates of sodium.
	2839.20.00	Silicates of potassium.
	2839.90.00	Other silicates.
28.40	2840.11.00	Disodium tetraborate (refined borax), anhydrous.
	2840.19.00	Other disodium tetraborate (refined borax).
	2840.20.00	Other borates.
	2840.30.00	Peroxoborates (perborates).
28.41	2841.10.00	Aluminates.
	2841.20.00	Chromates of zinc or of lead.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2841.30.00	Sodium dichromate.
	2841.40.00	Potassium dichromate.
	2841.50.00	Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates.
	2841.60.00	Manganites, manganates and permanganates.
	2841.70.00	Molybdates.
	2841.80.00	Tungstates (wolframates).
	2841.90.00	Other salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.
28.42	2842.10.00	Double or complex silicates.
	2842.90.10	Arsenites and arsenates.
	2842.90.90	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides.
28.43	2843.10.00	Colloidal precious metals.
	2843.21.00	Silver nitrate.
	2843.29.00	Other silver compounds.
	2843.30.00	Gold compounds.
	2843.90.00	Other compounds; amalgams.
28.44	2844.10.00	Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds.
28.44	2844.20.00	Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products.
	2844.30.00	Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products.
	2844.40.00	Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of sub-heading Nos. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues.
	2844.50.00	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors.
28.45	2845.10.00	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)
	2845.90.00	Other isotopes other than those of heading No 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.
28.46	2846.10.00	Cerium compounds.
	2846.90.00	Other compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.
28.47	2847.00.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
28.48	2848.10.00	Phosphides of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
	2848.90.00	Phosphides of other metals or of non-metals.
28.49	2849.10.00	Carbides of calcium.
	2849.20.00	Carbides of silicon.
	2849.90.00	Other carbides, whether or not chemically defined.
28.50	2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.
28.51	2851.00.10	Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air.
	2851.00.90	Other inorganic compounds amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.
29.01	2901.10.00	Saturated acyclic hydrocarbons.
	2901.21.00	Ethylene, unsaturated.
	2901.22.00	Propene (propylene), unsaturated.
	2901.23.00	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof, unsaturated.
	2901.24.00	Buta-1, 3-diene and isoprene, unsaturated.
	2901.29.90	Other unsaturated acyclic hydrocarbons other than acetylene.
29.02	2902.11.00	Cyclohexane.
	2902.19.00	Other cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes.
	2902.20.00	Benzene.
	2902.30.00	Toluene.
	2902.41.00	o-Xylene.
	2902.42.00	m-Xylene.
	2902.43.00	p-Xylene.
	2902.44.00	Mixed xylene isomers.
	2902.50.00	Styrene.
	2902.60.00	Ethylbenzene.
	2902.70.00	Cumene.
	2902.90.00	Other xylenes.
29.03	2903.11.00	Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloromethane (ethyl chloride).
	2903.12.00	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride).
	2903.13.00	Chloroform (trichloromethane).
	2903.14.00	Carbon tetrachloride.
	2903.15.00	1,2-Dichloromethane (ethylene dichloride).
	2903.16.00	1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes.
	2903.19.00	Other saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
	2903.21.00	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene).
	2903.22.00	Trichloroethylene.
	2903.23.00	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)
	2903.29.00	Other unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
	2903.30.00	Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons.
29.03	2903.40.00	Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2903.51.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane.
	2903.59.00	Other halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons.
	2903.61.00	Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene.
	2903.62.00	Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane).
	2903.69.00	Other halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons.
29.04	2904.10.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters.
	2904.20.00	Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups.
	2904.90.00	Other sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.
29.05	2905.11.00	Methanol (methyl alcohol).
	2905.12.00	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol).
	2905.13.00	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol).
	2905.14.00	Other butanols.
	2905.15.00	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof.
	2905.16.00	Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof.
	2905.17.00	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
	2905.19.00	Other saturated monohydric alcohols.
	2905.21.00	Allyl alcohol.
	2905.22.00	Acyclic terpene alcohols
	2905.29.00	Other unsaturated monohydric alcohols.
	2905.31.00	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol).
	2905.32.00	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol).
	2905.39.00	Other diols.
	2905.41.00	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1, 3-diol (trimethylolpropane).
	2905.42.00	Pentaerythritol.
	2905.43.00	Mannitol.
	2905.44.00	D-glucitol (sorbitol).
	2905.49.00	Other polyhydric alcohols.
	2905.50.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols.
29.06	2906.11.00	Menthol.
	2906.12.00	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols.
	2906.13.00	Sterols and inositols.
	2906.14.00	Terpineols.
	2906.19.00	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic alcohols.
	2906.21.00	Benzyl alcohol.
	2906.29.00	Other aromatic alcohols.
29.07	2907.11.00	Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2907.12.00	Cresols and their salts.
	2907.13.00	Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof.
	2907.14.00	Xylenols and their salts.
	2907.15.00	Naphthols and their salts.
	2907.19.00	Other monophenols.
	2907.21.00	Resorcinol and its salts.
	2907.22.00	Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts.
	2907.23.00	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts.
	2907.29.00	Other polyphenols.
	2907.30.00	Phenol-alcohols.
29.08	2908.10.00	Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts.
	2908.20.00	Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters.
	2908.90.00	Other halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.
29.09	2909.11.00	Diethyl ether.
	2909.19.00	Other acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.30.00	Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.41.00	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (dethylene glycol, digol).
	2909.42.00	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.
	2909.43.00	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.
	2909.44.00	Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol.
	2909.49.00	Other ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.50.00	Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2909.60.00	Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.10	2910.10.00	Oxirane (ethylene oxide).
	2910.20.00	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide).
	2910.30.00	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin).
	2910.90.00	Other epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
29.11	2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.12	2912.11.00	Methanal (formaldehyde).
	2912.12.00	Ethanal (acetaldehyde).
	2912.13.00	Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer).
	2912.19.00	Other acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function.
	2912.21.00	Benzaldehyde.
	2912.29.00	Other cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function.
	2912.30.00	Aldehyde-alcohols.
	2912.41.00	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-benzaldehyde).
	2912.42.00	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxy-benzaldehyde).
	2912.49.00	Other aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function.
	2912.50.00	Cyclic polymers of aldehydes.
	2912.60.00	Paraformaldehyde.
29.13	2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives or products of heading No.29.12.
29.14	2914.11.00	Acetone.
	2914.12.00	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone).
	2914.13.00	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone).
	2914.19.00	Other acyclic ketones without other oxygen function.
	2914.21.00	Camphor.
	2914.22.00	Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones.
	2914.23.00	Ionones and methylionones.
	2914.29.00	Other cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function.
	2914.30.00	Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function.
	2914.41.00	4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol).
	2914.49.00	Other ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes.
	2914.50.00	Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function.
	2914.61.00	Anthraquinone.
	2914.69.00	Other quinones.
	2914.70.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.15	2915.11.00	Formic acid.
	2915.12.00	Salts of formic acid.
	2915.13.00	Esters of formic acid.
	2915.21.00	Acetic acid.
	2915.22.00	Sodium acetate.
	2915.23.00	Cobalt acetate.
	2915.24.00	Acetic anhydride.
	2915.29.00	Other acetic acid and its salts.
	2915.31.00	Ethyl acetate.
	2915.32.00	Vinyl acetate.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2915.33.00	n-Butyl acetate.
	2915.34.00	Isobutyl acetate.
	2915.35.00	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate.
	2915.39.00	Other esters of acetic acid.
	2915.40.10	Sodium trichloroacetate.
	2915.40.90	Other mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters.
	2915.50.00	Propionic acid, its salts and esters.
29.15	2915.60.00	Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters.
	2915.70.00	Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters.
	2915.90.00	Other saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.16	2916.11.00	Acrylic acid and its salts.
	2916.12.00	Esters of acrylic acid.
	2916.13.00	Methacrylic acid and its salts.
	2916.14.00	Esters of methacrylic acid.
	2916.15.00	Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters.
	2916.19.00	Other unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2916.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2916.31.00	Benzoic acid, its salts and esters.
	2916.32.00	Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride.
	2916.33.00	Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters.
	2916.39.00	Other aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
29.17	2917.11.00	Oxalic acid, its salts and esters.
	2917.12.00	Adipic acid, its salts and esters.
	2917.13.00	Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters.
	2917.14.00	Maleic anhydride.
	2917.19.00	Other acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2917.20.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2917.31.00	Dibutyl orthophthalates.
	2932.32.00	Diocetyl orthophthalates.
	2917.33.00	Dinonyl or dedecyl orthophthalates.
	2917.34.00	Other esters of orthophthalic acid.
	2917.35.00	Phthalic anhydride.
	2917.36.00	Terephthalic acid and its salts.
	2917.37.00	Dimethyl terephthalate.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2917.39.00	Other aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
29.18	2918.11.00	Lactic acid, its salts and esters.
	2918.12.00	Tartaric acid.
	2918.13.00	Salts and esters of tartaric acid.
	2918.14.00	Citric acid.
	2918.15.00	Salts and esters of citric acid.
	2918.16.00	Gluconic acid, its salts and esters.
	2918.17.00	Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters.
29.18	2918.19.00	Other carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2918.21.00	Salicylic acid and its salts.
	2918.22.00	o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters.
	2918.23.00	Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts.
	2918.29.00	Other carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2918.30.00	Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives.
	2918.90.00	Other carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.19	2919.00.00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.20	2920.10.00	Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
	2920.90.10	Sulphuric esters and their salts.
	2920.90.20	Nitrous and nitric esters and their salts.
	2920.90.30	Carbonic esters and their salts.
	2920.90.90	Other esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.
29.21	2921.11.00	Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts.
	2921.12.00	Diethylamine and its salts.
	2921.19.00	Other acyclic monoamines and their derivatives, salts thereof.
	2921.21.00	Ethylenediamine and its salts.
	2921.22.00	Hexamethylenediamine and its salts.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2921.29.00	Other acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.30.00	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.41.00	Aniline and its salts.
	2921.42.00	Aniline derivatives and their salts.
	2921.43.00	Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.44.00	Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.45.00	1-Naphthylamine (alphanaphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (betanaphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.49.00	Other aromatic monamines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.51.00	o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2921.59.00	Other aromatic polyamides and their derivatives; salts thereof.
29.22	2922.11.00	Monoethanolamine and its salts.
	2922.12.00	Diethanolamine and its salts.
	2922.13.00	Triethanolamine and its salts.
	2922.19.00	Other amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.
	2922.21.00	Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts.
	2922.22.00	Anisidines, dianisidines phenetidines and their salts.
	2922.29.00	Other amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.
	2922.30.00	Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.
	2922.41.00	Lysine and its esters; salts thereof.
	2922.42.00	Glutamic acid and its salts.
	2922.49.00	Other amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof.
	2922.50.00	Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function.
29.23	2923.10.00	Choline and its salts.
	2923.20.00	Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.
	2923.90.00	Other quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides.
29.24	2924.10.00	Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2924.21.00	Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2924.29.00	Other cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof.
29.25	2925.11.00	Saccharin and its salts.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2925.19.00	Other imides and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2925.20.00	Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
29.26	2926.10.00	Acrylonitrile.
	2926.20.00	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide).
	2926.90.00	Other nitrile-function compounds.
29.27	2927.00.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.
29.28	2928.00.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.
29.29	2929.10.00	Isocyanates.
	2929.90.00	Other compounds with other nitrogen function.
29.30	2930.10.00	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates).
	2930.20.00	Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates.
	2930.30.00	Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides.
	2930.40.00	Methionine.
	2930.90.00	Other organo-sulphur compounds.
29.31	2931.00.10	Organo-mercury compounds.
	2931.00.20	Organo-arsenic compounds.
	2931.00.90	Other organo-inorganic compounds.
29.32	2932.11.00	Tetrahydrofuran.
	2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde).
	2932.13.00	Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol.
	2932.19.00	Other compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2932.21.00	Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarine.
	2932.29.00	Other lactones.
	2932.90.00	Other Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.
29.33	2933.11.00	Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives.
	2933.19.00	Other compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2933.21.00	Hydantoin and its derivatives.
	2933.29.00	Other compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2933.31.00	Pyridine and its salts..
	2933.39.00	Other compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2933.40.00	Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.
	2933.51.00	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof.
	2933.59.00	Other compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	2933.61.00	Melamine.
	2933.69.10	Trimethylenetricnitrime.
	2933.69.90	Other compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2933.71.00	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam).
	2933.79.00	Other lactams.
	2933.90.10	Hexamethylenetetramine.
	2933.90.90	Other heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.
29.34	2934.10.00	Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure.
	2934.20.00	Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.
	2934.30.00	Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused.
	2934.90.10	Sultones and sultams.
	2934.90.90	Other heterocyclic compounds.
29.35	2935.00.00	Sulphonamides.
29.36	2936.10.00	Provitamins, unmixed.
	2936.21.00	Vitamin A and their derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.22.00	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.23.00	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.24.00	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.25.00	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.26.00	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.27.00	Vitamin C and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.28.00	Vitamin E and its derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.29.00	Other vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed.
	2936.90.00	Other provitamins and vitamins including natural concentrates.
29.37	2937.10.00	Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives.
	2937.21.00	Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone).
	2937.22.00	Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones.
	2937.29.00	Other adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives.
	2937.91.00	Insulin and its salts.
	2937.92.00	Oestrogens and progestogens.
	2937.99.00	Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones.
29.38	2938.10.00	Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives.
	2938.90.00	Other glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
29.39	2939.10.00	Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2939.21.00	Quinine and its salts.
	2939.29.00	Other alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2939.30.00	Caffeine and its salts.
	2939.40.00	Ephedrine and its salts.
	2939.50.00	Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2939.60.00	Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2939.70.00	Nicotine and its salts.
	2939.90.00	Other vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and their derivatives.
29.40	2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.
29.41	2941.10.00	Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof.
	2941.20.00	Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2941.30.00	Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2941.40.00	Chloramphenicol and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2941.50.00	Erythromycin and their derivatives; salts thereof.
	2941.90.00	Other antibiotics.
29.42	2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.
30.01	3001.10.00	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered.
	3001.20.00	Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions.
	3001.90.10	Heparin and its salts.
	3001.90.90	Other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.
30.02	3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions.
	3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine.
	3002.31.00	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease.
	3002.39.00	Other vaccines for veterinary medicine.
	3002.90.00	Human blood, animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
30.03	3003.10.00	Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, of streptomycins or their derivatives not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3003.20.00	Medicaments containing other antibiotics not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3003.31.00	Medicaments containing insulin not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3003.39.00	Other, medicaments containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3003.40.00	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3003.90.10	Infusion solutions for ingestion other than by mouth.
	3003.90.90	Other medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
30.04	3004.10.00	Medicaments containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.20.00	Medicaments containing other antibiotics put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.31.00	Medicaments containing insulin put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.32.00	Medicaments containing adrenal cortex hormones put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.39.00	Other containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.40.00	Medicaments containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.50.00	Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36 put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3004.90.10	Medicaments infusion solution for ingestion other than by mouth put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
	3004.90.90	Other medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
30.05	3005.10.00	Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer.
	3005.90.10	White absorbent cotton wadding.
	3005.90.90	Other wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.
30.06	3006.10.00	Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure, sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics.
	3006.20.00	Blood-grouping reagents.
	3006.30.00	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examination; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient.
30.06	3006.40.00	Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements.
	3006.50.00	First-aid boxes and kits.
	3006.60.00	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.
31.01	3101.00.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.
31.02	3102.10.00	Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution.
	3102.21.00	Ammonium sulphate.
	3102.29.00	Other double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate.
	3102.30.00	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution.
	3102.40.00	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
	3102.50.00	Sodium nitrate.
	3102.60.00	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate.
	3102.70.00	Calcium cyanamide.
	3102.80.00	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3102.90.10	Calcium nitrate-ammonium nitrate.
	3102.90.90	Other fertilisers, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings.
31.03	3103.10.10	Single superphosphates.
	3103.10.20	Double superphosphates.
	3103.10.30	Triple superphosphates.
	3103.20.00	Basic slag.
	3103.90.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.
31.04	3104.10.00	Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts.
	3104.20.00	Potassium chloride.
	3104.30.00	Potassium sulphate.
	3104.90.10	Magnesium potassium sulphate.
	3104.90.90	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.
31.05	3105.10.00	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.
	3105.20.11	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 25:5:5+5 S).
	3105.20.12	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 22:21:17).
	3105.20.13	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 20:10:10).
	3105.20.14	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 17:17:17).
31.05	3105.20.15	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 15:15:15).
	3105.20.16	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 15:15:6+4 MgO).
	3105.20.17	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (NPK 6:18:20+2 MgO).
	3105.20.19	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.
	3105.30.00	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).
	3105.40.10	Monoammonium phosphate MAP 11:52:0.
	3105.40.90	Other ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate).
	3105.51.00	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing nitrates and phosphates.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3105.59.10	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorous (NPK 20:20:0).
	3105.59.90	Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorous.
	3105.60.00	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium.
	3105.90.10	Fertilisers, not elsewhere specified containing the two fertilizing substances nitrogen and potassium.
	3105.90.90	Other mineral or chemical fertilisers.
32.01	3201.10.00	Quebracho extract.
	3201.20.00	Wattle extract.
	3201.30.00	Oak or chestnut extract.
32.02	3202.10.00	Synthetic organic tanning substances.
	3202.90.00	Inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.
32.03	3203.00.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.
32.04	3204.11.00	Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon.
	3204.12.00	Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon.
	3204.13.00	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon.
	3204.14.00	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon.
	3204.15.00	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon.
	3204.16.00	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon.
	3204.17.00	Pigments and preparations based thereon.
	3204.19.00	Other synthetic organic colouring matter, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the goods specified in subheadings Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19.
	3204.20.00	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents.
	3204.90.00	Other synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.
32.05	3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
32.06	3206.10.00	Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide.
	3206.20.00	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compound.
	3206.30.00	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compound.
	3206.41.10	Laundry blue.
	3206.41.90	Other ultramarine and preparations based thereon.
	3206.42.00	Lithophone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide.
	3206.43.00	Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides).
	3206.49.00	Other colouring matter and other preparations.
	3206.50.00	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores.
32.07	3207.10.00	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations.
	3207.20.00	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations.
	3207.30.00	Liquid lustres and similar preparations.
	3207.40.00	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.
32.14	3214.10.10	Sealing wax.
	3214.10.90	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics, painters fillings.
	3214.90.00	Non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.
32.15	3215.90.20	Writing ink.
33.01	3301.11.00	Essential oils of bergamot.
	3301.12.00	Essential oils of orange.
	3301.13.00	Essential oils of lemon.
	3301.14.00	Essential oils of lime.
	3301.19.00	Other essential oils of citrus fruit.
	3301.21.00	Essential oils of geranium.
	3301.22.00	Essential oils of jasmine.
	3301.23.00	Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin.
	3301.24.00	Essential oils of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> ).
	3301.25.00	Essential oils of other mints.
	3301.26.00	Essential oils of vetiver.
	3301.29.00	Other essential oils other than those of citrus fruit and oils of tariff Nos. 3301.21.00 to 3301.26.00.
	3301.30.00	Resinoids.
	3301.90.90	Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by effleurage or maceration.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
33.02	3302.10.00	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used in the food or drink industries.
	3202.90.00	Other mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.
34.04	3404.10.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of chemically modified lignite.
	3404.20.00	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes of polyethylene glycol.
	3404.90.90	Other artificial waxes and prepared waxes other than sealing wax.
34.07	3407.00.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusements; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).
36.04	3604.90.10	Very (light) flares and railway signals.
	3604.90.20	Rain and anti-hail rockets and bombs; distress and life saving rockets.
36.05	3605.00.10	Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container.
	3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 or more matches per container but not more than 50 matches per container.
	3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container.
37.05	3705.10.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film for offset reproduction.
	3705.20.00	Microfilms.
	3705.90.00	Other photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film.
37.06	3706.10.10	Cinematograph film exposed and developed, of a width of 35 mm or more, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
	3706.10.20	Newsreels of a width of 35 mm or more.
	3706.90.11	Cinematograph film exposed and developed, of a width not exceeding 8 mm, consisting only of a sound track, negative or positive.
	3706.90.12	Newsreel of a width not exceeding 8 mm.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3706.90.21	Cinematograph film exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm consisting of sound track, negative or positive.
	3706.90.22	Newsreel of a width exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 16 mm.
	3706.90.31	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm consisting of sound track, negative or positive.
	3706.90.32	Newsreel of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 34 mm.
38.01	3801.10.00	Artificial graphite.
	3801.20.00	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite.
38.06	3806.10.00	Rosin.
	3806.20.00	Salts of rosin or of resin acids.
	3806.30.00	Ester gums.
38.08	3808.10.20	Mosquito coils.
	3808.10.90	Other insecticides other than naphthalene balls and mosquito coils.
	3808.20.00	Fungicides.
	3808.30.10	Weed killers.
	3808.30.90	Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators.
	3808.40.00	Disinfectants.
	3808.90.00	Rodenticides and other similar products.
38.09	3809.10.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs, and other products and preparations with a basis of amylaceous substances.
	3809.91.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs, and other products and preparations of a kind used in the textile industry.
	3809.92.00	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs, and other products and preparations of a kind used in the paper industry.
	3809.99.00	Other finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs, and other products and preparations of a kind used in the leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.
38.10	3810.10.00	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials.
	3810.90.00	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.
38.11	3811.11.00	Anti-knock preparations based on lead compounds.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3811.19.00	Other anti-knock preparations.
	3811.21.00	Additives for lubricating oils containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.
	3811.29.00	Other additives for lubricating oils.
	3811.90.00	Other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils other than additives for lubricating oils.
38.12	3812.10.00	Prepared rubber accelerators.
38.13	3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.
38.16	3816.00.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.
38.21	3821.00.00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.
39.01	3901.10.00	Polyethylene, in primary forms, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94.
	3901.20.00	Polyethylene, in primary forms, having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more.
	3901.30.00	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms.
	3901.90.00	Other polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.
39.02	3902.10.00	Polypropylene in primary forms.
	3902.20.00	Polyisobutylene in primary forms.
	3902.30.00	Propylene copolymers in primary forms.
	3902.90.00	Other polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.
39.03	3903.11.00	Expansible polystyrene in primary forms.
	3903.19.00	Other polystyrene in primary forms.
	3903.20.00	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers in primary forms.
	3903.30.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers in primary forms.
	3903.90.00	Other polymers of styrene, in primary forms.
39.04	3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances in primary forms.
	3904.21.00	Other polyvinyl chloride, non plasticised in primary forms.
	3904.22.00	Other polyvinyl chloride, plasticised in primary forms.
	3904.30.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers in primary forms.
	3904.40.00	Other vinyl chloride copolymers in primary forms.
	3904.50.00	Vinylidene chloride polymers in primary forms.
	3904.61.00	Polytetrafluoroethylene in primary forms.
	3904.69.00	Other fluoro-polymers in primary forms.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3904.90.00	Polymers of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.
39.05	3905.11.00	Polymers of vinyl acetate in aqueous dispersion, in primary forms.
	3905.19.00	Other polymers of vinyl acetate, in primary forms.
	3905.20.00	Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups, in primary forms.
	3905.90.00	Polymers of other vinyl esters, and other vinyl polymers, in primary forms.
39.06	3906.10.00	Polymethyl methacrylate, in primary forms.
	3906.90.00	Other acrylic polymers, in primary forms.
39.07	3907.10.00	Polyacetals, in primary forms.
	3907.20.00	Other polyethers, in primary forms.
	3907.30.00	Epoxide resins, in primary forms.
	3907.40.00	Polycarbonates, in primary forms.
	3907.50.00	Alkyd resins, in primary forms.
	3907.60.00	Polyethylene terephthalate, in primary forms.
	3907.91.00	Other unsaturated polyesters, in primary forms.
	3907.99.00	Other polyesters, in primary forms.
39.08	3908.10.00	Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12 in primary forms.
	3908.90.00	Other polyamides in primary forms.
39.09	3909.10.00	Urea resins; thiourea resins, in primary forms.
	3909.20.00	Melamine resins, in primary forms.
	3909.30.00	Other amino-resins, in primary forms.
	3909.40.00	Phenolic resins, in primary forms.
	3909.50.00	Polyurethanes, in primary forms.
39.10	3910.00.00	Silicones in primary forms.
39.11	3911.10.00	Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes, in primary forms.
	3911.90.00	Polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to Chapter 39, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.12	3912.11.00	Cellulose acetates, non-plasticised, in primary forms.
	3912.12.00	Cellulose acetates, plasticised, in primary forms.
	3912.20.00	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions), in primary forms.
	3912.31.00	Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts, in primary forms.
	3912.39.00	Other cellulose ethers, in primary forms.
	3912.90.00	Other cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.13	3913.10.00	Alginic acid, its salts and esters, in primary forms.
	3913.90.10	EPCON plastic sheathing compound and EPCON coloured plastic core compound in granular form.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3913.90.90	Natural polymers and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.
39.14	3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.
39.15	3915.10.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of ethylene.
	3915.20.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of styrene.
	3915.30.00	Waste, parings and scrap of polymers of vinyl chloride.
	3915.90.00	Waste, parings and scrap of other plastics.
39.16	3916.20.00	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of polymers of vinyl chloride.
39.17	3917.10.00	Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials.
39.20	3920.30.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of polymers of styrene.
	3920.71.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of regenerated cellulose.
	3920.72.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials of vulcanised fibre.
	3920.73.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of cellulose acetate.
	3920.79.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of other cellulose derivatives.
	3920.94.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials, of phenolic resins.
39.21	3921.14.00	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of cellular regenerated cellulose.
39.23	3923.21.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene.
	3923.29.00	Sacks and bags of other plastics.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks, and similar articles of plastics.
	3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures of plastics.
	3923.90.10	Empty gelatine capsules for pharmaceutical use of plastics
39.26	3926.90.20	Plastic floats for fishnets.
	3926.90.30	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting of plastics.
	3926.90.40	Laboratory equipment whether or not graduated or calibrated of plastics.
	3926.90.50	Boot and shoe lasts and trees of plastics.
	3926.90.60	Road and traffic signs and signals of plastics.
40.01	4001.10.00	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised.
	4001.21.00	Smoked sheets of natural rubber in other forms.
	4001.22.00	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR).
	4001.29.00	Other natural rubber in other forms.
	4001.30.00	Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums.
40.02	4002.11.00	Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) latex.
	4002.19.00	Other styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR) and carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR).
	4002.20.00	Butadiene rubber (BR).
	4002.31.00	Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR).
	4002.39.00	Halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR).
	4002.41.00	Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) latex.
	4002.49.00	Other chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR).
	4002.51.00	Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) latex.
	4002.59.00	Other acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR).
	4002.60.00	Isoprene rubber (IR).
	4002.70.00	Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM).
	4002.80.00	Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading.
	4002.91.00	Other synthetic rubber latex.
	4002.99.00	Other synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
40.03	4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.
40.04	4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.
40.05	4005.10.00	Rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms compounded with carbon black or silica.
	4005.20.00	Solutions; dispersions other than those of sub-heading No. 4005.10.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	4005.91.00	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in plates, sheets and strip.
	4005.99.00	Other compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms.
40.06	4006.10.00	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres.
	4006.90.10	Unvulcanised rubber rings, discs and washers.
	4006.90.90	Other forms and articles of unvulcanised rubber.
40.08	4008.11.00	Plates, sheets, and strip of cellular rubber.
	4008.19.00	Rods and profile shapes of cellular rubber.
	4008.21.00	Plates, sheets and strip of non-cellular rubber.
	4008.29.00	Rods and profile shapes of non-cellular rubber.
40.16	4016.99.20	Stoppers and rings for bottles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.
40.17	4017.00.10	Plates, sheet, rods, strip and profile shapes of hard rubber.
	4017.00.20	Waste and scrap of hard rubber.
41.01	4101.10.10	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 Kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, dried.
	4101.10.20	Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 14 kg when wet-salted.
	4101.10.90	Other whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 14 kg when fresh, or otherwise preserved.
	4101.21.10	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, whole, fresh.
	4101.21.20	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, whole wet-salted.
	4101.22.10	Butts and bends of bovine animals, fresh.
	4101.22.20	Butts and bends of bovine animals, wet-salted.
	4101.29.10	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh.
	4101.29.20	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, wet-salted.
	4101.30.10	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, dried.
	4101.30.20	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, pickled.
	4101.30.90	Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved.
	4101.40.00	Hides and skins of equine animals.
41.02	4102.10.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), with wool on whether or not split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to Chapter 41.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
41.02	4102.21.00	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (pickled, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), without wool on whether or not split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
	4102.29.10	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (dried but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), without wool on, whether or not split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
	4102.29.90	Other raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, limed, or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), without wool on, whether or not split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
41.03	4103.10.10	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (fresh, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
	4103.10.20	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (dried, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared) whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
	4103.10.30	Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (pickled, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
	4103.10.90	Other raw hides and skins of goats or kids (salted, limed or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to Chapter 41.
44.01	4401.10.00	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms.
	4401.21.00	Wood in chips or particles, coniferous.
	4401.22.00	Wood in chips or particles, non-coniferous.
	4401.30.00	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.
44.02	4402.00.10	Charcoal made from coffee husks and waste, agglomerated.
	4402.00.90	Other wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.
44.06	4406.10.00	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood, not impregnated.
	4406.90.00	Other railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.
44.15	4415.10.00	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings of wood; cable-drums, of wood.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
44.17	4417.00.20	Boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.
44.21	4421.90.40	Wooden coffins.
45.01	4501.10.00	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared.
	4501.90.00	Waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.
45.02	4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)
45.03	4503.10.00	Corks and stoppers of natural cork.
	4503.90.20	Washers and discs of natural cork.
47.01	4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.
47.02	4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.
47.03	4703.11.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.
	4703.19.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.
	4703.21.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.
	4703.29.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.
47.04	4704.11.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.
	4704.19.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, unbleached.
	4704.21.00	Coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.
	4704.29.00	Non-coniferous chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached.
47.05	4705.00.00	Semi-chemical wood pulp.
47.06	4706.10.00	Cotton linters pulp.
	4706.91.00	Mechanical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.
	4706.92.00	Chemical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.
	4706.93.00	Semi-chemical pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.
47.07	4707.10.00	Waste and scrap of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	4707.20.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass.
	4707.30.00	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter).
47.07	4707.90.00	Other waste and scrap of paper or paperboard, including unsorted waste and scrap.
48.01	4801.00.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.
48.02	4802.20.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard in rolls or sheets.
	4802.30.00	Carbonising base paper in rolls or sheets.
	4802.40.00	Wallpaper base in rolls or sheets.
	4802.51.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> in rolls or sheets.
	4802.52.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> in rolls or sheets.
	4802.53.00	Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> in rolls or sheets.
	4802.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process in rolls or sheets.
48.03	4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached for the manufacture of sanitary towels in rolls or sheets.
	4803.00.90	Other toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
48.04	4804.11.00	Kraftliner, unbleached in rolls or sheets.
	4804.19.00	Other kraftliner in rolls or sheets.
	4804.21.00	Unbleached sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets.
	4804.29.00	Other sack kraft paper in rolls or sheets.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	4804.31.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, unbleached in rolls or sheets.
	4804.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less in rolls or sheets.
	4804.41.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached, in rolls or sheets.
4804.42.00		Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets.
	4804.49.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> in rolls or sheets.
	4804.51.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, unbleached in rolls or sheets.
	4804.52.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, in rolls or sheets.
	4804.59.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, in rolls or sheets.
48.05	4805.10.00	Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium), in rolls or sheets.
	4805.21.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with each layer bleached, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.22.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard with only one outer layer bleached, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.23.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.29.00	Other multi-ply paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.40.00	Filter paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.50.00	Felt paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.60.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, in rolls or sheets.
	4805.70.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets.
	4805.80.00	Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, in rolls or sheets.
48.06	4806.10.00	Vegetable parchment paper, in rolls or sheets.
	4806.20.00	Greaseproof papers, in rolls or sheets.
	4806.30.00	Tracing papers, in rolls or sheets.
	4806.40.00	Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
48.07	4807.10.00	Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt, in rolls or sheets
	4807.91.00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper, in rolls or sheets.
	4807.99.00	Other composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.
48.08	4808.10.00	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated, in rolls or sheets.
	4808.20.00	Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.
	4808.30.00	Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.
	4808.90.00	Other paper and paperboard, (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18, in rolls or sheets.
48.09	4809.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
	4809.20.00	Self-copy paper in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
	4809.90.00	Other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state.
48.10	4810.11.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets.
	4810.12.00	Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets.
	4810.21.00	Light-weight coated paper of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, in rolls or sheets.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	4810.29.00	Other paper and paperboards of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets.
	4810.31.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, in rolls or sheets.
	4810.32.00	Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls or sheets.
	4810.39.00	Other kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, in rolls or sheets.
	4810.91.00	Multi-ply paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets.
	4810.99.00	Other paper and paperboard coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface coloured, surface decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.
48.11	4811.10.00	Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
	4811.21.00	Self-adhesive paper and paperboard in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
	4811.29.00	Other cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
	4811.31.00	Bleached paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated, or covered with plastics weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
	4811.39.00	Other paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives), in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.
	4811.40.00	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	4811.90.00	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No.48.03, 4809, 48.10 or 48.18.
48.13	4813.10.00	Cigarette paper in the form of booklets or tubes.
	4813.20.00	Cigarette paper, in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm.
	4813.90.00	Other cigarette paper whether or not cut to size.
48.19	4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard.
	4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.
	4819.30.00	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more.
	4819.40.00	Other sacks and bags, including cones.
	4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves.
48.20	4820.20.00	Exercise books.
48.21	4821.10.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.
	4821.90.00	Other paper and paperboard labels of all kinds.
48.22	4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened), of a kind used for winding textile yarn.
48.22	4822.90.00	Other bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).
48.23	4823.70.10	Egg trays of paper pulp.
49.01	4901.10.00	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter in single sheets, whether or not folded.
	4901.91.00	Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof.
	4901.99.00	Other printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter.
49.02	4902.10.10	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, appearing at least four times a week, new.
	4902.90.10	Other newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material, new.
49.03	4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.
49.04	4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
49.05	4905.10.00	Globes.
	4905.91.00	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed, in book form.
	4905.99.00	Other maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, and topographical plans, printed.
49.06	4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.
49.07	4907.00.10	Bank notes.
	4907.00.20	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps.
	4907.00.90	Stamp-impressed paper; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.
49.08	4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.
	4908.90.00	Other transfers (decalcomanias).
49.11	4911.99.10	Instructional charts and diagrams.
	4911.99.20	Examination papers, excluding stationery.
50.01	5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.
50.02	5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).
50.03	5003.10.00	Silk waste, not carded or combed.
	5003.90.00	Other silk waste.
51.01	5101.11.00	Shorn wool, greasy, including fleece-washed wool, not carded or combed.
	5101.19.00	Other greasy, including fleece-washed wool, not carded or combed.
	5101.21.00	Shorn wool, degreased, not carbonised, not carded or combed.
	5101.29.00	Other wool, degreased, not carbonised, not carded or combed.
	5101.30.00	Carbonised wool, not carded or combed.
51.02	5102.10.00	Fine animal hair, not carded or combed.
	5102.20.00	Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.
51.03	5103.10.00	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair.
	5103.20.00	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair.
	5103.30.00	Waste of coarse animal hair.
51.04	5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
51.05	5105.10.00	Carded wool.
	5105.21.00	Combed wool in fragments.
	5105.29.00	Wool tops and other combed wool.
	5105.30.00	Fine animal hair, carded or combed.
	5105.40.00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed.
52.01	5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.
52.02	5202.10.00	Yarn waste (including thread waste), cotton.
	5202.91.00	Garnetted stock, cotton.
	5202.99.00	Other cotton waste.
52.03	5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.
53.01	5301.10.00	Flax, raw or retted.
	5301.21.00	Flax, broken or scutched but not spun.
	5301.29.00	Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.
	5301.30.00	Flax tow and waste.
53.02	5302.10.00	True hemp, raw or retted, but not spun.
	5302.90.00	True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.03	5303.10.00	Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted, but not spun.
	5303.90.00	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie) processed, but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.04	5304.10.00	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw.
	5304.90.00	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus, <i>Agave</i> , processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
53.05	5305.21.00	Abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), raw.
	5305.29.00	Abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).
	5305.91.00	Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw.
53.11	5311.00.10	Woven fabrics of hessian and sacking (not including matting).
	5311.00.20	Woven fabrics of true hemp.
	5311.00.30	Woven fabrics of paper yarn.
54.04	5404.10.00	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.
	5404.90.00	Strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
54.05	5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.
55.01	5501.10.00	Synthetic filament tow of nylon or other polyamides.
	5501.20.00	Synthetic filament tow of polyesters.
	5501.30.00	Synthetic filament tow of acrylic or modacrylic.
	5501.90.00	Other synthetic filament tow.
55.02	5502.00.00	Artificial filament tow.
55.03	5503.10.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides.
	5503.20.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters.
	5503.30.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, acrylic or modacrylic.
	5503.40.00	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polypropylene.
	5503.90.00	Other synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.04	5504.10.00	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of viscose.
	5504.90.00	Other artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.05	5505.10.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of synthetic fibres.
	5505.20.00	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of artificial fibres.
55.06	5506.10.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of nylon or other polyamides.
	5506.20.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, of polyesters.
	5506.30.00	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning, acrylic or modacrylic.
	5506.90.00	Other synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.
55.07	5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed, or otherwise processed for spinning.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
56.07	5607.10.00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics, of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
	5607.21.00	Binder or baler twine of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> .
	5607.29.00	Cordage, rope and cables of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> .
	5607.30.00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of abaca ( <i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres.
	5607.41.00	Binder or baler twine of polyethylene or polypropylene.
	5607.49.00	Cordage, rope and cables of polyethylene or polypropylene.
	5607.50.00	Twine, cordage, rope and cables of other synthetic fibres.
	5607.90.00	Other twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.
58.06	5806.31.10	Narrow woven fabrics of cotton not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.
	5806.32.10	Narrow woven fabrics of man-made fibres not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.
	5806.39.10	Narrow woven fabrics of other textile materials not exceeding 1.3 cm width for the manufacture of type-writer ribbons.
59.01	5901.10.00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like.
59.02	5902.10.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides.
	5902.20.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of polyesters.
	5902.90.00	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon.
63.05	6305.10.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.
	6305.20.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, of cotton.
	6305.31.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like.
	6305.39.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, of other man-made textile materials.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	6305.90.00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods, of other textile materials.
63.07	6307.90.00	Surgeons face masks.
68.10	6810.99.10	Railway sleepers of cement, of concrete or artificial stone whether or not reinforced.
69.01	6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.
69.02	6902.10.00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .
	6902.20.00	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products.
	6902.90.00	Other refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.
69.03	6903.10.00	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products.
	6903.20.00	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ).
	6903.90.00	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.
70.01	7001.00.90	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; other glass in the mass.
70.10	7010.10.10	Glass ampoules for pharmaceutical products.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	7010.10.90	Other glass ampoules.
	7010.90.10	Glass carboys, flasks and similar containers; stoppers, lids and other closures.
	7010.90.20	Glass bottles and jars.
	7010.90.90	Pots, phials and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass.
70.11	7011.10.00	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps for lighting.
	7011.20.00	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for cathode-ray tubes.
	7011.90.00	Other glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps or the like.
70.15	7015.10.00	Glasses for corrective spectacles.
70.17	7017.10.10	Laboratory glassware of fused quartz or other fused silica.
	7017.10.90	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated of fused quartz or other fused silica.
	7017.20.10	Laboratory glassware of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C.
	7017.20.90	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C.
	7017.90.10	Other laboratory glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.
	7017.90.90	Other hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.
71.18	7118.10.00	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender.
	7118.90.00	Other coins.
	7118.90.00	Other coins (being legal tender).
72.01	7201.10.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus.
	7201.20.00	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus.
	7201.30.00	Alloy pig iron.
	7201.40.00	Spiegeleisen.
72.02	7202.11.00	Ferro-manganese containing by weight more than 2% of carbon.
	7202.19.00	Other ferro-manganese.
	7202.21.00	Ferro-silicon containing by weight more than 55% of silicon.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	7202.29.00	Other ferro-silicon.
72.03	7203.10.00	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore.
	7203.90.00	Other Spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.
72.04	7204.10.00	Waste and scrap of cast iron.
	7204.21.00	Waste and scrap of stainless steel.
	7204.29.00	Waste and scrap of other alloy steel.
	7204.30.00	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel.
	7204.41.00	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, fillings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles of iron or steel.
	7204.49.00	Other waste and scrap of iron or steel.
72.05	7205.21.00	Powders of alloy steel.
	7205.29.00	Powders of pig-iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.
72.06	7206.10.00	Ingots of iron and non-alloy steel.
	7206.90.00	Iron and non-alloy steel in other primary forms.
72.07	7207.11.00	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness.
	7207.12.00	Other semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section.
	7207.19.00	Other semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.
	7207.20.00	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon.
72.08	7208.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of thickness exceeding 10 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
	7208.12.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm, and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
	7208.13.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
	7208.14.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	7208.21.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not clad, plated or coated, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm.
	7208.22.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not clad, plated or coated, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm.
	7208.23.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not clad, plated or coated, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm.
	7208.24.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not clad, plated or coated, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm.
	7208.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.
72.09	7209.90.00	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.
72.10	7210.11.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated, with tin, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more.
	7210.12.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated, with tin, of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm.
73.10	7310.21.00	Cans of iron or steel, which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of a capacity of less than 50 L.
	7310.29.00	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 L.
73.11	7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
73.13	7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.
	7313.00.90	Twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
73.17	7317.00.10	Hook nails of iron or steel.
	7317.00.20	Nails (including roofing nails) of iron or steel.
73.25	7325.91.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of cast iron or steel.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
73.26	7326.11.00	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills of iron or steel.
	7326.90.10	Traps and snares for destruction of pests of iron or steel.
	7326.90.20	Reels for fire hose of iron or steel.
	7326.90.30	Fencing posts, strainers, winders turnbuckles and similar fittings or fasteners of iron or steel.
	7326.90.40	Road studs of iron or steel.
74.04	7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.
74.06	7406.10.00	Copper powders of non-lamellar structure.
	7406.20.00	Copper powders of lamellar structure; flakes.
76.01	7601.10.00	Unwrought aluminium, not alloyed.
	7601.20.00	Unwrought aluminium alloys.
76.02	7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.
76.03	7603.10.00	Aluminium powders of non-lamellar structure.
	7603.20.00	Aluminium powders of lamellar structure; flakes.
76.06	7606.91.20	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, not alloyed, in circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm.
	7606.92.20	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, alloyed in circles of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but less than 7 mm.
76.07	7607.11.00	Aluminium foil, (whether or not printed) not backed, of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm, rolled but not further worked.
	7607.19.00	Other aluminium foil (whether or not printed) not backed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.
	7607.20.00	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed) backed, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.
76.12	7612.10.00	Collapsible tubular containers, of aluminium.
	7612.90.10	Aluminium milk containers of 10 L or less.
	7612.90.20	Aluminium milk containers of or more than 10 L.
	7612.90.90	Other aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers.
76.13	7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.
78.01	7801.10.00	Refined lead, unwrought.
	7801.91.00	Unwrought lead containing by weight antimony as the principal other element.
	7801.99.10	Other lead alloys, unwrought.
	7801.99.90	Unwrought lead, other.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
78.02	7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.
79.01	7901.11.00	Zinc, not alloyed, containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc, unwrought.
	7901.12.00	Zinc not alloyed, containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc, unwrought.
	7901.20.00	Zinc alloys, unwrought.
79.02	7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.
79.03	7903.10.00	Zinc dust.
	7903.90.00	Zinc powders and flakes.
79.05	7905.00.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.
80.01	8001.10.00	Tin, not alloyed, unwrought.
	8001.20.00	Tin alloys, unwrought.
80.02	8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.
80.04	8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets, and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.
81.04	8104.11.00	Unwrought magnesium, containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium.
	8104.19.00	Other, unwrought magnesium.
	8104.20.00	Waste and scrap, of unwrought magnesium.
82.01	8201.10.00	Spades and shovels.
	8201.20.00	Forks.
	8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes.
	8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools.
	8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears).
	8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears.
	8201.90.00	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
82.02	8202.10.10	Butchers saws.
	8202.10.90	Other hand saws.
	8202.20.00	Band saw blades.
	8202.31.00	Circular saw blades with working part of steel.
	8202.32.00	Circular saw blades with working part of other materials.
	8202.40.00	Chain saw blades.
	8202.91.00	Straight saw blades, for working metal.
	8202.99.00	Other saw blades.
82.03	8203.10.00	Files, rasps and similar tools.
	8203.20.00	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools.
	8203.30.00	Metal cutting shears and similar tools.
	8203.40.10	Perforating punches.
	8203.40.90	Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers and similar tools.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
82.04	8204.11.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, non-adjustable.
	8204.12.00	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches, adjustable.
	8204.20.00	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.
82.05	8205.10.00	Drilling, threading or tapping tools.
	8205.20.00	Hammers and sledge hammers.
	8205.30.00	Planes, chisels, gauges and similar cutting tools for working wood.
	8205.40.00	Screwdrivers.
	8205.60.00	Blow lamps.
	8205.70.00	Vices, clamps and the like.
	8205.80.00	Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.
	8205.90.00	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings.
82.06	8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the goods of headings Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.
82.07	8207.11.00	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets.
	8207.12.00	Rock drilling or earth boring tools with working part of other material.
	8207.20.00	Dies for drawing or extruding metal.
	8207.30.00	Tools for pressing, stamping or punching.
	8207.40.00	Tools for tapping or threading.
	8207.50.00	Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling.
	8207.60.00	Tools for boring or broaching.
	8207.70.00	Tools for milling.
	8207.80.00	Tools for turning.
	8207.90.00	Other interchangeable tools.
82.09	8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets..
83.09	8309.10.00	Crown corks of base metal.
	8309.90.10	Ends and lids for compressed gas containers.
	8309.90.90	Other stoppers, caps and lids (including screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.
83.10	8310.00.10	Road traffic sign plates of base metal.
84.02	8402.11.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour.
	8402.12.00	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour.
	8402.19.00	Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8402.20.00	Super-heated water boilers.
	8402.90.00	Parts of steam or other vapour generating boilers.
84.04	8404.10.00	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03.
	8404.20.00	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units.
	8404.90.00	Parts of auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03.
84.05	8405.10.00	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.
	8405.90.00	Parts for producer gas or water gas generators.
84.06	8406.11.00	Steam turbines for marine propulsion.
	8406.19.00	Other steam turbines and other vapour turbines.
	8406.90.00	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines.
84.07	8407.29.00	Marine propulsion, spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, other than outboard motors.
84.08	8408.10.00	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).
84.10	8410.11.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power not exceeding 1,000 kw.
	8410.12.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 1,000 kw but not exceeding 10,000 kw.
	8410.13.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels of a power exceeding 10,000 kw.
	8410.90.00	Parts of hydraulic turbines and water wheels, including regulators.
84.12	8412.21.00	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic power engines and motors.
	8412.29.00	Other hydraulic power engines and motors.
	8412.31.00	Linear acting (cylinders) pneumatic power engines and motors.
	8412.80.10	Wind engines (wind mills).
	8412.80.90	Spring operated and weight operated motors.
84.13	8413.20.00	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19.
	8413.30.00	Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines.
	8413.40.00	Concrete pumps.
	8413.50.00	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps.
	8413.60.00	Other rotary positive displacement pumps.
	8413.70.00	Other centrifugal pumps.
	8413.81.10	Hydraulic ram water powered pumps (hydrams).
84.14	8414.10.00	Vacuum pumps.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8414.20.00	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps.
	8414.30.00	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment.
	8414.40.00	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing.
	8414.59.00	Other fans of an output exceeding 125 W.
84.16	8416.10.00	Furnace burners for liquid fuel.
	8416.20.00	Other furnace burners, including combination burners.
	8416.30.00	Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.
	8416.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.16.
84.17	8417.10.00	Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals.
	8417.20.00	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens.
	8417.80.00	Other industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.
	8417.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.17.
84.19	8419.20.00	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers.
	8419.31.00	Dryers for agricultural products.
	8419.32.00	Dryers for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
	8419.39.00	Other dryers.
	8419.40.00	Distilling or rectifying plant.
	8419.50.00	Heat exchange units.
	8419.60.00	Machinery for liquefying air or gas.
	8419.81.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food.
	8419.89.00	Other machinery, plant and equipment.
	8419.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.19.
84.20	8420.10.00	Calendering or other rolling machines.
	8420.91.00	Cylinders for calendering or other rolling machines.
	8420.99.00	Other parts for calendering or other rolling machines.
84.21	8421.11.00	Cream separators.
	8421.12.00	Clothes dryers.
	8421.19.90	Other centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.
	8421.91.00	Parts of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers.
	8421.99.90	Other parts excluding parts falling under tariff Nos. 8421.91.00 and 8421.99.10.
84.22	8422.19.00	Dish washing machines other than household type machines.
	8422.20.00	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers.
	8422.30.00	Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages.
	8422.40.00	Other packing or wrapping machinery.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8422.90.90	Parts excluding parts for dish washing machines of tariff No. 8422.11.00.
84.24	8424.10.00	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged.
	8424.20.00	Spray guns and similar appliances.
	8424.30.00	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.
	8424.81.00	Other appliances for agricultural or horticultural use.
	8424.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.24.
84.29	8429.11.00	Track laying bulldozers and angledozer, self propelled.
	8429.19.00	Other bull-dozers and angledozer, self propelled.
	8429.20.00	Graders and levellers, self-propelled.
	8429.30.00	Scrapers, self-propelled.
	8429.40.00	Tamping machines and road rollers, self-propelled.
	8429.51.00	Front-end shovel loaders, self-propelled.
	8429.52.00	Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders with a 360° revolving superstructure, self-propelled.
	8429.59.00	Other mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders, self-propelled.
84.30	8430.10.00	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors.
	8430.20.00	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.
	8430.31.00	Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery, self-propelled.
	8430.39.00	Other coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery.
	8430.41.00	Boring or sinking machinery, self-propelled.
	8430.49.00	Other boring or sinking machinery.
	8430.50.00	Other machinery, self-propelled.
	8430.61.00	Tamping or compacting machinery, not self-propelled.
	8430.62.00	Scrapers, not self-propelled.
	8430.69.00	Other machinery, not self-propelled.
84.31	8431.41.00	Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.
	8431.42.00	Bulldozer or angledozer blades of machinery of heading Nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30.
	8431.43.00	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49.
84.32	8432.10.10	Ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals, not self-propelled.
	8432.10.90	Other ploughs.
	8432.21.00	Disc harrows.
	8432.29.00	Other harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes.
	8432.30.00	Seeders, planters and transplanters.
	8432.40.00	Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors.
	8432.80.90	Other agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8432.90.10	Parts for goods of tariff No. 8432.10.10.
	8432.90.90	Other parts of machinery of heading No. 84.32 excluding parts of machinery of tariff Nos. 8432.10.10 and 8432.80.10.
84.33	8433.20.00	Other Mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting.
	8433.30.00	Other haymaking machinery.
	8433.40.00	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers.
	8433.51.00	Combine harvester-threshers.
	8433.53.00	Root or tuber harvesting machines.
	8433.52.00	Other threshing machinery.
	8433.59.00	Other harvesting machinery.
	8433.60.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce.
	8433.90.90	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.33 excluding parts for lawn mowers.
84.34	8434.10.00	Milking machines.
	8434.20.00	Dairy machinery.
	8434.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.34.
84.35	8435.10.00	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.
84.36	8436.10.00	Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs.
	8436.21.00	Poultry incubators and brooders.
	8436.29.00	Poultry-keeping machinery.
	8436.80.10	Other machinery for grinding and milling.
	8436.80.90	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or other thermal equipment.
	8436.91.00	Parts of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders.
	8436.99.10	Other parts for grinding or milling machines.
	8436.99.90	Other parts of agricultural, horticultural, forestry or bee-keeping machinery including germination plant fitted with mechanical or other thermal equipment.
84.37	8437.10.00	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables.
	8437.80.00	Machinery used in milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.
	8437.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.37.
84.38	8438.30.00	Machinery for sugar manufacture.
	8438.40.00	Brewery machinery.
	8438.80.10	Tea processing machinery.
	8438.80.20	Coffee bean husking or hulling machines.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8438.90.00	Parts of machines of heading 84.38.
84.39	8439.10.00	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.
	8439.20.00	Machinery for making paper or paperboard.
	8439.30.00	Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard.
	8439.91.00	Parts of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material.
	8439.99.00	Parts of machinery for making or finishing paper or paperboard.
84.40	8440.10.00	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.
	8440.90.00	Parts of book binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.
84.41	8441.10.90	Other cutting machines excluding apparatus for cutting photographic prints on paper or paperboard mounts.
	8441.20.00	Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes of paper or paperboard.
	8441.30.00	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding of paper or paperboard.
	8441.40.00	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
	8441.80.00	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard.
	8441.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.41.
84.42	8442.10.00	Phototype-setting and composing machines.
	8442.20.00	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without forming device.
	8442.30.00	Other machinery, apparatus and equipment for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components.
	8442.40.00	Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment.
	8442.50.00	Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).
84.43	8443.11.90	Offset printing machinery, reel fed, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
	8443.19.90	Other offset printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
	8443.21.90	Other letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing, and machinery of a kind used in offices, reel fed.
	8443.29.90	Other letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing and machinery of a kind used in offices.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8443.30.90	Other flexographic printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
	8443.40.00	Gravure printing machinery.
	8443.50.90	Other printing machinery, other than machinery of a kind used in offices.
	8443.60.90	Machines for uses auxilliary to printing, other than machines of a kind used in offices.
	8443.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.43.
84.44	8444.00.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.
84.45	8445.11.00	Carding machines for preparing textile fibres.
	8445.12.00	Combing machines for preparing textile fibres.
	8445.13.00	Drawing or roving machines for preparing textile fibres.
	8445.19.00	Other machines for preparing textile fibres.
	8445.20.00	Textile spinning machines.
	8445.30.00	Textile doubling or twisting machines.
	8445.40.00	Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines.
	8445.90.00	Other machines and machinery for producing textile yarns; and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.
84.46	8446.10.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm.
	8446.21.00	Power looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.
	8446.29.00	Other looms for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.
	8446.30.00	Weaving machines (looms) for weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type.
84.47	8447.11.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm.
	8447.12.00	Circular knitting machines with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm.
	8447.20.00	Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines.
	8447.90.00	Other knitting machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.
84.48	8448.11.00	Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith.
	8448.19.00	Other auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47.
84.48	8448.20.00	Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery.
	8448.31.00	Card clothing.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8448.32.00	Parts of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing.
	8448.33.00	Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers.
	8448.39.00	Other parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery.
	8448.41.00	Shuttles.
	8448.42.00	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames.
	8448.49.00	Other parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery.
	8448.51.00	Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches.
	8448.59.00	Other parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery.
84.49	8449.00.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.
84.50	8450.20.00	Laundry type washing machines, including machines with both wash and dry, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.
	8450.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.50.
84.51	8451.10.00	Dry-cleaning machines.
	8451.29.00	Drying machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg.
	8451.30.00	Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses).
	8451.80.10	Wringers, mangles and shaker tumblers.
	8451.80.90	Other machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarn fabrics, or made-up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor covering such as linoleum.
84.52	8452.10.00	Sewing machines of the household type other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40.
	8452.21.00	Other sewing machines, automatic, other than book sewing machines of heading No. 84.40.
	8452.29.00	Other sewing machines other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40.
	8452.30.00	Sewing machine needles.
	8452.40.00	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof.
	8452.90.00	Other parts of sewing machines.
84.53	8453.10.00	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather other than sewing machines.
	8453.20.00	Machinery for making or repairing footwear other than sewing machines.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8453.80.00	Machines for making or repairing other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.
	8453.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.53.
84.54	8454.10.00	Converters of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.20.00	Ingot moulds and ladles of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.30.00	Casting machines of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.
	8454.90.00	Parts of machine of heading No. 84.54.
84.55	8455.10.00	Tube mills for metal.
	8455.21.00	Hot or combination hot and cold rolling mills.
	8455.22.00	Cold rolling mills.
	8455.30.00	Rolls for rolling mills.
	8455.90.00	Other parts for metal-rolling mills.
84.56	8456.10.00	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes.
	8456.20.00	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by ultrasonic processes.
	8456.30.00	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-discharge processes.
	8456.90.00	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, operated by electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arch processes.
84.57	8457.10.00	Machine centres for working metal.
	8457.20.00	Unit construction machines (single station) for working metal.
	8457.30.00	Multi-station transfer machines for working metal.
84.58	8458.11.00	Horizontal lathes, numerically controlled, for removing metal.
	8458.19.00	Other horizontal lathes for removing metal.
	8458.91.00	Other lathes, numerically controlled, for removing metal.
	8458.99.00	Other lathes for removing metal.
84.59	8459.10.00	Way-type unit head machine tools, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.21.00	Drilling machines, numerically controlled, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.29.00	Other drilling machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.31.00	Boring-milling machines, numerically controlled, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8459.39.00	Other boring-milling machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
84.59	8459.40.00	Other boring machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.51.00	Milling machines, knee-type, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.59.00	Other milling machines, knee-type, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.61.00	Other milling machines, numerically controlled, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.69.00	Other milling machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
	8459.70.00	Other threading or tapping machines, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.
84.60	8460.11.00	Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm, numerically controlled.
	8460.19.00	Other flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.
	8460.21.00	Grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm numerically controlled.
	8460.29.00	Other flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm.
	8460.31.00	Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines numerically controlled.
	8460.39.00	Other sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines.
	8460.40.00	Honing or lapping machines.
	8460.90.00	Other machine tools for deburring, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets.
84.61	8461.10.00	Planing machines for working metal.
	8461.20.00	Shaping or slotting machines for metal.
	8461.30.00	Broaching machines for metal.
	8461.40.00	Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines.
	8461.50.00	Sawing or cutting-off machines for metal.
	8461.90.00	Other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.
84.62	8462.10.00	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers.
	8462.21.00	Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses), numerically controlled.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8462.29.00	Other bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses).
84.62	8462.31.00	Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled.
	8462.39.00	Other shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines.
	8462.41.00	Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines, numerically controlled.
	8462.49.00	Other punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines.
	8462.91.00	Hydraulic presses.
	8462.99.00	Presses for working metal or metal carbides not specified above.
84.63	8463.10.00	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like for working metal.
	8463.20.00	Thread rolling machines.
	8463.30.00	Machines for working wire.
	8463.90.00	Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.
84.64	8464.10.00	Sawing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
	8464.20.00	Grinding or polishing machines for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
	8464.90.00	Other machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.
84.65	8465.10.00	Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations.
	8465.91.00	Sewing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
	8465.92.00	Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
	8465.93.00	Grinding, sanding or polishing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
	8465.94.00	Bending or assembling machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.



1989

## Finance (No. 2)

No. 8

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8465.95.00	Drilling or morticing machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
	8465.96.00	Splitting, slicing or paring machines for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar materials.
	8465.99.00	Other machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.
84.66	8466.10.00	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads.
	8466.20.00	Work holders.
	8466.30.00	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools.
	8466.91.00	Other parts and accessories for machine of heading No. 84.64.
	8466.92.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 84.65.
	8466.93.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.61.
	8466.94.00	Other parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.62 to 84.63.
84.67	8467.11.00	Pneumatic tools for working in the hand, rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion).
	8467.19.00	Other pneumatic tools for working in the hand.
	8467.81.00	Chain saws for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor.
	8467.89.00	Other tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor.
	8467.91.00	Parts of chain saws.
	8467.92.00	Parts of pneumatic tools.
	8467.99.00	Other parts of tools for working in the hand, with self-contained non-electric motor.
84.68	8468.10.00	Hand-held blow pipes.
	8468.20.00	Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding.
	8468.80.00	Other machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding.
	8468.90.00	Parts of machine of heading No. 84.68.
84.74	8474.10.00	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating or washing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.
	8474.20.00	Machinery for crushing or grinding earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.
	8474.31.00	Concrete or mortar mixers.
	8474.32.00	Machinery for mixing mineral substances with bitumen.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8474.39.00	Other mixing or kneading machines for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances.
	8474.80.00	Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.
	8474.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.74.
84.75	8475.10.00	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes.
	8475.20.00	Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.
	8475.90.00	Parts for machinery of heading No. 84.75.
84.77	8477.10.00	Injection-moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.
	8477.20.00	Extruders for working rubber or plastics.
	8477.30.00	Blow moulding machines for working rubber or plastics.
	8477.40.00	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines for working rubber or plastics.
	8477.51.00	Other machinery for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes.
	8477.59.00	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming rubber or plastics.
	8477.80.00	Other machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	8477.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 84.77.
84.78	8478.10.00	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.
	8478.90.00	Parts of machinery of heading No. 84.78.
84.79	8479.10.00	Machinery for public works, building or the like.
	8479.20.00	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.
	8479.30.00	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork.
	8479.81.00	Other machines and mechanical appliances for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders.
	8479.90.00	Parts for machines of heading No. 84.79.
84.80	8480.10.00	Moulding boxes for metal foundry.
	8480.20.00	Mould bases.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8480.30.00	Moulding patterns.
	8480.41.00	Injection or compression type moulds for metal or metal carbides.
	8480.49.00	Other moulds for metal or metal carbides.
	8480.50.00	Moulds for glass.
	8480.60.00	Moulds for mineral materials.
	8480.71.00	Injection or compression type moulds for rubber or plastics.
	8480.79.00	Other moulds for rubber or plastics.
85.01	8501.10.10	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W, unassembled.
	8501.10.90	Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.20.10	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W, unassembled.
	8501.20.90	Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.31.10	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W unassembled.
	8501.31.90	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.32.10	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kw, unassembled.
	8501.32.90	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kw, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.33.10	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 kw but not exceeding 375 kw, unassembled.
	8501.33.90	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output exceeding 75 kw but not exceeding 375 kw, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.34.10	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 375 kw, unassembled.
	8501.34.90	Other DC motors and DC generators, of an output not exceeding 375 kw, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.40.10	Other AC motors, single-phase, unassembled.
	8501.40.90	Other AC motors, single-phase, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.51.10	Other AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W unassembled.
	8501.51.90	Other AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 750 W, assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.52.10	Other AC motors, multi-phase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kw, unassembled.
	8501.52.90	Other AC motors, multi-phase of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 KW assembled or partly assembled.
	8501.53.10	Other AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 75 kw, unassembled.
	8501.53.90	Other AC motors, multi-phase, of an output not exceeding 75 kw, assembled or partly assembled.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8501.61.00	AC generators (alternators), of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.
	8501.62.00	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.
	8501.63.00	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA.
	8501.64.00	AC generators (alternators), of an output exceeding 750 KVA.
85.02	8502.11.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output not exceeding 75 kVA.
	8502.12.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA.
	8502.13.00	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of an output exceeding 375 kVA.
	8502.20.00	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines.
	8502.30.10	Unassembled solar DC generating sets.
	8502.30.20	Unassembled other DC generating sets.
	8502.30.30	Assembled or partly assembled solar DC generating sets.
	8502.30.90	Assembled or partly assembled other DC generating sets.
	8502.40.00	Electric rotary converters.
85.03	8503.00.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.
85.04	8504.10.00	Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes.
	8504.21.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA.
	8504.22.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA.
	8504.23.00	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA.
	8504.31.00	Dther transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA.
	8504.32.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA.
	8504.33.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA.
	8504.34.00	Other transformers having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA.
	8504.40.00	Static converters.
	8504.50.00	Other inductors.
	8504.90.00	Parts of electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
85.05	8505.11.00	Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of metal.
	8505.19.00	Other permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation.
	8505.20.00	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes.
	8505.30.00	Electro-magnetic lifting heads.
	8505.90.00	Electromagnets; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices, including parts.
85.06	8506.11.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , of manganese dioxide.
	8506.12.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , of mercuric oxide.
	8506.13.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , of silver oxide.
	8506.19.00	Other primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .
85.08	8508.10.00	Drills of all kinds for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.
	8508.20.00	Saws for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.
	8508.80.00	Other electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.
	8508.90.00	Parts of electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric.
85.10	8510.10.10	Shavers of a kind used solely, for shearing and grooming domestic animals.
	8510.20.10	Hair clippers of a kind used solely for clipping domestic animals.
85.11	8511.10.10	Sparking plugs, unassembled.
	8511.80.10	Glow plugs, unassembled.
85.14	8514.10.00	Industrial or laboratory electric resistance heated furnaces and ovens.
	8514.20.00	Industrial or laboratory electric induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens.
	8514.30.00	Other industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens.
	8514.40.00	Other induction or dielectric heating equipment.
	8514.90.00	Parts for industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens and other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.
85.15	8515.11.00	Soldering irons and guns.
	8515.19.00	Other brazing or soldering machines and apparatus.
	8515.21.00	Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal, fully or partly automatic.
	8515.29.00	Other machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8515.31.00	Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals, fully or partly automatic.
	8515.39.00	Other machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals.
	8515.90.00	Parts of machines of heading No. 85.15.
85.24	8524.10.00	Gramophone records.
	8524.21.10	Magnetic tapes of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for the sole use of public broadcasting organizations.
	8524.22.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for the sole use of public broadcasting organizations.
	8524.23.10	Magnetic tapes of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for the sole use of public broadcasting organizations.
85.30	8530.10.00	Electric signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways or tramways other than those of heading No. 86.08.
	8530.80.00	Electric signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields other than those of heading No. 86.08.
	8530.90.00	Parts of goods of heading No. 85.30.
85.31	8531.10.00	Electric fire alarms and similar apparatus for fire detection.
85.41	8541.40.10	Solar cells and solar modules not equipped with any elements like diodes, batteries or similar equipment.
85.45	8545.11.00	Electrodes of a kind used for furnaces.
	8545.19.90	Other electrodes.
86.01	8601.10.00	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity.
	8601.20.00	Rail locomotives powered by electric accumulators.
86.02	8602.10.00	Diesel-electric locomotives.
	8602.90.00	Locomotive tenders and other rail locomotives.
86.03	8603.10.00	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04, powered from an external source of electricity.
	8603.90.00	Other self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading No. 86.04.
86.04	8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
86.05	8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).
86.06	8606.10.00	Railway tank wagons and the like.
	8606.20.00	Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10.
	8606.30.00	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20.
	8606.91.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, covered and closed.
	8606.92.00	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled, open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm.
	8606.99.00	Other railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.
86.07	8607.11.00	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies.
	8607.12.00	Other bogies and bissel-bogies.
	8607.19.00	Axles and wheels including parts.
	8607.21.00	Air brakes and parts thereof.
	8607.29.00	Other brakes and parts thereof.
	8607.30.00	Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof.
	8607.91.00	Other parts of locomotives.
	8607.99.00	Other parts of rolling-stock.
86.08	8608.00.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.
86.09	8609.00.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.
87.01	8701.10.00	Pedestrian controlled tractors.
	8701.30.00	Track-laying tractors.
	8701.90.00	Other tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).
87.02	8702.10.39	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (diesel or semi-diesel) assembled.
	8702.90.39	Vehicles (i.e. buses), with seating capacity of more than 25 passengers (other than diesel or semi-diesel) assembled.
87.03	8703.21.90	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8703.22.90	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc.
	8703.23.19	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc.
	8703.23.29	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc.
	8703.23.39	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating pistons engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,250 cc.
	8703.23.49	Ambulances and hearses, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,250 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc.
	8703.23.59	Ambulances and hearses, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 but not exceeding 3,000 cc.
	8703.24.90	Ambulances and hearses, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc.
	8703.31.19	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc.
	8703.31.29	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1000 cc but not exceeding 1500 cc.
	8703.32.19	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1500 cc but not exceeding 1800 cc.
	8703.32.29	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1800 cc but not exceeding 2000 cc.
	8703.32.39	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2000 cc but not exceeding 2250 cc.
	8703.32.49	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2250 cc but not exceeding 2500 cc.
	8703.33.19	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2500 cc but not exceeding 3000 cc assembled.



## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	8703.33.29	Ambulances and hearses, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3000 cc.
87.05	8705.30.00	Fire fighting vehicles.
	8705.90.10	Street cleaning vehicles.
	8705.90.20	Mobile radiological units and mobile clinics.
87.10	8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.
87.13	8713.10.00	Invalid carriages, not mechanically propelled.
	8713.90.00	Other invalid carriages, motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.
87.14	8714.20.00	Parts and accessories of invalid carriages.
87.16	8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows, not mechanically propelled.
	8716.80.30	Carts (public service) for collection and disposal of refuse, not mechanically propelled.
88.03	8803.10.00	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof being parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.
	8803.20.00	Parts under carriages and thereof being of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.
	8803.30.00	Under carriages and parts thereof.
	8803.90.00	Other parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02
89.04	8904.00.00	Tugs and pusher craft.
89.05	8905.10.00	Dredgers.
	8905.20.00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.
	8905.90.00	Other light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks.
89.06	8906.00.10	Warships.
89.07	8907.10.00	Inflatable rafts.
	8907.90.00	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons).
89.08	8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.
90.04	9004.90.10	Spectacles for correcting vision.
90.06	9006.30.00	Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes.
90.11	9011.10.00	Stereoscopic microscopes.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	9011.20.00	Microscopes, for microphotography, micro-cinematography or microprojection.
	9011.80.00	Other compound optical microscopes.
	9011.90.00	Parts and accessories of compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.
90.12	9012.10.00	Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus.
	9012.90.00	Parts and accessories of microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus.
90.17	9017.80.20	Wooden school rulers.
90.18	9018.11.00	Electro-cardiographs.
	9018.19.00	Other electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters).
	9018.20.00	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus.
	9018.31.10	Disposable plastic syringes.
	9018.31.90	Other syringes with or without needles.
	9018.32.00	Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures.
	9018.39.00	Catheters, cannulae and the like.
	9018.41.00	Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment.
	9018.49.10	Dentists chairs incorporating dental equipment or any other dental appliances classifiable in heading No. 90.18.
	9018.49.90	Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences.
	9018.50.00	Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances.
	9018.90.00	Other instruments and appliances used in medical dental surgical or veterinary sciences.
90.19	9019.10.90	Mechano-therapy appliances other massage apparatus; psychological aptitude testing apparatus.
	9019.20.00	Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.
90.20	9020.00.10	Breathing appliances for professional use.
	9020.00.90	Other breathing appliances and gas masks excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.
90.21	9021.11.00	Artificial joints.
	9021.19.00	Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances.
	9021.21.00	Artificial teeth.
	9021.29.00	Artificial dental fittings.
	9021.30.00	Other artificial parts of the body.
	9021.40.00	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
	9021.50.00	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories.
	9021.90.00	Other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.
90.22	9022.11.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.
	9022.19.00	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, for other uses, including radiography or radiotherapy.
	9022.21.00	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.
	9022.29.00	Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiation, for other uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus.
	9022.30.00	X-ray tubes.
	9022.90.00	X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like, including parts and accessories.
93.01	9301.00.00	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and guns of heading No. 93.07.
93.06	9306.90.90	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof.
94.05	9405.50.90	Locomotive and railway rolling stock lanterns.
95.06	9506.51.00	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung.
	9506.59.10	Squash rackets.
	9506.61.00	Lawn-tennis balls.
	9506.99.20	Football bladders.
	9506.99.30	Hockey sticks.
96.03	9603.90.10	Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making.
96.09	9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.
97.01	9701.10.00	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles.
97.02	9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.
97.03	9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.

## SIXTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Heading No.	Tariff No.	Tariff Description
97.04	9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.
97.05	9705.00.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.
97.06	9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.

## SEVENTH SCHEDULE

(S. 15)

(Replacement of the Third Schedule to the Sales Tax Act, Cap. 476)

Delete the Third Schedule and insert the following -

## THIRD SCHEDULE (S. 2(1))

## DESIGNATED GOODS

Precious and semi-precious stones and goldsmiths and silversmiths wares and other precious metal or rolled precious metals and other goods within the following categories in the First Schedule to the Customs and Excise Act (Cap. 472) are designated goods.

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7101.10.00	Natural pearls, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set.
7101.21.00	Cultured pearls, unworked.
7101.22.00	Cultured pearls, worked.
7102.10.00	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set, unsorted.
7102.31.00	Non-industrial diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted.
7102.39.00	Other non-industrial diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.
7103.10.00	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.
7103.91.00	Rubies, sapphires and emeralds, otherwise worked.
7103.99.00	Other precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, otherwise worked.
7104.10.00	Piezo-electric quartz being synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones.
7104.20.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped.
7104.90.00	Other synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, worked.
7106.10.00	Silver in powder form.
7106.91.00	Unwrought silver, including silver plated with gold or platinum.
7106.92.00	Semi-manufactured silver, including silver plated with gold or platinum.
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7108.11.00	Non-monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum), in powder form.
7108.12.00	Other gold, unwrought, non-monetary.
7108.13.00	Non-monetary gold (including gold plated with platinum), in other semi-manufactured forms.
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7110.11.00	Platinum, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.19.00	Platinum, in semi-manufactured form.
7110.21.00	Palladium, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.29.00	Palladium, in semi-manufactured form.
7110.31.00	Rhodium, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.39.00	Rhodium, in semi-manufactured form.

## SEVENTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff No.	Tariff Description
7110.41.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, unwrought or in powder form.
7110.49.00	Iridium, osmium and ruthenium, in semi-manufactured form.
7111.00.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.
7112.10.00	Waste and scrap of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.
7112.20.00	Waste and scrap of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals.
7112.90.00	Waste and scrap of other precious metals or of metal clad with precious metal excluding gold and platinum.
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.
7114.11.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal.
7114.20.00	Articles of goldsmith's or silversmith's wares and parts thereof, of base metal clad with precious metal.
7115.10.00	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.
7115.90.00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, except catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum.
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).
7117.11.00	Cuff-links and studs, plated with precious metal.
7117.19.00	Other imitation jewellery, plated with precious metal.
9113.20.00	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets and parts thereof, gold or silvers plated.
9601.10.00	Worked ivory and articles of ivory.
9601.90.00	Bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE

(S. 16)

(Replacement of the Second Schedule to the Local Manufactures  
(Export Compensation) Act, Cap. 482)

Delete the Second Schedule and insert the following -

## SECOND SCHEDULE

## ITEMS ELIGIBLE FOR COMPENSATORY PAYMENT

<i>Tariff Number</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
0210.11.00	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, salted, dried or smoked.
0210.12.00	Bellies (streaky) of swine and cuts thereof, salted, dried, or smoked.
0210.19.00	Other meat of swine, salted, dried or smoked.
0305.10.00	Fish meal fit for human consumption.
0402.10.00	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content by weight, not exceeding 1.5%.
0402.21.00	Milk and cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
0402.29.10	Milk and cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, specially prepared for infants.
0402.29.90	Other milk and cream, concentrated, in powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
0402.99.90	Other milk and cream, concentrated, or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, in forms other than powder, granules or other solid forms.
0405.00.10	Butter.
0406.10.00	Fresh cheese.
0406.20.00	Grated or powdered cheese of all kinds.
0406.30.00	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered.
0406.40.00	Blue-veined cheese.
0406.90.00	Other cheese
0409.00.00	Natural honey.
0712.90.00	Other vegetables, dehydrated; mixtures of vegetables, dehydrated.
0802.90.10	Macadamia kernels, processed.
0906.20.00	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground.
1107.10.00	Malt, not roasted.
1107.20.00	Malt, roasted.
1108.11.00	Wheat starch.
1108.12.00	Maize (corn) starch.
1108.13.00	Potato starch.
1108.14.00	Manioc (cassava) starch.
1108.19.00	Other starches.
1108.20.00	Inulin.
1515.30.00	Castor oil.
1521.90.90	Bees wax and other insect waxes.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
1601.00.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.
1602.50.10	Canned beef.
1603.00.10	Extracts and juices of meat.
1702.30.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose.
1702.40.10	Glucose and dextrose including syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose.
1704.10.00	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated.
1704.90.00	Other sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.
1806.10.00	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
1806.20.10	Chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture, in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.
1806.20.20	Chocolate confectionery in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.
1806.20.90	Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg.
1806.31.10	Other filled chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars.
1806.31.90	Other filled chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa in blocks, slabs or bars.
1806.32.10	Other chocolate confectionery, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.
1806.32.90	Other chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa, filled, in blocks, slabs or bars.
1806.90.10	Other chocolate confectionery.
1806.90.20	Other chocolate powder, chocolate spread and chocolate couverture.
1806.90.90	Other chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.
1901.10.00	Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale.
1901.90.90	Other food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included.
1904.10.00	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes).
1905.10.00	Crispbread.
1905.20.20	Gingerbread and the like.
1905.30.10	Sweet biscuits.
1905.40.10	Infant feeding rusks.
1905.90.20	Biscuits other than sweet biscuits.
1905.90.40	Pastry cakes and other bakers' wares.
2002.10.00	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.
2002.90.10	Tomato puree, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.
2002.90.90	Tomatoes in other forms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.
2003.10.00	Mushrooms, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.
2003.20.00	Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
2004.10.00	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.
2004.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.
2005.10.00	Homogenised vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.20.00	Potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.30.00	Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.40.00	Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.51.00	Beans, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.59.00	Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.60.00	Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.70.00	Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.80.00	Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> ), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2005.90.00	Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.
2006.00.00	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).
2007.10.00	Homogenized preparations of fruit jellies, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
2007.91.10	Marmalade.
2007.91.90	Other citrus fruit, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
2007.99.10	Jams.
2007.99.90	Fruit jellies, fruit or nut pureé and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.
2008.19.00	Macadamia kernels, covered with chocolate or other sweetening matter.
2008.20.00	Pineapples, tinned.
2009.11.00	Orange juice, frozen.
2009.19.00	Orange juice, not frozen.
2009.20.00	Grape fruit juice.
2009.30.00	Juice of any other single citrus fruit.
2009.40.00	Pineapple juice.
2009.50.00	Tomato juice.
2009.80.10	Passion fruit juice.
2009.80.90	Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable.
2009.90.00	Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juice.
2102.10.10	Bakers and household yeasts.
2102.30.00	Prepared baking powders.
2103.10.00	Soya sauce
2103.20.00	Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces.
2103.90.00	Other sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
2104.10.00	Soups and broths and preparations therefor.
2106.90.20	Food mix for manufacture of infant milk foods.
2202.10.00	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured.
2203.00.20	Beer (including ale and porter) of an original gravity not exceeding 1060°.
2203.00.90	Other beer (including ale and porter) of an original gravity exceeding 1060°.
2204.21.00	Still wines in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2207.10.00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80° vol or higher.
2207.20.00	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.
2208.20.11	Brandy, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2208.30.10	Whiskies, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2208.40.10	Rum, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2208.50.10	Gin and Geneva, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2208.90.11	Vodka, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2208.90.91	Liqueurs and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding 2 litres or less.
2309.10.00	Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale.
2402.20.00	Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco.
2402.20.00	Cigarettes containing tobacco.
2523.10.00	Cement clinkers.
2523.29.00	Other Portland cement other than white cement.
2529.22.00	Fluorspar containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride (chemical grade).
2712.10.00	Petroleum jelly.
2804.10.00	Hydrogen.
2804.21.00	Argon.
2804.29.00	Other rare gases.
2804.30.00	Nitrogen.
2804.40.00	Oxygen.
2804.50.00	Boron; tellurium.
2807.00.10	Sulphuric acid.
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.
2817.00.10	Zinc oxide.
2833.22.00	Aluminium sulphate.
2932.12.00	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde).
3002.10.00	Antisera and other blood fractions.
3002.20.00	Vaccines for human medicine.
3002.31.00	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease.
3002.39.00	Other vaccines for veterinary medicine.
3002.90.00	Toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.
3003.10.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillinic acid structures, of streptomycins or their derivatives, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
3003.20.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing other antibiotics, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
3003.40.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
3004.10.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillinic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives, put up in forms or packings for retail sale.
3004.20.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing other antibiotics, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.
3004.40.00	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments) containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or antibiotics.
3201.20.00	Wattle extract.
3206.41.10	Laundry blue.
3209.10.00	Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
3209.90.00	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.
3210.00.90	Other paints and varnishes, including enamels and lacquers other than pigments and distempers.
3214.10.10	Sealing wax.
3214.10.90	Other mastics; painters' fillings.
3214.90.00	Other, glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cement, caulking compounds, non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.
3215.11.00	Printing ink, black.
3215.19.00	Printing ink, other.
3215.90.10	Ink for duplicating machines and marking ink.
3215.90.20	Writing ink.
3302.10.00	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used in the food and drink industries.
3505.10.00	Dextrins and other modified starches.
3505.20.00	Glues based on starches or on dextrins and other modified starches.
3605.00.10	Matches in packings of less than 25 matches per container.
3605.00.20	Matches in packings of 25 or more matches per container but not more than 50 matches per container.
3605.00.30	Matches in packings of more than 50 matches per container.
3808.10.20	Mosquito coils.
3808.10.90	Other insecticides.
3904.10.00	Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances in primary forms.
3904.21.00	Other polyvinyl chloride, non plasticised, in primary forms.
3904.22.00	Other polyvinyl chloride, plasticised, in primary forms.
3904.30.00	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers, in primary forms.
3917.22.00	Seamless tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of propylene.
3917.23.00	Seamless tubes, pipes and hoses, of polymers of vinyl chloride.
3917.39.00	Rainwater evacuation pipes of plastics.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
3918.10.20	Floor coverings and tiles of polymers of vinyl chloride, cut to size.
3918.90.20	Floor coverings and tiles of other plastics, cut to size.
3920.51.00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of polymethyl methacrylate.
3920.59.00	Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of other acrylic polymers.
3922.10.00	Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins of plastics.
3922.20.00	Lavatory seats and covers of plastics.
3922.90.10	Lavatory cisterns of plastics.
3922.90.90	Other sanitaryware of plastics.
3923.21.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of ethylene.
3923.29.00	Sacks and bags of polymers of other plastics.
3923.30.00	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles.
3923.50.00	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures of plastics.
4011.10.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres, of a kind used on motor cars.
4011.20.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4011.50.00	New pneumatic rubber tyres, of a kind used on pedal cycles.
4011.91.00	New pneumatic tyres and flaps having a "herring-bone" or similar tread of a kind used on construction tractors.
4012.10.10	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.
4012.10.20	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4012.10.90	Retread tyres, of rubber, of a kind used on wheeled tractors.
4012.90.00	Solid tyres, of rubber.
4013.10.10	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on motor cars.
4013.10.20	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on buses or lorries.
4013.90.90	Inner tubes of rubber, of a kind used on wheeled tractors (other than works trucks and dumpers).
4014.90.10	Rubber teats for infants.
4015.11.00	Surgical gloves of rubber.
4015.19.00	Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.
4016.92.00	Erasers of vulcanized rubber.
4104.10.10	Whole bovine skin leather, without hair on of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ), vegetable pretanned.
4104.10.20	Whole bovine skin leather, without hair on, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ), otherwise pretanned.
4104.10.90	Other bovine skin leather, without hair on, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m <sup>2</sup> ), tanned.
4104.21.00	Other bovine leather, vegetable pretanned.
4104.22.00	Other bovine leather, otherwise pretanned.
4104.29.00	Other equine leather, pre-tanned or tanned.
4104.31.00	Other bovine leather and equine leather, full grains and grain splits, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.
4104.39.00	Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.
4105.11.00	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned, whether or not split.
4105.12.00	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, otherwise pretanned, whether or not split.
4105.19.00	Other sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split.
4105.20.00	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
4106.11.00	Goat or kid skin leather, without wool on, vegetable pretanned, whether or not split.
4106.12.00	Goat or kid skin leather, without wool on, otherwise pretanned, whether or not split.
4106.19.00	Other goat or kid skin leather, without wool on, tanner or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split.
4106.20.00	Goat or kid skin leather, without wool on, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning.
4108.00.00	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.
4109.00.00	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather.
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.
4202.11.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
4202.12.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials.
4202.19.00	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers, with outer surface of other materials (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork).
4202.21.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
4202.22.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
4202.29.00	Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle, with outer surface of other materials (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork).
4202.31.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
4202.32.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
4202.39.00	Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag, with outer surface of other materials (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork).
4202.91.00	Other travel goods and toilet cases (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork) with outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather.
4202.92.00	Other travel goods and toilet cases (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork) with outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials.
4202.99.00	Other travel goods and toilet cases (excluding those of wickerwork or basketwork) with outer surface of other materials.
4203.21.10	Boxing gloves, of leather or of composition leather.
4601.20.00	Mats and matting of papyrus.
4802.51.00	Other paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> .

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
4802.52.00	Other paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
4802.53.00	Other paper not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
4802.60.00	Other paper, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process.
4803.00.10	Tissue paper (cellulose wadding) bleached for the manufacture of sanitary towels.
4803.00.90	Other tissue paper.
4804.11.00	Kraftliner, unbleached.
4804.19.00	Kraftliner, bleached.
4804.21.00	Sack kraft paper, unbleached.
4804.29.00	Sack kraft paper, bleached.
4804.31.00	Other kraft paper, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, unbleached.
4804.39.00	Other kraft paper, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less, other.
4804.41.00	Other kraft paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
4804.42.00	Other kraft paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
4804.49.00	Other uncoated kraft paper, in rolls or sheets.
4804.51.00	Other kraft paper, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, unbleached.
4804.52.00	Other kraft paper, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, bleached.
4805.30.00	Sulphite wrapping paper.
4805.60.00	Other uncoated paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less.
4805.70.00	Other uncoated paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
4805.80.00	Other uncoated paper, in rolls or sheets, weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more.
4807.10.00	Composite paper and paperboard laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt.
4807.91.00	Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper.
4807.99.00	Other composite paper and paperboard, not surface coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets
4808.90.00	Other paper and paperboard, creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets.
4810.11.00	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
4810.12.00	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
4810.21.00	Light-weight coated paper, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process.
4810.29.00	Other paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, of a kind used for writing, printing, or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres.
4816.10.00	Carbon or similar copying papers, whether or not put up in boxes.
4816.20.00	Self-copy paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
4816.30.00	Duplicator stencils, whether or not put up in boxes.
4816.90.00	Transfer papers and offset plates of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.
4817.10.00	Envelopes.
4817.20.00	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards.
4817.30.00	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.
4818.10.00	Toilet paper.
4818.20.00	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
4818.30.00	Tablecloths and serviettes, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
4818.40.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
4818.50.00	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
4818.90.00	Bedsheets and other paper linen, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.
4819.10.00	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard.
4819.20.00	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard.
4819.30.00	Waxed-ply lined paper bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm. or more.
4819.40.00	Other waxed-ply lined paper bags and multi-ply paper bags.
4819.50.00	Other packing containers, including record sleeves, of paper or paperboard.
4819.60.10	Box files of paper or paperboard.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
4819.60.90	Letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like of paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding.
4820.10.00	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, of paper or paperboard.
4820.20.00	Exercise books.
4820.30.00	Binders, folders and file covers, of paper or paperboard.
4820.40.00	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets.
4820.50.00	Albums for samples or for collections.
4820.90.00	Other stationery, of paper or paperboard.
4821.10.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, printed.
4821.90.00	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, not printed.
4822.10.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) of a kind used for winding textile yarn.
4822.90.00	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) other.
4823.11.00	Self-adhesive paper, in strips or rolls.
4823.19.00	Other gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls.
4823.60.00	Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard.
4823.70.10	Egg trays of paper pulp.
4823.70.90	Drinking straws of moulded paper.
4823.90.00	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape.
4908.10.00	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable.
4908.90.00	Other transfers (decalcomanias).
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.
5007.10.00	Woven fabrics of noil silk.
5007.20.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or silk waste other than noil silk.
5106.10.00	Yarn of carded wool not put up for retail sale containing 85% or more by weight of wool.
5106.20.00	Yarn of carded wool not put up for retail sale containing less than 85% by weight of wool.
5109.10.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.
5109.90.00	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale, containing less than 85% by weight of wool or of fine animal hair.
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horse-hair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.
5111.11.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
5111.19.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, containing more than 85% by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
5111.20.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff Number</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
5111.30.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.
5111.90.00	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair, mixed with other fibres.
5112.11.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
5112.19.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair, of a weight exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
5112.20.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
5112.30.00	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres.
5112.90.00	Other woven fabrics of combed wool or of fine animal hair.
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.
5204.11.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
5204.19.00	Cotton sewing thread, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
5204.20.00	Cotton sewing thread, put up for retail sale.
5205.11.00	Cotton single yarn of uncombed fibres, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
5205.21.00	Cotton single yarn of combed fibres, measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.
5207.10.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.
5207.90.00	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, put up for retail sale.
5208.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5208.12.10	Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.
5208.12.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, unbleached.
5208.13.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5208.19.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> .
5208.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5208.22.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5208.23.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5208.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5208.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5208.32.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5208.33.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5208.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5208.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5208.42.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5208.43.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5208.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5208.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5208.52.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5208.53.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill of cotton, including cross twill, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5208.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5209.11.10	Canvas of woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, unbleached.
5209.11.90	Woven fabrics of cotton (other than canvas), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, unbleached.
5209.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5209.19.90	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5209.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, bleached.
5209.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5209.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5209.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, dyed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5209.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5209.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5209.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.
5209.42.00	Denim of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5209.43.00	Other cotton fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5209.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5209.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, printed.
5209.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5209.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5210.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, unbleached.
5210.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5210.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5210.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, bleached.
5210.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5210.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5210.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, dyed.
5210.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5210.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5210.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, of yarns of different colours
5210.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5210.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5210.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, printed.
5210.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5210.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5211.11.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, unbleached.
5211.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5211.19.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5211.21.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, bleached.
5211.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5211.29.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5211.31.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, dyed.
5211.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5211.39.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff Number</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
5211.41.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, of yarns of different colours.
5211.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5211.49.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5211.51.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , plain weave, printed.
5211.52.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5211.59.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5212.11.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5212.12.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5212.13.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5212.14.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5212.15.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5212.21.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached.
5212.22.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , bleached.
5212.23.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5212.24.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5212.25.00	Other woven fabrics of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5309.11.10	Woven canvas of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.
5309.11.90	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.
5309.19.10	Other woven canvas of flax, containing 85% or more by weight of flax.
5309.21.00	Woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.
5309.29.00	Other woven fabrics of flax, containing less than 85% by weight of flax, unbleached or bleached.
5310.10.00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres, unbleached.
5310.90.00	Other woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5401.10.20	Sewing thread of man-made filaments put up for retail sale.
5401.20.20	Sewing thread of artificial filament, put up for retail sale.
5402.31.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.
5402.32.00	Textured yarn of nylon or other polyamides measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex, not put up for retail sale.
5402.33.00	Textured yarn of polyesters, not put up for retail sale.
5406.20.00	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.
5407.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters.
5407.20.00	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like.
5407.41.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, unbleached or bleached.
5407.42.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, dyed.
5407.43.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, of yarns of different colours.
5407.44.00	Woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides, printed.
5407.51.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, unbleached or bleached.
5407.52.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, dyed.
5407.53.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, of yarns of different colours.
5407.54.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments, printed.
5407.60.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments.
5407.71.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, unbleached or bleached.
5407.72.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, dyed.
5407.73.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, of yarns of different colours.
5407.74.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments, printed.
5407.81.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
5407.82.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.
5407.83.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
5407.84.00	Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.
5407.91.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.
5407.92.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, dyed.
5407.93.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, of yarns of different colour.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5407.94.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, printed.
5408.10.00	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarns, of viscose rayon.
5408.21.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, unbleached or bleached.
5408.22.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, dyed.
5408.23.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, of yarns of different colours.
5408.24.00	Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like, printed.
5408.31.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, unbleached or bleached.
5408.32.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, dyed.
5408.33.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, of yarns of different colour.
5408.34.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, printed.
5508.10.90	Sewing thread of synthetic staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
5508.20.90	Sewing thread of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
5509.52.00	Yarn of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.
5509.61.00	Yarn of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale.
5511.10.00	Yarns (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale.
5511.20.00	Yarns (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, put up for retail sale.
5511.30.00	Yarns, (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, put up for retail sale.
5512.11.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
5512.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres.
5512.21.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
5512.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres.
5512.91.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
5512.99.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of other staple fibres.
5513.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5513.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5513.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5513.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5513.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5513.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5513.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5513.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5513.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5513.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5513.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5513.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5513.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5513.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5513.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5513.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5514.11.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5514.12.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5514.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5514.19.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , unbleached or bleached.
5514.21.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5514.22.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5514.23.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5514.29.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , dyed.
5514.31.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5514.32.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5514.33.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5514.39.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of yarns of different colours.
5514.41.00	Woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5514.42.00	Woven 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5514.43.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5514.49.00	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m <sup>2</sup> , printed.
5515.11.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres.
5515.12.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
5515.13.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
5515.19.00	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with other fibres.
5515.21.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
5515.22.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
5515.29.00	Other woven fabrics of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with other fibres.
5515.91.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments.
5515.92.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair.
5515.99.00	Other woven fabrics, mixed mainly or solely with other fabrics.
5516.11.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
5516.12.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, dyed.
5516.13.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.
5516.14.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres, printed.
5516.21.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, unbleached or bleached.
5516.22.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, dyed.
5516.23.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, of yarns of different colours.
5516.24.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments, printed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5516.31.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, unbleached or bleached.
5516.32.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, dyed.
5516.33.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, of yarns of different colours.
5516.34.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair, printed.
5516.41.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, unbleached or bleached.
5516.42.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, dyed.
5516.43.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of yarns of different colours.
5516.44.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, printed.
5516.91.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, unbleached or bleached.
5516.92.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, dyed.
5516.93.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, of yarns of different colours.
5516.94.00	Other woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres, printed.
5601.10.00	Sanitary towels and tampons, napkin and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding.
5601.21.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of cotton.
5601.22.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, of man-made fibres.
5601.29.00	Wadding and other articles of wadding, other.
5601.30.00	Textile flock and dust and mill neps.
5602.10.00	Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
5602.21.00	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of wool or fine animal hair.
5602.29.00	Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of other textile materials.
5602.90.10	Roofing felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
5602.90.90	Other felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.
5608.11.00	Made up fishing nets of man-made textile materials.
5608.19.10	Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting of man-made textile materials.
5608.19.90	Other knotted nets and netting, of twine, cordage or rope of man-made textile materials.
5608.90.10	Other made up fishing nets.
5608.90.20	Fruit-tree and seed-bed netting of other materials.
5608.90.90	Other knotted nets and netting, of twine, cordage or rope of other materials.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5701.90.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up, of other textile materials.
5703.10.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of wool or fine animal hair.
5703.20.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of nylon or other polyamides.
5703.30.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up, of man-made textile materials.
5704.90.00	Other floor coverings of felt.
5801.10.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair.
5801.22.00	Cut corduroy, of cotton.
5801.23.00	Other weft pile fabrics of cotton.
5801.24.00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of cotton.
5801.25.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of cotton.
5801.26.00	Chenille fabrics, of cotton.
5801.31.00	Uncut weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.
5801.32.00	Cut corduroy, of man-made fibres.
5801.33.00	Other weft pile fabrics, of man-made fibres.
5801.34.00	Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut), of man-made fibres.
5801.35.00	Warp pile fabrics, cut, of man-made fibres.
5801.36.00	Chenille fabrics, of man-made fibres.
5801.90.00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, of other textile materials.
5802.11.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, unbleached.
5802.19.00	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton, other.
5803.10.00	Cotton gauze.
5804.10.00	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics.
5804.21.00	Mechanically made lace of man-made fibres, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5804.29.00	Mechanically made lace of other textile materials, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5804.30.00	Hand-made lace, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5805.00.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.
5806.31.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of cotton, exceeding 1.3 cm. width.
5806.32.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of man-made fibres, exceeding 1.3 cm. width.
5806.39.90	Narrow woven fabrics, of other textile materials, exceeding 1.3 cm. width.
5807.10.00	Woven labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn, of a kind used in apparel, or furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
5810.10.00	Embroidery without visible ground, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5810.91.00	Other embroidery of cotton, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5810.92.00	Other embroidery of man-made fibres, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5810.99.00	Other embroidery of other textile materials, in the piece, in strips or in motifs.
5901.10.00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like.
5901.90.00	Tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.
5903.10.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyvinyl chloride.
5903.20.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with polyurethane.
5903.90.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with other materials.
5904.10.00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape.
5904.91.00	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape, with a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens.
5904.92.00	Floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape, with other textile base.
5906.91.00	Rubberized textile fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
5907.00.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.
5908.00.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.
6001.10.00	"Long pile" fabrics, knitted or crocheted.
6001.21.00	Looped pile fabrics, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6001.22.00	Looped pile fabrics, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6001.29.00	Looped pile fabrics, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6002.10.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.
6002.20.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width not exceeding 30 cm.
6002.30.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread.
6002.41.00	Fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallow knitting machines), of wool or fine animal hair.
6002.42.00	Fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallow knitting machines), of cotton.
6002.43.00	Fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallow knitting machines), of man-made fibres.
6002.49.00	Fabrics, warp knit (including those made on gallow knitting machines), of other fibres.
6002.91.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or fine animal hair.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6002.92.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of cotton.
6002.93.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of man-made fibres.
6002.99.00	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics, of other fibres.
6101.10.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6101.20.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6101.30.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6101.90.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6102.10.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6102.20.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6102.30.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6102.90.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6103.11.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6103.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6103.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6103.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6103.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6103.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6103.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6103.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6103.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6103.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6103.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6103.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6103.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6103.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6103.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted
6104.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.39.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6104.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6104.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6104.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6104.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6105.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6105.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6105.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6106.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6106.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6106.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6107.11.00	Men's or boys' under pants and briefs, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6107.12.00	Men's or boys' under pants and briefs, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6107.19.00	Men's or boys' under pants and briefs, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6107.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6107.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6107.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6108.11.00	Women's or girl's slips and petticoats, of other man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6108.19.00	Women's or girl's slips and petticoats, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6108.21.00	Women's or girl's briefs and panties, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6108.22.00	Women's or girl's briefs and panties, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6108.29.00	Women's or girl's briefs and panties, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6108.31.00	Women's or girl's nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6108.32.00	Women's or girl's nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6108.39.00	Women's or girl's nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6109.10.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6109.90.00	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6110.10.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, and waistcoats and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6110.20.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, and waistcoats and similar articles, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6110.30.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, and waistcoats and similar articles, of man-made fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6110.90.00	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, and waistcoats and similar articles, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6111.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6111.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6111.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6111.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6112.11.00	Track suits, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.*
6112.12.00	Track suits, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6112.19.00	Track suits, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6112.20.00	Ski suits, knitted or crocheted.
6112.31.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6112.39.00	Men's or boys' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6112.41.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6112.49.00	Women's or girls' swimwear, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6113.00.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated, rubberized or laminated with plastics.
6114.10.00	Other garments, knitted or crocheted.
6115.11.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted.
6115.12.00	Panty hose and tights, of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more, knitted or crocheted.
6115.19.00	Panty hose and tights, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6115.20.00	Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted.
6115.91.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6115.92.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6115.93.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6115.99.00	Stockings, socks and other hosiery, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6116.10.00	Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, knitted or crocheted.
6116.91.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool or fine animal hair, knitted or crocheted.
6116.92.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of cotton, knitted or crocheted.
6116.93.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of synthetic fibres, knitted or crocheted.
6116.99.00	Other gloves, mittens and mitts, of other textile materials, knitted or crocheted.
6117.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, knitted or crocheted.
6117.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, knitted or crocheted.
6201.11.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
6201.12.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6201.13.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.
6201.19.00	Men's or boys' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile materials.
6201.91.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
6201.92.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.
6201.93.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.
6201.99.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.
6202.11.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of wool or fine animal hair.
6202.12.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of cotton.
6202.13.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of man-made fibres.
6202.19.00	Women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, and similar articles, of other textile materials.
6202.91.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
6202.92.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.
6202.93.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.
6202.99.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.
6203.11.00	Men's or boys' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.
6203.12.00	Men's or boys' suits, of synthetic fibres.
6203.19.00	Men's or boys' suits, of other textile materials.
6203.21.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.
6203.22.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of cotton.
6203.23.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.
6203.29.00	Men's or boys' ensembles, of other textile materials.
6203.31.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of wool or fine animal hair.
6203.32.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of cotton.
6203.33.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of synthetic fibres.
6203.39.00	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, of other textile materials.
6203.41.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.
6203.42.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.
6203.43.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.
6203.49.00	Men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.
6204.11.00	Women's or girls' suits, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.12.00	Women's or girls' suits, of cotton.
6204.13.00	Women's or girls' suits, of synthetic fibres.
6204.19.00	Women's or girls' suits, of other textile materials.
6204.21.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.22.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of cotton.
6204.23.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of synthetic fibres.
6204.29.00	Women's or girls' ensembles, of other textile materials.
6204.31.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.32.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of cotton.
6204.33.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of synthetic fibres.
6204.39.00	Women's or girls' jackets, of other textile materials.
6204.41.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.42.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of cotton.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6204.43.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of synthetic fibres.
6204.44.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of artificial fibres.
6204.49.00	Women's or girls' dresses, of other textile materials.
6204.51.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.52.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of cotton.
6204.53.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of synthetic fibres.
6204.59.00	Women's or girls' skirts and divided skirts, of other textile materials.
6204.61.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of wool or fine animal hair.
6204.62.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of cotton.
6204.63.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of synthetic fibres.
6204.69.00	Women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials.
6205.10.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of wool or fine animal hair.
6205.20.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of cotton.
6205.30.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of man-made fibres.
6205.90.00	Men's or boys' shirts, of other textile materials.
6206.10.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of silk or silk waste
6206.20.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of wool or of fine animal hair.
6206.30.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of cotton.
6206.40.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of man-made fibres.
6206.90.00	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, of other textile materials.
6207.11.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of cotton.
6207.19.00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, of other textile materials.
6207.21.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of cotton.
6207.22.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.
6207.29.00	Men's or boys' nightshirts and pyjamas, of other textile materials.
6207.91.00	Men's or boys' other under garments, of cotton.
6207.92.00	Men's or boys' other under garments, of man-made fibres.
6207.99.00	Men's or boys' other under garments, of other textile material
6208.11.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of cotton.
6208.19.00	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, of other textile materials.
6208.21.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of cotton.
6208.22.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of man-made fibres.
6208.29.00	Women's or girls' nightdresses and pyjamas, of other textile materials.
6208.91.00	Women's or girls' other under garments, of cotton.
6208.92.00	Women's or girls' other under garments, of man-made fibres.
6208.99.00	Women's or girls' other under garments, of other textile materials
6209.10.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair.
6209.20.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of cotton.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6209.30.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of synthetic fibres.
6209.90.00	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, of other textile materials.
6210.10.00	Garments made up of felt, or non-wovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.
6210.20.10	Diving suits other than sports clothing, of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, of man-made fibres, of other textile materials, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.
6210.20.90	Other garments of wool or fine animal hair, of cotton, of man-made fibres, of other textile materials, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics.
6210.30.00	Other women's or girls' overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles, made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.
6210.40.00	Other men's or boys' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.
6210.50.00	Other women's or girls' garments made up of felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubberized.
6211.11.00	Men's or boys' swimwear.
6211.12.00	Women's or girls' swimwear.
6211.20.00	Ski suits.
6211.31.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
6211.32.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of cotton.
6211.33.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of man-made fibres.
6211.39.00	Men's or boys' other garments, of other textile materials.
6211.41.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of wool or fine animal hair.
6211.42.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of cotton.
6211.43.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of man-made fibres.
6211.49.00	Women's or girls' other garments, of other textile materials.
6212.10.00	Brassières, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
6212.20.00	Girdles and panty-girdles, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
6212.30.00	Corselettes, whether or not knitted or crocheted.
6212.90.00	Corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles.
6213.10.00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste.
6213.20.00	Handkerchiefs of cotton.
6213.90.00	Handkerchiefs of other textile materials.
6214.10.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of silk or silk waste.
6214.20.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of wool or fine animal hair.
6214.30.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of synthetic fibres.
6214.40.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of artificial fibres.
6214.90.00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of other textile materials.
6215.10.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of silk or silk waste.
6215.20.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of man-made fibres.
6215.90.00	Ties, bow ties and cravats, of other textile materials.
6216.00.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff Number</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
6217.10.00	Collars, tuckers, fallals, bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs, flounces, yokes and similar accessories and trimming for women's or girls' garments.
6301.20.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair.
6301.30.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton.
6301.40.00	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres.
6301.90.00	Other blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs.
6302.21.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton, printed.
6302.22.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of man-made fibres, printed.
6302.29.00	Bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of other textile materials, printed.
6302.31.00	Other bed linen (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.
6302.51.00	Table linen (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.
6302.52.00	Table linen (not knitted or crocheted), of flax.
6302.53.00	Table linen (not knitted or crocheted), of man-made fibres.
6302.59.00	Table linen (not knitted or crocheted), of other textile materials.
6302.60.00	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.
6302.91.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of cotton.
6302.92.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of flax.
6302.93.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of man-made fibres.
6302.99.00	Other toilet linen and kitchen linen including pillow cases and mattress covers, (not knitted or crocheted), of other textile materials.
6303.11.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of cotton.
6303.12.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres.
6303.19.00	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
6303.91.00	Other curtains (including drapes), interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, of cotton.
6303.92.00	Other curtains, interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, of synthetic fibres.
6303.99.00	Other curtain (including drapes), interior blinds; curtain or bed valances, knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials.
6304.99.00	Mosquito and sand fly nets.
6305.10.00	Jute and sisal bags and sacks of a kind used for the packing of goods.
6305.20.00	Sacks and bags of cotton, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
6305.31.00	Sacks and bags of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like, of a kind used for the packing of goods.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6305.39.00	Sacks and bags of other man-made textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
6305.90.00	Sacks and bags of other textile materials, of a kind used for the packing of goods.
6306.11.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of cotton.
6306.12.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of synthetic fibres.
6306.19.00	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds, of other textile materials.
6306.21.00	Tents, of cotton.
6306.22.00	Tents, of synthetic fibres.
6306.29.00	Tents, of other textile materials.
6306.31.00	Sails, of synthetic fibres.
6306.39.00	Sails, of other textile materials.
6306.41.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of cotton.
6306.49.00	Pneumatic mattresses, of other textile materials.
6306.91.00	Other camping goods, of cotton.
6306.99.00	Other camping goods, of other textile materials.
6307.10.00	Floor cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths.
6307.20.00	Life jackets and life belts.
6307.90.00	Other made up articles, including dress patterns.
6401.10.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.
6401.91.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, covering the knee.
6401.92.00	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes, covering the ankle but not covering the knee.
6401.99.00	Other waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.
6402.19.10	Football boots and spiked athletic shoes with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
6402.19.90	Other sports footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
6402.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs.
6402.30.00	Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
6402.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics covering the ankle.
6402.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.
6403.19.10	Football boots and spiked athletic shoes with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.
6403.19.90	Sports footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6403.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe.
6403.30.00	Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap.
6403.40.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap.
6403.51.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather covering the ankle.
6403.59.00	Other footwear with outer soles of leather and uppers of leather.
6403.91.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather covering the ankle.
6403.99.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
6404.11.00	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like, with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials.
6404.19.00	Other footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics and uppers of textile materials.
6404.20.00	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.
6405.10.00	Other footwear with uppers of leather or composition leather.
6405.20.00	Other footwear with uppers of textile materials.
6405.90.00	Other footwear with uppers of other materials.
6406.10.10	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners, complete.
6406.10.90	Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners, incomplete.
6406.99.20	Gaiters, spats, leggings, cricket pads and shin-guards.
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor trimmed.
6503.00.00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
6505.10.00	Hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.
6505.90.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabrics, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed.
6506.10.00	Safety gear whether or not lined or trimmed.
6506.91.00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of rubber or of plastics.
6506.92.00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of furskin.
6506.99.00	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, of other materials.
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covered hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.
6601.10.00	Garden or similar umbrellas.
6601.91.00	Other umbrellas, having a telescopic shaft.
6601.99.00	Other umbrellas (including walking stick umbrellas).

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
6702.10.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of plastics.
6702.90.00	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit, of other materials.
6805.10.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, on a base of woven textile fabrics only.
6805.20.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, on a base of paper or paperboard only.
6805.30.00	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up, on a base of other materials.
6810.99.20	Bathtubs, sinks, cisterns and shower trays of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.
6810.99.30	Lavatory bowls, bidets and similar trays of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.
6811.10.00	Corrugated sheets of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.20.00	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.30.00	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.90.10	Guttering and ridgings of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6811.90.20	Lavatory basins, sinks and similar ware of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.
6904.10.00	Building bricks, ceramic.
6904.90.00	Floor covering blocks, support or filler tiles and the like, ceramic.
6905.10.00	Roofing tiles, ceramic.
6905.90.00	Chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.
6906.00.10	Guttering, ceramic.
6906.00.20	Rain water evacuation pipes, ceramic.
6906.00.90	Other ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.
6907.10.00	Unglazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.
6907.90.00	Other unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.
6908.10.00	Glazed ceramic tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm.
6908.90.00	Other glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

<i>Tariff Number</i>	<i>Tariff Description</i>
6910.10.10	Lavatory cisterns without toilet bowls, ceramic.
6911.10.00	Tableware and kitchenware, of porcelain or china.
6911.90.00	Other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.
6913.90.00	Statuettes and other ceramic articles.
7007.11.00	Toughened (tempered) safety glass of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
7007.19.00	Other toughened (tempered) safety glass.
7007.21.00	Laminated safety glass of a size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.
7007.29.00	Other laminated safety glass.
7009.10.00	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles.
7009.91.00	Other glass mirrors, unframed.
7009.92.00	Other glass mirrors, framed.
7010.90.20	Bottles and jars of glass.
7013.10.00	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office indoor decoration or similar purposes, of glass-ceramics.
7013.21.00	Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics of lead crystal.
7013.29.00	Other drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics.
7013.31.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics, of lead crystal.
7013.32.00	Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics, of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0° C to 300° C.
7013.39.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics.
7013.91.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes, of lead crystal.
7013.99.00	Other glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes.
7019.31.00	Mats of glass fibre.
7019.32.00	Thin sheets (voiles) of glass fibre.
7019.39.00	Webbs, mattresses, boards and similar non-woven products of glass fibre.
7108.13.00	Gold, non-monetary, in semi-manufactured form.
7113.11.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7113.19.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7113.20.00	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of base metal, whether or not clad with other precious metal.
7114.11.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.
7114.19.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7114.20.00	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of base metal, clad with other precious metal.
7116.10.00	Articles of natural or cultured pearls.
7116.20.00	Articles of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).
7117.90.30	Imitation jewellery of ceramic.
7117.90.40	Imitation jewellery of glass.
7117.90.90	Beads and necklaces combed of artificial plastic material and other non-precious material.
7208.35.90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not in coils, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot rolled, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7210.41.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.41.90	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, corrugated, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7210.49.10	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or more.
7210.49.90	Other flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, otherwise plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of less than 1.5 mm.
7211.19.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7211.30.00	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced), of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated, of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa.
7213.10.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process.
7213.20.00	Bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, of free-cutting steel.
7213.31.00	Other bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, of a circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter.
7213.39.00	Other bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.
7213.41.10	Wire rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, of circular cross-section measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm in diameter.
7213.41.90	Other bars and rods, hot rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, of circular cross-section measuring less than 5.5mm in diameter.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7213.49.10	Wire rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel (excluding circular wire rods) containing the weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm in diameter.
7213.49.90	Other bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7213.50.10	Wire rods, not rolled, in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, measuring 5.5mm or more but less than 14mm in diameter.
7213.50.90	Other bars, and rods not rolled in irregularly wound coils of iron or non-alloy steel containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.
7214.10.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, forged.
7214.20.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling.
7214.30.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, of free-cutting steel.
7214.40.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing by weight less than 0.25% carbon.
7214.50.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7214.60.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon.
7215.10.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished.
7215.20.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon.
7215.30.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon.
7215.40.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold finished, containing by weight 0.65% or more of carbon.
7215.90.00	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.
7216.21.00	L Sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7216.22.00	T Sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm.
7216.40.00	L or T Sections, of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more.
7216.50.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded.
7216.60.00	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished.
7216.90.00	Other angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.
7217.11.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.
7217.12.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc.
7217.13.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metals.
7217.19.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon, other.
7217.21.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.
7217.22.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with zinc.
7217.23.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, plated or coated with other base metals.
7217.29.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon, other.
7217.31.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, not plated or coated, whether or not polished.
7217.32.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, plated or coated with zinc.
7217.33.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, plated or coated with other base metals.
7217.39.00	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, other.
7303.00.10	Rainwater evacuation pipes of cast iron.
7303.00.90	Other tubes and pipes of cast iron.
7306.10.00	Line pipe (e.g. open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed) of iron or steel, of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines.
7306.30.10	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanized, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.30.20	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of iron or non-alloy steel, galvanized, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.
7306.30.30	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of iron or non-alloy steel, other, non-galvanized of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.30.90	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of iron or non-alloy steel, other, non-galvanized.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7306.50.10	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of other alloy steel, galvanized, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.50.20	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of other alloy steel, galvanized, of a diameter of less than 12.5 cm.
7306.50.30	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of other alloy steel, other, non-galvanized, of a diameter of 12.5 cm or more.
7306.50.90	Tubes and pipes, welded, of a circular cross-section of other alloy steel, other non-galvanized.
7306.60.00	Other tubes and pipes of iron or steel, welded, of non-circular cross-section.
7307.91.00	Flanges, of iron or steel.
7307.92.00	Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves, of iron or steel.
7307.93.00	Butt welding fittings, of iron or steel.
7307.99.00	Other tube and pipe fittings.
7308.10.00	Bridges and bridge sections, of iron or steel.
7308.30.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel.
7308.40.00	Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping, of iron or steel.
7308.90.00	Other structures and parts of structures, of iron or steel.
7309.00.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7310.10.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity 136 l or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.
7310.10.20	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of a capacity 136 l or more designed for an operating pressure of less than 7 kg per sq. cm. of stainless steel, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.
7310.10.90	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquified gas), of iron or steel of a capacity of 300 l or more.
7310.21.00	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping, of iron or steel, of a capacity of less than 50 l.
7310.29.00	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel of a capacity of less than 50 l.
7311.00.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.
7312.10.00	Stranded wire, ropes and cables, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.
7312.90.00	Plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel not electrically insulated.
7313.00.10	Barbed wire, of iron or steel.
7313.00.90	Other twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.
7314.11.00	Woven products of stainless steel.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7314.19.00	Other woven products of iron or steel.
7314.20.00	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more, of iron or steel.
7314.30.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the inter-section, of iron or steel.
7314.41.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel, plated or coated with zinc.
7314.42.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel, plastic coated.
7314.49.00	Other grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel, other.
7314.50.00	Expanded metal of iron or steel.
7315.12.10	Cycles and motor cycle chains of iron or steel.
7317.00.10	Hook nails of iron or steel.
7317.00.20	Other nails (including roofing nails).
7317.00.90	Tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.
7318.11.00	Coach-screws, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.12.00	Other wood screws, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.13.00	Screw hooks and screw rings, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.14.00	Self-tapping screws, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.15.00	Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.16.00	Nuts, threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.21.00	Spring washers and other lock washers, non-threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.22.00	Other washers, non-threaded, of iron or steel.
7318.23.00	Rivets, of iron or steel.
7318.24.00	Cotters and cotter-pins, of iron or steel.
7319.10.00	Sewing, darning or embroidery needles, of iron or steel.
7319.20.00	Safety pins, of iron or steel.
7319.30.00	Other pins (excluding hat pins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), of iron or steel.
7319.90.00	Bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles (excluding hat pins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), of iron or steel.
7320.10.00	Leaf-springs and leaves therefor, of iron or steel.
7320.20.00	Helical springs.
7320.90.00	Other springs, of iron or steel.
7321.11.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for gas fuel or both gas and other fuel, of iron or steel.
7321.12.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for liquid fuel, of iron or steel.
7321.13.00	Cooking appliances and plate warmers for solid fuel, of iron or steel.
7323.10.00	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.
7323.92.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of cast iron, enamelled.
7323.92.20	Basins, bowls and dishes, of cast iron, enamelled.
7323.92.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles, of cast iron, enamelled.
7323.92.90	Other hollow-ware, of cast iron, enamelled.
7323.93.00	Table, kitchen or other household articles of stainless steel.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7323.94.10	Cups, mugs, plates, trays and saucers, of iron or steel, enamelled.
7323.94.20	Basins, bowls and dishes, of iron or steel, enamelled.
7323.94.30	Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles, of iron or steel, enamelled.
7323.94.90	Other domestic hollow-ware, (excluding enamelled) of iron or steel.
7323.99.10	Household buckets, (excluding enamelled) of iron or steel.
7324.21.00	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled.
7324.29.00	Baths of iron or steel, whether or not enamelled.
7324.90.10	Shower trays, of iron or steel.
7324.90.20	Flashing cisterns of iron or steel and parts thereof.
7324.90.30	Sanitary buckets and pails, lavatory appliances and similar appliances for refuse collection and disposal, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.
7325.99.10	Inspection traps, gratings, drain covers and similar castings for sewage water systems and the like, of cast iron.
7325.99.20	Manhole covers of weight 25 kg to 200 kg, of cast iron or steel.
7325.99.30	Guttering and gutter spouts, of cast iron.
7326.20.00	Articles of iron or steel wire.
7326.90.10	Traps and snares for destruction of pests, of iron or steel.
7326.90.30	Fencing posts, strainers, winders turnbuckles and similar fittings or fasteners, of iron or steel.
7604.10.00	Bars, rods and profiles of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.11.10	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., rectangular (including square), corrugated, of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.11.20	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., rectangular (including square), enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered, of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.11.30	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. but less 7 mm., of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.11.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness of 7 mm. or more, rectangle (including square), of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.12.10	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., rectangular (including square), corrugated, of aluminium alloys.
7606.12.20	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., rectangular (including square), enamelled, printed, lithographed, embossed or lacquered, of aluminium alloys.
7606.12.30	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. but less 7 mm., rectangular (including square), of aluminium alloys.
7606.12.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness of 7 mm. or more, rectangular (including square), of aluminium alloys.
7606.91.10	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. corrugated, of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.91.20	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. in shapes of circles of a thickness less than 7 mm, of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.91.30	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. in shapes of circles of a thickness of 7 mm or more, of aluminium, not alloyed.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
7606.91.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., of aluminium, not alloyed.
7606.92.10	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. corrugated, of aluminium alloys.
7606.92.20	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. in shapes of circles of a thickness less than 7 mm, of aluminium alloys.
7606.92.30	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm. in shapes of circles of a thickness of 7 mm or more, of aluminium alloys.
7606.92.90	Other plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm., of aluminium alloys.
7608.10.00	Tubes and pipes of aluminium, not alloyed.
7608.20.00	Tubes and pipes of aluminium alloys.
7610.10.00	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors.
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.
7612.90.10	Aluminium containers of 10 l or less.
7614.10.10	Aluminium cables and conductors, with steel core, of a cross-sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm.
7614.10.90	Other cables, stranded wire, plaited bands and the like, with steel core, not electrically insulated.
7614.90.10	Other aluminium conductors, of a cross-sectional dimension of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 16 mm.
7614.90.90	Other cables, stranded wire, plaited band and the like, of aluminium.
7615.10.10	Table, kitchen and other household articles of aluminium.
7615.10.90	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes and parts thereof, of aluminium.
7615.20.00	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.
7616.90.10	Gauze, cloth, grill and netting, of aluminium wire.
7616.90.20	Expanded metal of aluminium.
8201.10.00	Spades and shovels.
8201.20.00	Forks.
8201.30.00	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes.
8201.40.00	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools.
8201.50.00	One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears).
8201.60.00	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears.
8201.90.00	Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.
8208.30.00	Knives and cutting blades for kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry.
8212.10.10	Disposable razors.
8212.10.90	Other razors.
8212.20.00	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips.
8212.90.00	Other parts of razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).



## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
8215.10.00	Sets of assorted articles, i.e. spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, containing at least one article plated with precious metal.
8215.20.00	Other sets of assorted spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.
8215.91.00	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, plated with precious metal.
8215.99.00	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware, other.
8301.10.20	Padlocks, assembled of base metal.
8301.30.20	Locks of a kind used for furniture, assembled.
8301.40.20	Other locks, assembled.
8301.50.00	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks.
8302.10.90	Hinges suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, chests, caskets or the like excluding those for motor vehicles, of base metal.
8302.41.10	Door and window fittings for buildings, of base metal.
8304.00.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.
8306.30.00	Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors, of base metal.
8309.10.00	Crown corks of base metal.
8412.80.10	Wind engines (wind mills).
8421.23.00	Oil or petrol filters for internal combustion engines.
8421.31.00	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines.
8432.10.10	Ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals, non self-propelled.
8432.90.10	Parts of ploughs designed to be drawn by manual power or by animals, non self-propelled.
8484.10.00	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal.
8506.11.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of manganese dioxide, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .
8506.12.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of mercuric oxide, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .
8506.13.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of silver oxide, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> .
8506.19.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , other.
8506.20.00	Primary cells and primary batteries of an external volume exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , for road motor vehicles.
8507.10.00	Lead-acid electric accumulators of a kind used for starting piston engines.
8524.10.00	Gramophone records.
8539.22.00	Filament lamps of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V.
8543.80.10	Electrical mixing units having individual functions.
8543.80.90	Other electrical machines and apparatus having individual functions.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
8544.11.10	Insulated winding wire of copper of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm. inclusive.
8544.19.10	Insulated winding wire of aluminium of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width is between 0.2 mm and 2 mm. inclusive.
8544.20.10	Insulated electric wire, sheathed with polyethylene, polyvinyl-chloride or both, whether or not steelwire armoured, of which the single or any individual core, as the case may be, exceeds 2 mm in diameter and of which the overall greatest cross-sectional width does not exceed 7.7 mm.
8546.90.00	Other insulators of any material.
8547.10.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material of ceramics.
8547.20.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material of plastics.
8547.90.00	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material of other material.
8707.10.00	Bodies for motor vehicles for the transport of persons.
8707.90.00	Bodies for motor vehicles for the transport of goods.
8712.00.90	Cycles (including delivery tricycles) not motorized, assembled or partly assembled.
8716.40.00	Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods.
8716.80.10	Wheelbarrows, not mechanically propelled.
8716.80.20	Sack-trucks, hand-trolleys and similar hand propelled vehicles.
8716.80.30	Carts (public service) for collection and disposal of refuse.
8716.90.10	Axles, including stub axles.
8716.90.90	Other parts for vehicles (including trailers) not mechanically propelled.
9017.80.20	Wooden school rulers.
9401.10.00	Seats of a kind used for aircraft.
9401.20.00	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles.
9401.30.00	Swivel seats with variable height adjustment (other than those of heading No. 94.02) whether or not convertible into beds.
9401.40.00	Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds (other than those of heading No. 94.02).
9401.50.00	Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.
9401.61.00	Other seats with wooden frames, upholstered (other than those of heading No. 94.02).
9401.79.00	Other seats with metal frames, (other than those of heading No. 94.02).
9401.80.00	Other seats, whether or not convertible into beds (other than those of heading No. 94.02).
9401.90.00	Parts of seats.
9402.10.90	Dentists' furniture and chairs.
9402.90.00	Other medical, surgical and veterinary furniture.
9403.10.00	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices.
9403.20.00	Other metal furniture.
9403.30.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices.
9403.40.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen.
9403.50.00	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom.
9403.60.00	Other wooden furniture.
9403.70.00	Furniture of plastics.
9403.80.00	Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

Tariff Number	Tariff Description
9403.90.00	Parts of other furniture of materials other than of metal or wood.
9404.10.00	Mattress supports.
9404.21.00	Mattress of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
9404.29.00	Mattress of other materials.
9404.30.00	Sleeping bags.
9404.90.00	Other articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.
9405.91.10	Glass chimneys for lamps and lanterns.
9506.62.00	Inflatable balls other than golf balls and table-tennis balls.
9506.69.00	Other balls other than golf balls and table-tennis balls.
9506.91.00	Other gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment.
9506.99.10	Cricket pads.
9506.99.20	Football bladders.
9506.99.30	Hockey sticks.
9507.90.10	Artificial flies for fishing.
9603.21.00	Tooth brushes.
9603.29.00	Shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances.
9603.30.00	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics.
9603.40.00	Paints, distemper, varnish or similar brushes; paint pads and rollers.
9603.50.00	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles.
9604.00.10	Hand sieves and hand riddles of a kind used for domestic purposes.
9604.00.90	Other hand sieves and hand riddles.
9606.10.00	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor.
9606.21.00	Buttons of plastics, not covered with textile material.
9606.22.00	Buttons of base metal, not covered with textile material.
9606.29.00	Buttons of other materials.
9606.30.10	Button blanks.
9606.30.90	Other button moulds and other parts of buttons.
9607.11.00	Slide fasteners fitted with chain scoops of base metal.
9607.19.00	Other slide fasteners.
9608.10.00	Ball point pens.
9608.20.00	Felt-tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers.
9608.31.00	Indian ink drawing pens.
9608.39.00	Other fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens.
9608.40.00	Propelling or sliding pencils.
9608.60.00	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir.
9608.91.00	Pen nibs and nib points.
9608.99.10	Pressure point for ball point pens.
9608.99.90	Duplicating styles, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders.
9609.10.00	Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath.
9609.20.00	Pencil leads.

## EIGHTH SCHEDULE -- (CONTD.)

---

**Tariff  
Number****Tariff Description**

---

9609.90.10	Writing or drawing chalks.
9609.90.90	Pastels, drawing charcoals and tailors' chalks.
9610.00.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.
9612.10.00	Typewriter ribbons whether in spools or cartridges.
9612.20.00	Ink-pads, whether or not inked.
9615.11.00	Combs, hair-slides and the like of hard rubber or plastics.
9615.19.00	Other combs, hair-slides and the like.
9615.90.00	Hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like.
9616.10.00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor.
9616.10.00	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.
9617.00.10	Vacuum flasks complete with cases.

---

## NINTH SCHEDULE

(S. 24)

(Insertion of the new Tenth Schedule in Cap. 470)

Insert the following new Schedule -

## TENTH SCHEDULE

(S. 17A)

## AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AND THEIR AUTHORIZED AGENTS

Produce	Authorized Agents
Maize (Grain)	Kenya Seed Company Limited National Cereals and Produce Board
Wheat (Grain)	Kenya Seed Company Limited Kenya Grain Growers Co-operative Union National Cereals and Produce Board
Barley (Grain)	Kenya Breweries Ltd.
Rice (Paddy)	National Irrigation Board
Cut Sugar-cane	Miwani Sugar Mills Ltd. Chemelil Sugar Co. Ltd. Mumias Sugar Co. Ltd. Associated Sugar Co. Ltd. South Nyanza Sugar Co. Ltd. Muhoroni Sugar-cane Farmers Co-operative Union Ltd.
Pyrethrum Flower (Wet and dry)	Pyrethrum Board of Kenya
Tobacco Leaf	B.A.T. (Kenya) Ltd. Mastermind Tobacco (K) Ltd.
Tea Leaf	Kenya Tea Development Authority James Finlays P.L.C. Brooke Bond Kenya Ltd. Eastern Produce Africa Ltd. George Williamson Kenya Ltd. Sasini Tea and Coffee Ltd. Pannel Bellhouse Mwangi & Co. (Kaisugu Ltd.) Kosagat Tea Estate Theta Group Ltd. (Kibwari Tea Estate Ltd.) Mitchell Cotts & Co. (EA) Ltd. (Nandi Tea Estates Ltd.) Estates Services Ltd. (Siret Tea Co. Ltd.) Karirana Estates Ltd. Livingstone Registrars Ltd. (Ngorongo Tea Factory Ltd.)
Coffee	Coffee Board of Kenya

Raw Cashewnuts	Kenya Cashewnuts Ltd.
Pigs	National Cereals and Produce Board Farmers Choice Ltd. Uplands Bacon Factory Ltd.
Fresh Milk	Kenya Co-operative Creameries Union Kitinda Dairy Co-operative Society Meru Central Farmers Co-operative Society
Raw Cotton	Mwea Ginnery Kibos Ginnery Hoiia Ginnery Makueni Ginnery Meru Ginnery Salawa Ginnery Malindi Ginnery Homa Bay Ginnery Kendu Bay Ginnery Nambale Ginnery Samia Ginnery Malakisi Ginnery Ndere Ginnery Lamu Ginnery Kitui Ginnery
Hides and Skins	Kamiti Tanners Ltd. Aziz Din Nabi Bux New Market Leather Factory Ltd. Bulleys Tanneries Ltd. Nakuru Chrome Tanning Co. Ltd. Nakuru Tanners Ltd. Bata Shoe Co. Ltd. Sagana Tanneries Ltd. Alpharama Ltd. Babar Tannery Ltd. Othor Tanneries Furs & Wool Ltd. Kitale Tanneries Ltd. Garissa Tanners Ltd. Leather Industries of Kenya Ltd. East African Leather Factory Ltd. Lake Tanners Ltd. Deras Ltd.